THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY
OF THE UTTERBACK FAMILY
IN AMERICA

1622 - 1937

BY

WILLIAM I. UTTERBACK, A. M.,
MARSHALL COLLEGE, WEST VA.

"To live in hearts we leave
behind is not to die"

1937

GENTRY BROS. PRINTING COMPANY
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA
THE AUTHOR — WILLIAM IRVIN UTTERBACK, B.S., A.M.

William Irvin Utterback
THE
UTTERBACK
FAMILY
Dedicated

As a MEMORIAL

To

My Beloved Grandfather,

William Utterback,

After Whom It Was My Honor
To Have Been Named And To
Whom I Owe So Much Because
Of His Saintly Life; And Also

To

All My Paternal Ancestors

Who Played So Well Their Part
In The Early History Of Our
Nation As To Make Possible The
Homes Of The Present Generation
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.—Author’s Foreword</td>
<td>vii-ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.—Early History of The German Otterbach (Utterback) Family</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.—The 1714 Germanna Colony of Virginia</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.—The 1720 Germantown Colony of Virginia</td>
<td>8-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.—Parentage of The Founder, Herman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI.—Descendents of Herman and Elizabeth (Heimback) Utterback</td>
<td>21-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII.—Family Record of Herman Utterback and His Descendants (1622-1937):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.—First Generation</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—Second Generation</td>
<td>34-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—Third Generation</td>
<td>36-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.—Fourth Generation</td>
<td>38-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.—Fifth Generation</td>
<td>46-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.—Sixth Generation</td>
<td>71-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.—Seventh Generation</td>
<td>134-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.—Eighth Generation</td>
<td>239-360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.—Ninth Generation</td>
<td>360-423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.—Tenth Generation</td>
<td>423-427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII.—Bibliography</td>
<td>428-429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX.—Indexed Check List of Herman Utterback’s Descendants</td>
<td>430-467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.—Addenda</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Illustrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Illustration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Author</td>
<td>Prontispiece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Otterbach (Utterback) Coat-of-Arms</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicolai Church and Market Place, Siegen, Germany</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruins and Marker of Old GERMANNA, the 1714 German Settlement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Forge and Spotswood &quot;Fountain Spring&quot; at Old GERMANNA</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotswood Iron Mine and Furnace</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruins of the Old Weaver House and Licking Run of Old GERMANTOWN, the 1720 German Settlement</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Utterback's Virginia Home Country (Chester's Gap) and His Memorandum of 1797</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log Cabin Built Near Carlisle, Ky., by Harmon Utterback, a Revolutionary Soldier</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of Thompson Utterback and a Deed of Land Made to Him in 1831 by U. S. President, Andrew Jackson</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Letter Written to Benjamin Utterback in 1842 and Portrait of His Wife, Matilda, Near Cousin of Abraham Lincoln</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group of Elmer and Keturah (Albaugh) Utterback of New Philadelphia, Ohio</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Utterback, a Mexican War Veteran, and Some Extracts of His War Letters</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monument of Capt. Grandison Utterback and Anderson Co. (Ky.) Court House</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. John G. Utterback of Bangor, Maine, with His Wife and Youngest Child</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Home of the Author's Boyhood</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait of Wayne and Clara (Miller) Utterback</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR’S FOREWORD

About four years ago I began compiling data for this book as a pleasant avocation and I wish to assure the readers that this research has continued to the last page of the manuscript as very enjoyable. It is true, as all genealogists experience, that there have been times which have been disappointing when some of our kinsmen did not seem to cooperate with me in making reports of their family records; but I am glad to say that there have been only a few cases of indifference and thus I wish to express my hearty thanks to all my good Cousins, for I think this book will prove that all Utterbacks in America are “Cousins,” if not of closer kinship, since it has been through your kind response to my inquiries that this publication has been made possible.

I trust that this book will be the means of binding our Utterback family more closely together in that we may be impressed by the fact that all the names under this cover compose just one big family—that of our parents, Herman and Elizabeth (Heimback) Utterback who founded our family in America in the early part of the eighteenth century. We surely owe it to our ancestors, if we have any kind of family pride, to keep in print their names together with their family records and proper groups. Allow me to confess that all entries of names, records and groupings may not be found to be above criticism; but I wish to say I did the best with the data which fell into my hands, a small part of which you may note had to be entered as incomplete and uncertain as to placement. I spent much time outside of my regular College duties in correspondence, in searching old court records, in travel, especially in Virginia, Kentucky and other early homes of our ancestors and even had thorough research made in Germany, all to make this history and genealogy as complete and accurate as possible.

I am deeply indebted to Dr. William J. Hinke, Professor of Philosophy in the Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary, for his interesting publications on the early history of our German Colonists and especially for his kind personal interest in my research by his good efforts in securing the services of a reliable research worker, Dr. Lothar Irle, of Siegen, Germany, the original home of the Utterback (Otterbach) Family, and also of the other associated German Families who came to America in 1714. I am very grateful for Dr. Hinke’s translation of the authentic and detailed report taken directly from the archives in Germany by Dr. Irle, who, on other occasions, had made similar re-
ports for the published genealogies of the Kemper, Fishback and Holtzclaw Families as well as for the Hitt (Heite) Family, an 8-page report of which the author has now in his possession, and also for other proposed publications on the history and genealogies of our first German Colonists. I am also very grateful to our kinsman, Dr. B. C. Holtzclaw, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Richmond, Va., since he proved to be a valuable correspondent while he was compiling data for the Holtzclaw Family, a blood related group to our family, and which he published a little over a year ago.

I have tried to express my appreciation to all who have contributed their data on family records, history, etc., under their names as they appear in the book. For any "sins of omissions" for lack of proper acknowledgments I express my sincere regrets. Besides Drs. Hinke and Holtzclaw I would mention other co-workers whose help has been invaluable in the preparation of this work. Mrs. Ransom Griffin of Indianapolis, Ind., was really the one who got me started in this work, (or "play" rather), and I owe her very much for prolific notes which she generously turned over to me as a result of many months of research on her line of the CROSE-UTTERBACK Families.

To the following of my kinfolks I am under great obligations for their wonderful co-operation: Dwight E. Utterback of Chicago, Ill., and formerly of Sioux City, Iowa; Mrs. Estella (Utterback) Sawyers of Glenwood, Iowa; Mrs. Dorothy (Utterback) Smith of Salt Lake City, Utah; Alfred H. Utterback of Olympia, Wash.; Mrs. Jennie (Glaze) Cowgill of Spokane, Wash.; Edwin G. Utterback of Rixeyville, Culpeper Co., Va.; Dr. John Moore Crump of Oakland, California; Joseph Utterback of Acampo, San Joaquin Co., Calif.; Perry Utterback of Warsaw, Coshocton Co., Ohio; Homer Utterback of Bedford, Ind.; Mrs. Bell (Hubbell) Pharr of Louisville, Ky.; Mrs. Myra (Booth) Grimes of Millersburg, Ky.; J. Bert Nosler of San Benito, Texas; Hon. John G. Utterback of Bangor, Maine; Mrs. Grace (Quick) Monroe of Atwood, Platt Co., Ill.; J. W. McKissick of Beatrice, Nebr.; Mrs. Fannie (Utterback) Field of Versailles, Ky.; George H. Utterback of Winamac, Pulaski Co., Ind.; Mrs. Leva (Utterback) Merrill of Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind.; Mrs. J. A. Utterback of Oklahoma City, Okla.; Mrs. S. Emma (Utterback) Simmorman of Riverston, Fremont Co., Iowa; Mrs. Martha E. (Trout) Senteney of Weiner, Poinsett Co., Arkansas; Luther Utterback of Seymour, Ill.; Caleb Utterback of Lexington, Ky.; Prof. Carl P. Utterback of Denver, Colo.; Mrs. Elizabeth (Booth) Arnold of Wilmore, Ky.; Mrs. Paul Byers, Mrs. G. L. Ker-

It is with pleasure that I acknowledge the valuable information I have received through correspondence with my fellow members of the Institute of America Genealogy. For information on the Hanks Family I am indebted to Dr. Louis A. Warren of the Lincoln National Life Foundation at Fort Wayne, Ind.; to Mrs. Lydia Kennedy Bond of “The Royal Oaks”, Lawrenceburg, Ky., for data on the Families of Hanks, Bond, Nelson, Utterback, et al, as presented in her book, “Memories and Reveries”; also to Mrs. Robert Hougham of Franklin, Ind., for genealogical data on the Abner Hanks Family of the Nancy (Hanks) Lincoln group, and into which family there were some Utterback intermarriages; to Mrs. Belinda Moss of Williamsburg, Ky., for much valuable family history, etc.; and for data on families of both blood relation and close affinity I would gratefully recognize A. A. Hoffman of Arlington, Va., for the Hoffman Family, Reuben Fishback of Cincinnati, Ohio, for the Kemper and Fishback Families, Mrs. Alice Ziggafoos of Fairfield, Nebr., and Mrs. Rosa G. Barger of Charleston, West Va., for the Blackwell Family.

WILLIAM I. UTTERBACK.


November 1, 1937
From the history connected with the Ordinary Coat-of-Arms for the Otterbach Family of Germany we learn that Bavaria, a large province in south-eastern Germany, was the home of the earliest ancestors of the Utterback Family in America; however, the immediate home of our Family, together with other associate immigrants to America in 1714, was that of Siegen and vicinity of Westphalia, Germany. Careful research fails to discover any actual records of our ancestry prior to 1620 even in Siegerland, as is the name given to Siegen and surrounding country, which is rather distantly removed to the north and west of Bavaria.

The Palatinate, a German province some distance directly south of Siegerland, was the home of the so-called "Palatines" who were among the earliest German settlers in New York, Pennsylvania and other northern Colonies on our shores; hence, it is not a true report that the 1714-1720 Colonists of Virginia were the German Palatines although it is possible that some members of the Utterback Family living at that time near Siegen may have joined the emigration from the Palatinate as might be inferred from a few ship landing records at Philadelphia for Otterbachs in the early part of the 18th century and thus we may account for some descendants now living north of Virginia under the original name of "Otterbach" and also corruptions of the name as "Oterpach", "Otterbacher", et al.

The author deplores the fact that the old German Name of "Otterbach" has been Anglicized, (or "Americanized"), to the present form which is meaningless. The prefix, "Otter" refers to the aquatic fur-bearing animal of the ermine family which makes its home in a "bach", German word for "brook", just as "Fischbach", another associate Family of the 1714 Colony of Virginia, had the meaning of "Fish-brook", but which lost its meaning when changed

(1)
through the English corruption to "Fishback" and it is pleasing to see that one descendant of that Family, who now resides in Huntington, West Virginia, insists on maintaining the old original Name of "Fischbach" as may be seen in heroic letters on the filling station he owns in a most prominent place of a down-town district.

Our Coat-of-Arms not only signifies the origin of the Family Name, but also gives an inkling of the historic and geographic origin of the Utterback (Otterbach) Family, and, while it is just a plain shield, as you see inserted here, without the crest of the royal helmet, it represents a plain, honest, industrious people with a description, as expressed in the terms of heraldry, as follows: "A shield with a bendy background of green crossed diagonally by a wavy, cotised band of silver and known in heraldry as the 'Ordinary'; the abbreviation, 'Bay', at the base indicating 'Bavaria'."

For centuries our noble ancestors of the Utterback lineage have been iron workers in Siegerland, the center of iron mines and manufacturing plants of Germany even to this day, where the author finds through correspondence that OTTERBACHs are still living bearing the same favorite given names as appeared mostly in the first generations of their American kinsmen and are still operating those old mines and manufacturing plants.

SIEGEN is located on the River Sieg, forty-seven miles west of Cologne, Germany; it has a present population of about thirty thousand, and, besides having its rolling mills, machine shops, paper mills, etc., it is the home of an important School of Mines. This city is made famous as being the birthplace of the celebrated master painter, Peter Paul Rubens, (1577-1640). From the archives of the old German Reformed Church, called the St. Nicolai Kirche, located near the City Hall and Market Place of Siegen, as illustrated here, it has been the good fortune of the author to secure the family records, especially the baptisms, of the ancestral ancestry, not only for our Founder of the Utterback Family in America, but also for the Hitt (Heite), Heimback (Heimbach) and other associate German Families who also came to America and founded their families here.

Our earliest, and even most recent, records show that the home of most of our Utterbach (Utterback) ancestors and many of their descendants even to this day has been, and still is, a small suburban place near Siegen, Germany, known as TRUPBACH, (sometimes spelled "DRUPBACH"). This place is so near Siegen to be within the
To the left is the St. Nicolai Kirche, the Church edifice of the German Reformed faith, located in the Market Place of Siegen, the old German city of our Utterback fathers founded in 1224; in the archives of this church building are found the records of baptism, birth, marriage, etc., on the church members back to 1620; on the right is the City Hall (Rathshause), as these buildings appear today. This etching was furnished through the kindness of Dr. Wm. J. Hinke of Auburn, N. Y., who secured it during his visit to Siegen in 1927.
same Parish. Here has also been the home of other families who have been close to our family in kinship and affinity, such as those of the Hitt (Heide, or Heite), Holtzelaw (Holtzelau), Hoffman (Hoffmann), Rector (Richter), Fishback (Fischbach), Kemper (Camper), et al.

It was here at Trupbach where the Founder of our Utterback Family of America was born in 1663 and then bore the Name of HERMANN OTTERBACK, but which was modified to his Name, Herman Utterback, when he reached America and settled among English Colonists. Some claim that his given name was Anglicized to HARMAN (or HARMON); however, this English modification of the German, Hermann, or Hermannus, did not appear until the second or third generation, just as the favorite name of JOHANNES, or Johann, and other original German names were not entirely changed to the modern English forms until a generation or two after settling in America. At Trupbach of the province of Westphalia, Germany, was born the parents of our Founder, Johannes & Anna Utterbach, both dying before the immigration of their son to the New World, the father being born in 1622, the oldest known date on record in our family genealogy, and his death occurring on April 211, 1696 followed by the death of his wife Anna on Feb. 23, 1698.

Our forebears from Siegen, Germany, and surrounding towns may have had some representation in America before the definitely recorded event of their migration to America in 1714. While no German Names were mentioned, yet we might infer that some of our forefathers were among those of the Jamestown (Va.) Colony of 1607 of whom Capt. John Smith writes as his “skilled German craftsmen different from the idle gentlemen” of the Colony on whom he depended for their masonry, carpentry, etc.

The German immigration into Virginia was not really set in motion however, until 1701-1702 when a Swiss, Francis Louis Michel, visited Virginia. It was he who organized a Swiss Colonization Society known as Ritter & Company. Under the direction of another Swiss, Christopher Baron von Graffenried, a Colony was founded at Berne, North Carolina. This settlement, however, met an ill-fate in a massacre at the hands of Indians from which the Baron made his escape to Virginia where he visited Alexander Spotswood, who was then the Royal Governor and had a large landed estate on the South Fork, (later known as the Rapidian), of the Rappahannock River on which he had discovered rich deposits of iron ore.
Baron von Graffenried, being somewhat versed in the iron industry, advised Governor Spotswood about the skilled iron workers of Siegen, Germany. Accordingly Mr. Michel, the Swiss Colonist, made a voyage back to Holland in order to promote the "American Project" of Graffenried and Spotswood by calling from Siegen for conference the Chief of the Miners, John Justine Albrecht. The result of the conference was a written agreement made Aug. 11, 1711, to secure the necessary mining tools and workmen.

In the summer of 1713 Baron Graffenried himself went to England and found that Albrecht and forty German miners had already arrived from Siegen with the expectation of a ready voyage to America. However, after many months delay, due to financial difficulties and inability to secure a sailing ship any sooner, the voyage was made in the spring of 1714 under the management of Nathaniel Blackiston, the English agent. The landing was made in April 1714 on the Virginia shore not far from Williamsburg, the seat of the government. The Governor then presented the case of the German immigrants before the Executive Council on April 28, 1714, as revealed in an old Court Minute Book as follows: "The Governor acquainting the Council that Sundry Germans to the number of forty-two men, women and children, who were invited here by Baron de Graffenried, are now arrived, but that the said Baron, not being here to take care of this Settlement, the Governor therefore proposed to settle them above the falls of Rappahannock River to serve as a Barrier to the Inhabitants of that part of the Country against the Incursions of the Indians."

The Executive Council acted favorably on the Governor's proposal and on July 21, 1714. Governor Spotswood then wrote his London Government that he had placed our Protestant Germans upon the frontiers of Virginia where he had built a fort and supplied them with two pieces of cannon and some ammunition. Thus was the appeal of the Virginia Governor to have the State provide for the care of the foreigners, even to that of exempting them from taxes, if they could be located on the dangerous outposts where they might serve as so-called "buffers" in any attacks by the hostile Indians on the earlier and more favored English settlements. However, the crafty Scotch Governor had ulterior motives in the use of our German iron workers in that of the development of his mines and vineyards of his Germanna estate on the Rapidan.
To the left is shown a part of the historic grounds of old Germanna on which there is only left the old stone chimney of Gov. Alexander Spotswood's "Enchanted Castle" with the ruins of a comparatively recent outbuilding. In the foreground was the street of the old town; in the background was the old terraced garden with the terraces still slightly showing. To the right of the picture is the author who visited here in August of 1935 and also of 1936; in the center is the present owner of the Germanna grounds, Mr. Gillette Harris and to the left is Mr. Harris's son. The picture was taken and completely finished by the author's son, Irvin Utterback.

To the right below is shown a metal marker along the Virginia state Route No. 3 just across the Rapidan on the way from Culpeper to Fredericksburg, Va. These markers were erected all over the state in 1929 at all points of historic interest for the pleasure and edification of tourists.
III.—The 1714 Germanna Colony of Virginia

It has been the great pleasure of the author to have made two motor trips from his West Virginia home over the mountains into old Virginia where he, in company with his son as camera man, visited the sites of old Germanna and Germantown in Orange and Fauquier Counties. Today these first American settlements of our sturdy ancestors are truly only "sites" with a few old landmarks to show what the ravages of two centuries can make. As one of the descendants among those forty-two immigrants from Siegen, Germany, the author proudly felt that he stood on "Holy Ground" while there on the hot days of August of 1935 and 1936 when it was his great sentimental pleasure to have satisfied his thirst at the same spring where our pioneer ancestors of over two hundred years ago drew water for their fort while watching for marauding Indians.

Germanna is located about seven miles south-east of Culpeper, Virginia, on the Fredericksburg Road of State Highway No. 3. On crossing the new Germanna bridge over the Rapidan the motorist is attracted by two State Markers—one concerning a German Lutheran Colony of 1717 which had been temporarily located here, but which soon settled in Madison Co., Va., and the other indicating the location of Germanna to the left of the highway on the Orange County side at the old Germanna Ford where the Union Army under General U. S. Grant crossed on May 5, 1864, and wrote the famous dispatch: "I will fight it out on this line if it takes all summer." This 400-acre tract, lying within the big bend of the Rapidan, was the scene of the beginning of the Battle of the Wilderness during the Civil War as still evidenced by the old trenches and earthworks now overgrown by trees and dense undergrowth as may be seen for five miles eastward to the Wilderness Post-Office.

Here the author drove his car into the grounds after opening a farm gate. On crossing a small run he soon reached the old Spotswood house which is now anything but the "Enchanted Castle" as named by William Byrd in his visit of 1732. Here it was the author's good fortune to find the present owner of GERMANNA, Mr. Gilette Harris, who happened to be there looking after his fine herd of dairy cattle. From him it was learned that the old house, now in ruins around the old stone chimney, had been occupied ever since Governor Spotswood had erected it early
in 1700 until 1894, the last tenants being the Gordon and Harris families. Through the valuable assistance of Mr. Harris, who had spent a part of his boyhood days on the old historic place, the author was able to restore the original plan of the old town from the present foundations, terraces, etc., as left in the recorded descriptions by John Fontaine, the French Huguenot, Byrd, et al. The description of Germanna by Fontaine as a result of his visit on Nov. 20-21, 1715, in his "Memories of the Huguenot Family", p. 267, gives us a vivid picture of a palisade which surrounded the town in the shape of a pentagon to protect the Colony from Indian attacks with a block-house in the center which was used then for a Church where daily prayers were said and where regular preaching services were held on Sunday. Nine houses were described by Fontaine as built in a row facing a street with small sheds for pigs and chickens built about 20 feet away from the front of each house. Thus we note the very primitive conditions of our first settlers who lived 30 miles from the nearest town of any consequence.

The old Germanna Spring, made famous by Byrd in 1732, is located about 500 yards near the river from the old village site and now bears a swinging metal marker mounted with a horse-shoe as symbol of the Knights of the Golden Horse-Shoe who had their rendezvous here before their expedition over the Blue Ridge Mountains to the Shenandoah Valley in 1716. The Marker reads as follows:

"FOUNTAIN SPRING Of Alexander Spotswood, Governor of Virginia, 1710-1722 On Old Germanna Tract, Restored By The Society Of Colonial Dames Of America In The State Of Virginia Under The Auspices Of Fredericksburg Committee, 1931." On the other side of State Highway No. 3 are found the ruins of two old chimneys among a jungle of weeds and briars. These ruins were not those of iron blast furnaces, as some writers have declared, but those of old forges where the first real implements of iron were made in America from pig-iron produced at the blast furnaces near Spotswood's mines located thirteen miles southeast of Germanna.

Below these two old forge-chimneys and near the river (Rapidan) is evidence of an old mill-race while some little remains of the old dam can be seen at low stage. Here three mill-stones have been found, one being placed at the base of the Spotswood Spring and the other two are in the possession of Mr. J. B. Carpenter who has them mounted on his lawn in Culpeper, Va.
To the left above is a photograph of one of two old forge chimneys built on the Germanna grounds in the early part of 1700 and are still standing as monuments where the first iron implements were made in America. This picture shows the rear view of the chimney located on the Orange County bank of the Rapidan not far from the state highway in the midst of a dense growth of brush, briars and weeds. Note at the top of the chimney that the plaster on the stones has withstood the weather of over two centuries. The hearth on the other side could not be photographed because of the light.

To the right below is a photograph of the famous “Fountain Spring” as noted from the metal marker hanging above. It is located at the foot of the wooded bank of the Rapidan near the old Germanna Ford over which a beautiful and substantial concrete bridge is now constructed. The large millstone in front of the walled spring is reported to have been taken from the old Germanna mill the dam and millrace of which are still somewhat in evidence a short distance south of this spring on the other side of the bridge.
The old Spotswood iron mines were visited by the author in August, 1936, and while he was unable to find the old blast furnaces, yet he felt sure he located the sites of them not far from the main entrance of the old mine where huge heaps of slag, scrap-iron, etc., are still seen, the material of which was being hauled away in auto-trucks for mending roads. The old road cut, leading back to Germanna to the north-west, is still in evidence as the same road which Wm. Byrd took over 200 years ago and over which our German ancestors “homeward plodded their weary way” on many a day some years before the visit of this distinguished ancestor of Byrd family of Virginia, and founder of the great city of Richmond, the State Capitol.
IV.—The 1720 Colony of Germantown of Virginia

In the year of 1718 the records show that our ancestors of the Germanna Colony became dissatisfied under the management of Governor Spotswood and determined to give their families better economic advantages and a more independent life by entering into negotiations for an entry of eighteen hundred acres of land located across the North Fork of the Rappahannock on Licking Run about twenty miles north of Germanna. The original description of this tract of land as found in the old deed reads as follows:

“N.W. to S.E., is one & one-quarter of a mile from E. to W. and two & one-half miles long from N. to S. with Licking Run running through it from N.W. to S.E.”

Here was established the leading frontier trading post, called by our ancestors “Germantown”, which thrived until the Revolution. The present site is eight miles south-east of Warrenton, the County Seat of Fauquier Co., Va., and is located just east and parallel to a branch rail-road from Calverton to Warrenton and extends farther south than the present line of the Southern Rail Road.

In 1721 the final transaction was made for the purchase of the old Germantown tract from Thomas Lord Fairfax, proprietor of the so-called “Northern Neck” from early in 1700 to 1781, with his residence at Greenway Court near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. The three representatives for the twelve families of the Colony in this land deal were Jacob Holtzclaw, (Herman Utterback’s son-in-law), John Fishback and John Henry Hoffman, who could conduct the negotiations in a legal way since they had taken out naturalization papers.

The occupation of this land was made in 1720 although the deed was not delivered until 1724 when affidavits were made in Spotsylvania Co., Va., by the heads of the families for their right to enter land according to the Royal Charter. In these old court records of Spotsylvania the names of Rev. Henry Hager and our Founder, Herman Utterback, do not appear, yet the Pastor of the Colony was represented by his sons-in-law, John Fishback and John Hoffman and our Founder was also represented by his two sons-in-law, John Kemper and Jacob Holtzclaw. It is possible that our Father, Herman Utterback, was still represented by another son-in-law, John Martin, since Maria Kathrina, his wife, does not appear on record with a full maiden name.
To the left above is a photograph of the entrance to the old Spotswood iron mine — the first in America — as viewed by the author in 1936. A heavy rock facing with a heavy keystone had been taken out by vandals a few years before; however, the arched brick walls inside were mostly intact after the construction by our painstaking German ancestors of over 200 years ago. Below this entrance are the sites of the first iron blast furnaces in our country and where, too, immense piles of slag, scrap iron, etc., are still in evidence.

To the right below is shown a metal marker along the Virginia State Route No. 3 a few miles north of Fredericksburg. Along this side road, mentioned in the marker, the author was kindly conducted by Mr. G. G. Harris, mentioned before as the present owner of Germanna and whose information on the history of the Spotswood iron mines proved to be invaluable since he had visited the spot often on former occasions.
yet whose *given name* is not found among the records for the other German families except for Herman's seventh child who was born in Siegen, Germany, on Nov. 5, 1699, and would have been of marriageable age a year or two before 1724.

Here in Germantown, the oldest settlement in Fauquier Co., known in 1720 as the western part of Prince William Co., Va., we note the definite appearance of our Founder who *may* have come to America in company with the Pastor of the Colony, Rev. Henry Hager, on a later voyage than that of 1714; however, it is the author's opinion that he came with the Colony in 1714, but, being a widower, he made his home with one of his sons-in-law who could legally represent him in court for right to enter land just as may be explained why Rev. Hager's name did not appear in the Spotsylvania court records of 1724.

While our Herman left no *WILL* that can be found, neither any date of his death, yet he is mentioned as living in Germantown by the itinerant Moravian Missionaries in their Diaries of 1748 in which they write concerning the inhabitants as those who "*lived quietly and are nice people*". This report that our Herman was living there in 1748 at the age of 85 was verified by his great-grandson, Rev. James Kemper (1753-1854), as grandson of John and Alice Kathrina (Utterback) Kemper.

As before stated, the author has visited the old Germantown site on two occasions when he has kept more notes and has taken more pictures than can be given here; however, he will gladly supply anyone interested with the details not found here and may have separate papers published on data which cannot appear in this book. Here on this soil of old Virginia from which have sprung our Presidents and other notable statesmen the author stood with some pride mingled with sadness as he viewed the landmarks of old Germantown which disappeared as the leading frontier trading post soon after the Revolution—the last building of which is now in total ruins. This is the old Tillman Weaver house some timbers of which are said to have been the same lumber that went into the construction in 1721 and a complete description of which may be obtained from Mr. Henry Hutton of Warrenton, Va. While the author delved into the ruins for souvenirs he imagined that he could look back a century and a half ago to see the patriot, Capt. Tillman Weaver, Jr., emerging from that old front door to go forth with his brave men, including many of our German ancestors, to fight for our Independence.
Near this old ruined house is the old Weaver burial ground which also told its sad story of what time can do. Even the old Fredericksburg-Winchester road, the scene of the old stage coach travel, is almost obliterated. As a fond reminder of his visit to both sites of old Germantown and Germanna the author now has in his possession a broken shovel and an iron pot, also a root-stock of a perennial which was transplanted to his garden where he claims what he calls his “Germanna Iris”.

About a half mile east of this sacred old place, where Fannie and Martin Weaver were the last occupants in 1899, the author made his way across Licking Run to the site of the old plantation of his great-great grandfather and Revolutionary soldier, Harman Utterback (1746-1829), as determined by old land entries, recorded history by Groome, et al. Here on adjoining land is where Col. Thomas Marshall (1730-1802) and his wife, Mary Randolph Keith (1737-1805), built their cabin in 1754 and where their oldest child, John, was born in 1755 and became the famous Chief Justice of the United States. When the author stood beside a pyramidal monument, erected by the National Legal Fraternity of the Phi Delta Phi as a marker of the spot for John Marshall’s birthplace, he looked across Licking Run with a glow of pride that Harman, Joseph and other Utterback ancestors as compatriots also sprang from the same soil, some of whom fought as Minute Men under the able leadership of Major Thomas Marshall and his noble son, John, as Lieutenant. The author also feels that he is honored to be on the faculty of Marshall College at Huntington, West Virginia, and that he could serve as a Committeeman to locate living descendants to take part in the Unveiling of John Marshall’s statue erected on the College campus during the Centennial Celebration of Marshall College (1837-1937).

The oldest records showing definitely that Germantown, Va., was the original American home of our Utterback ancestors is revealed in a court record of 1746 now on file in the Clerk’s office of Prince William Co., Va., in an old “Gift Deed” of land made to Henry and Agnes (Brumback) Otterback (Utterback) with “love and affection” of the grantors in which document the land is described as “situate in the Parish of Hamilton in Germantown, it being a part of the grand patent taken by John Fishback, John Hoffman and Jacob Holtzclaw, etc.”, as shown in Deed Book I, p. 156, under date of July 28, 1746. Here it may be said that the court records of Fauquier Co., Va., do not appear until May 24, 1759, when that County was organ-
The upper picture shows, as the last landmark of old Germantown, this old house of Tillman Weaver, the emigrant, built in 1721, now in ruins out in the middle of a cattle pasture. The stone work consists of an immense fire-place and chimney. The small out-building with a 4-peaked roof also has the original timbers of heavy beams held together with wooden pins and mortised joints. To the left may be seen some evidence of the Fredericksburg-Winchester road, (known to the pioneers as "The German Path"); and to the right, but not included in the picture, are the old well curb and the Weaver Burial Ground.

The lower picture shows the author crossing Licking Run carrying a broken iron pot and shovel taken from the above ruins. This creek about equally divides the original Germantown tract, a part of which was owned for some years after the first settlement by the author's great-great grandfather, Harman Utterback, a Revolutionary soldier, who lived not far from this scene.
ized by dividing Prince William County into two distinct counties, the western portion including the Germantown tract, being named for the most brilliant and most well beloved of the Colonial Governors of Virginia, Francis Fauquier, who held office from 1758 to his death in 1767.

The author has personally copied from pre-and post-Revolutionary court records after 1759 for Wills, Deeds, Court Minutes, Marriage Registers, etc., now on file in the Clerk's office of Fauquier County, Virginia, at Warrenton to show that our Utterback ancestors became owners and trustees of a large part of the old Germantown tract in the Hamilton Parish, later known as the Dettingen Parish; however, none of our Utterback descendants of today have been found by the author to be living in this old home of the first generations in America; in fact, comparatively few descendants are found living today anywhere in the State of Virginia. About the last member of the Utterback family to live on the old Germantown place was the author's great-great grandfather who died there in 1829 leaving in the hands of his trustful son, Thornton Utterback, a precious old heirloom, the Otterbach Family Bible, which had been brought over from Germany in the first voyage to America and which contained family records, mostly in German script, of the Founder's children which had been kept for the second and third generations after him. If that old Family Bible were intact today long pilgrimages would be made to touch its sacred pages; however, enough authentic copies of that original Book have been preserved to know the genealogical status of our family. Unfortunately many records have been lost—especially those of Virginia during the War between the States when the torch was applied to so many homes. This loss of old records is one of the worst curses of war.

A careful survey conducted by the author for the last four years shows that our Utterback "Cousins" have scattered out from the old "Home Nest" of Germantown, Va., into every State in the Union after many of the first generations had found homes in Culpeper, Loudoun and other Counties of Virginia where historians speak of them as "honored residents". By order of migrations from Virginia we might take Kentucky as the first State to be "invaded" by our people, some migrations being boldly undertaken into this "Dark-and-Bloody Ground" during the worst Indian uprisings in the days of Daniel Boone when it was safer to do this pioneering by going by wagon train through Cumberland Gap than to venture most of the way by the Ohio River on flat-boats since they made themselves a target to
the Red Men secreted in the willows along its bank. Even after the Battle of Point Pleasant in October 1772 when the hostile Indian Tribes were supposed to have been driven far to the North and West many tribes of roving bands continued to harass the advance of our pioneers. The author regrets that mention cannot be made here of the many sad and thrilling accounts of encounters with the Indians sent to him by descendants who can be justifiably proud of their Utterback forefathers.

From this southern migration the next States in order of their settlements by the Utterbacks were Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and from these States homes have been mostly found in Oklahoma, Texas and California. The northern migration of our Cousins from old Virginia was mostly to Ohio with a few settlements in Maryland, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. The States now having the greatest Utterback population, as taken in order, are unquestionably Iowa, Indiana, Kentucky and California.

Throughout the United States we find people under the following names, (with original German names in parentheses), whose founders also composed the original twelve families of the 1714-1720 Virginia Colonies all of whom are either of close blood relationship or of intimate family affinity; they are the families of Hitt, (Heide or Heite), Kemper (Camper), Martin (Merten), Brumback (Brombach), Hager (Haeger), Fishback (Fischbach), Holtzelaw (Holtzelau), Spillman (Spielmann), Hoffman (Hoffmann), Weaver (Weber), Coons (Cuntz) and Rector (Richter). Other German families, who afterwards joined the first Colony, as closely related to the Utterback (Otterbach) Family, will be mentioned later.
V.—Parentage of the Founder, Herman Utterback,

As said before the author is greatly indebted to Dr. William J. Hinke of the Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary who was first attracted to our 1714-1720 German Colony of Virginia because of its Church History and later also contributed much to the genealogy of the Colony as may be found in some of our ecclesiastical and historical literature; and because of contacts which Dr. Hinke had made through his travels in Germany he kindly made it possible for the author to secure directly from the German archives the earliest family records for our Founder and his wife, Elizabeth (Heimback) Utterback; also for the Hitt (Heite) Family with whom our family was somewhat intermarried while in Germany and with whom a close relationship was maintained even after our representatives reached America. The author, however, would like to correct the erroneous report that our Founder was married the second time since the marriage record of a Herman Otterbach on Feb. 2, 1711 to Anna Katherine Heite (b. 1690) was a definite reference to his nephew, Herman (b. 1686), son of Johannes and Margarethe (Dornsieffer) Otterbach.

From the family records now on file in the vaults of the St. Nicolai Reformed Church at Siegen, Germany, we find that the earliest and most immediate ancestry of our Founder consisted of three brothers—Hermann Otterbach (b. abt. 1620), Johann Otterbach (b. abt. 1621), and Johannes Otterbach, (b. 1622, the oldest certified record), the last being the father of our Herman Utterback (Hermann Otterbach), but neither he nor his two brothers were among the 1714 emigrants from the “Vaterland” because of their advanced ages and because of the death of the Founder’s father which occurred eight years before. Even our Herman himself was at the half century mark when he reached America.

Hermann Otterbach, our Founder’s Uncle, was one for whom he may have been named, although there is no baptismal record to show that his Uncle appeared as his Sponsor, (or godfather), which was the custom in Germany whenever any persons were honored with namesakes; however, this Herman, (b. 1620 at Trupbach, Siegerland), is on record as Sponsor for Hermann Heite on the second Sunday after Trinity, 1654. The four children of the elder
Herman and his wife, Elizabeth, are on Church record as follows:

1. Adelheid, bapt. 1643 at Trupbach; n.f.r.
2. Jost, bapt. 1651; d. 1696; m. 1686 to Anna Dilthey; issue:
   (1) Anna Katharina, bapt. 1687; and (2) Klara, bapt. 1689 at Trupbach.
3. Jost, bapt. 1684; m. to Klara Jung who in 1684 acted as sponsor for Klara Fischbach; her brother, Johannes Jung (John Young), was perhaps the one on record as a member of the Germantown Colony of Virginia in 1748; issue of Jost and Klara (Jung) Otterbach: (1) Johannes, bapt. 1682; (2) Johannes, bapt. 1683; (3) Friederich, bapt. 1685; (4) Margarethe, bapt. 1687; (5) Herman, bapt. 1688, d. y.; (6) Herman, b. 1691; (7) Un-named male, twin with Herman, b. and d. 1691; (8) Hans Heinrich, b. 1694, all 8 children born at Trupbach.
4. Christiana ("Tina"), bapt. 1658 at Trupbach; m. 1679 to Friederich Seelbach, son of Henry of Gosenbach; issue, no report.

Our Founder's other Uncle was Johann Otterbach, b. abt. 1621 at Trupbach, Germany; m. Margareth; issue:

1. Katrina Gela, bapt. 1644 with Gela, dau. of Friederich Breitenbach, as sponsor; n.f.r.
2. Margarethe, b. 1644 at Trupbach; n.f.r.

The youngest of these three original Otterbach brothers was the Founder's father, Johannes Otterbach, b. 1622, the oldest known record for our family, or for any other inhabitants of Siegen, Germany, since all family records before this date were destroyed by fire in the Thirty Years War which swept over West Germany at that time and in which religio-political War Germany lost half of her population and two-thirds of her wealth; the other family records for Johannes of Trupbach were: d. Apr. 24, 1696, aged 74 years, bur. the 26th; m. abt. 1651 at Trupbach to Anna (maiden name unrecorded), b. 1628; d. Feb. 23, 1698, aged 70 years, bur. the 25th. The Church records show that these parents presented the following eight children for baptism which, according to the custom of the Reformed Church, was performed in very early infancy; however, our Founder's name does not appear among those baptismal records, yet, aside from documentary proof through his marriage certificate, we feel sure of our Founder's place in this family of Johannes & Anna Otterbach of Trupbach from the following quotation of Dr. Lothar Irle, an expert genealogist and abstractor of the old records at Siegen, Germany, where he now lives: "Between these two baptisms, (i.e., those of Johannes, Jr., of 1662 and of Henrich of 1668), we may suppose the baptism, or, at least, the birth occurred for your HERMANN OTTERBACH who
married ELSBETH HEIMBACH in 1685". The following are the eight brothers and sisters of our Herman as found in the Siegen Reformed Church records:

1. Anna, bapt. on Palm Sunday, 1652 with Sponsor, Anna, wife of Jost Schneider.
2. Elsbeth, bapt. 17th Sunday after Trinity, 1653, with Sponsor, Elsbeth, wife of Ludwig Stuhl of Clafeld.
3. Gerlach, bapt. 7th Sunday after Trinity, 1655 with Gerlach Stuell of Siegen as Sponsor.
4. Klara, bapt. 8th Sunday after Trinity, 1657 with Klara, wife of Johann Heimbach as Sponsor; m. 1677 to Johan Arnold, son of Jacob and widower of Margarethe Heite. It is probable that this family also came to America and founded a branch of the Arnold family in Virginia during early German migrations.
5. Johannes, bapt. 23d Sunday after Trinity, 1659; m. 1679 to Margarethe Dornsioffer, dau. of Jacob of Langenhodenhausen near Siegen; issue: (1) Johannes, bapt. 1680; m. 1704 to Gertrud Schneider with an issue of 5 children; (2) Klara, bapt. 1682; (3) Herman, bapt. 1686 at Trupbach; was not an Emigrant to America; m. Feb. 2, 1711 to Anna Katherine Heite; issue, Johannes (b. 1711) and Else Katherine (b. 1712); (4) Johann Jakob, bapt. 1688; m. 1712 to Else Katherine Heite; issue, Maria Klara (b. 1713); (5) Maria Klara, b. 1682; (6) Johannes, b. 1695; (7) Johann Henrich, b. 1698.
6. Johannes, bapt. Easter, 1661 with Johann Stuhl of Clafeld as Sponsor; d.y.
7. Johann, bapt. 17th Sunday after Trinity, 1662 with Johannes Schneider as Sponsor; was given this favorite name of his deceased brother, as was the German custom; as stated before, our Founder fits in here between this and the next baptism.
8. Henrich, bapt. Trinity Sunday, 1663 at Trupbach with Henrich Heimbach as Sponsor. While we have no record that this son of Johan and Anna Otterbach was an emigrant to America when his brother Herman came 1714 or 1720 we would infer that he may also have made his home in the New World and gave rise to so many Henry Utterbacks, especially in the first generations after the first settlement on Virginia soil.

As in case of our Founder so it was regarding the ancestry of his wife, Elizabeth (Heimbach) Utterback, we know but little previous to the generation of her parents; all of this being due, as stated before, to the ravages of war when church buildings of Westphalia were destroyed by fire. Genetically speaking we descendants of the Founder should be equally concerned about the records of the Heimbach family since we are as much "Heimbach" as "Utterback". However, the Heimbach family is more greatly represented in America through the two Fishback brothers, Herman and John, of the 1714 Colony, who were grandsons of John Heimbach of Trupbach, Germany, and thus had close blood relationship to our Mother of the Utterback-Heimbach descendants in our country. The par-
ents of our Founder's wife were Philip & Maria Margaret Heimbach of Seelbach, a village not far from Trupbach and Siegen. While there are no records in Germany known to the author that any members of this family, bearing the name of "Heimbach", ever came to America, yet we are reasonably sure that some representatives were present in the Germantown Settlement under the recorded names of "Handback", "Hemback" and other corruptions of the original name; however, court records are very abundant for all the "Northern Neck" Counties of Virginia in which the actual names of "Heimbach" appears. The following are the records of the brothers and sisters of our Founder's wife together with her own as taken directly from the archives of the St. Nicholas Reformed Church at Siegen:

1. Elsbeth (Elizabeth), bapt. 25th Sunday after Trinity, 1662, as "a young daughter", (b. abt. 1660), with Elsbeth, single daughter of Johannes Haybach as Sponsor; m. 1685 to Hermannus Ottobach, (our Founder's German name), son of Johannes of Trupbach.

2. Johannes, bapt. at Seelbach 15th Sunday after Trinity, 1664, with Johan Fieible of Neiderschelt as Sponsor; d.y.

3. Catharin, I, bapt. at Seelbach 20th Sunday after Trinity, 1667, with Catherine, dau. of Jacob Heite as Sponsor; also d.y.

4. Catharin, II, bapt. at Seelbach 22nd Sunday after Trinity, 1669, with Catharin, dau. of Helman Niesz as Sponsor; m. 1693 to Philip Heite, (b. 1669).

5. Johann, bapt. at Seelbach after Reminiscere, 1673 with Johann Heimbach, (probably the grandfather of Herman and John Fieible, the emigrants), who appears as Sponsor.

6. Thomas, bapt. at Seelbach 1st Sunday in Advent, 1676, with Thomas Elicheble as Sponsor.

7. Johannes, II, bapt. at Seelbach the Sunday after New Year, 1680, with Johannes Jung as Sponsor. (It is possible that this Johann Heimbach and his old Sponsor found their way to the old Germantown Colony and became founders of the Heimbach and the Jung (Young) Families in America.)

From the above family record we note close relation to the Heite family. Peter Hitt, (Peter Heite), the grandson of Jacob mentioned above, became the founder of the Hitt family in America. Peter's will, dated March 23, 1772 in Fauquier Co., Va., shows that he had the following children: John, Joseph, Harmon (who married Tillman Weaver's daughter, Mary), Henry (who married Alice Katherine Holtzclaw, granddaughter of our Founder) Peter and Mary (who married Harmon Rector, son of the emigrant, John Jacob).

Here we would add sketches of each of the other heads of families of the 1714-1720 German Colony. The two sons-in-law (Jacob Holtzclaw and John Kemper) of our Founder
will not be mentioned here, but will appear only under the Second Generation of this book since these descendants are presented in published form by Dr. B. C. Holtzclaw in 1936 and Willis M. Kemper in 1899. In 1914 the same author of the Kemper family published the history and genealogy of the Fishback family. Since the genealogies of other families of the 1714-1720 German Colony are about to be published, the John Hoffman family by A. A. Hoffman of Arlington, Va., and the Jacob Rector family by Dr. L. B. Salmons of Pasadena, Calif., we are making cheerful progress in preserving the history and family records of our first ancestors in America.

_Herman Fishback and Kathrina_, his wife, came next in order to the signature of Jacob Holtzclaw, his wife Margaret (Otterbach), and (sons), John and Henry, when the family heads appeared in the April and June terms of court for 1724 in Spotsylvania Co., Va., in order to prove their lawful rights to enter land. This Herman was born in 1693 at Trupbach, Germany, and, together with his brother, John Fishback, came to America in 1714; their parents were Philip & Elizabeth (Heimbach) Fishbach of Trupbach and their maternal grandfather was John Heimbach, all of Trupbach. The full name of Herman's wife, Katharina, might have been identical with Anna Katharina, daughter of our Founder, who was born Jan. 2, 1705, since the middle name was more frequently taken as the "Call" Name and thus would appear as such in court records.

_John Fishback_ was born in 1691 and his wife, Agnes, born in 1697 at Siegen, is definitely known as the daughter of Rev. Henry & Anna (Friesenhagen) Haeger and as granddaughter of Henrich & Guda Haeger and as maternal granddaughter of Jacob Friesenhagen, Mayor of Freudenburg. John was older and more active in the business affairs of the Colony than his brother Herman since he appears with his brother-in-law, John Hoffman, and the school-master, Jacob Holtzclaw, as the legalized business managers.

_John Joseph Martin_ was born in 1691 at Muesen, a village in the Siegen Parish, which was also the home for the families of Kemper, (Camper) and Brumback (Brombach). His parents were John Jacob & Anna Margaret (Wurmbach) Merten, being the paternal grandson of Jacob & Margaret (Eichen) Merten and maternal grandson of Frederick Wurmbach, all of Muesen. Court records bear out the fact that John Joseph had a son Andrew Martin whose children were Ann Elizabeth, Eve, John and Thomas, rec-
ords of whom are found in Frederick Co., Va., in 1757; in 1768 Ann Elizabeth appears as the wife of Jacob Utterback (b. 1743); in 1769 Thomas appears as "misbehaving to court" for which offense he was "put in stocks" and in Feb. 9, 1770 Eve (Martin) & Frederick Fishback appear as owning land in Frederick Co., Va., which had been devised in the will of John Fishback dated March 11, 1765.

John Spillman (Spelmann), son of Johannes & Katharina Spielmann, was born about 1677 at Oberfischbach of the Siegen Parish, and was married in 1707 to Maria (or Mary) Gertrud, daughter of Arnold Holtzelaw of Salechendorf. John did not live long after reaching America, but left many descendants through his son Jacob; his widow married secondly to George Gent against whose children a bill of complaint was made in 1759 by Jacob Spillman as a denial of right to have conveyed to them any part of the old Germantown tract and in which litigation much family history has been made a matter of record.

John Henry Hoffman was born in Siegen in 1682 and was the son of Henrich & Elisa Hoffman; he died in Culpeper Co., Va., at the age of 90 years when his will was probated which was made Dec. 30, 1762 in which was mentioned his second wife, Mary, the first wife being Anna Catherine, daughter of Rev. Henry Hoeger, the Pastor of the 1720 Colony; three children, Agnes, Anna Catherine and John, are reported by the first marriage and by the second marriage 15 children are reported. Mr. A. A. Hoffman of Arlington, Va., is a descendant of John Henry Hoffman (1682-1772) and is the Historian and Genealogist for this family.

Joseph Coons (Cuatz) was born in Niederndorf of Siegerland, Germany, and was the son of Johan Cuntz; he married first in 1701 to Anna Gerturd Reinschmidt, but was married the second time before settling in America to Katharina as mentioned in the 1721 court records of Spotsylvania Co. Va., and died before her husband made his Will of Oct. 18, 1730. As to the parentage of his second wife we have no definite record. Among the children of Joseph Coons was Ann Elizabeth who married Tillman Weaver, the immigrant.

John Jacob Reelor was born at Trupbach in 1679, being the son of Christopher & Anna Cathrin Richter. Three years before coming to America he married Elizabeth Fishback, sister of John and Herman who came to Virginia, and who, after the death of John Jacob, married a Mr. Marr whom she survived and married as her third husband, Col.
John Finlayson. As shown in Dr. Salmans' very recent publication the descendants of John Jacob are 4,068 mostly through his son John Rector born at Siegen, Germany, in 1711.

Melchoir Brumback (Milchert Brombach) was born in Meusen of Siegerland, Germany, in 1695 and was the son of George & Anna Barbara (Wurmbach-Merten) Brombach and thus was a half-brother of John Joseph Martin, (b. 1691). His wife's maiden name is not on definite record, but it is possible that our Founder's second daughter, Elizabeth Otterbach, (b. 1689 at Trupbach, Germany), could have been identical with the Elizabeth, mentioned as his wife in the 1724 court records of Spotsylvania Co., Va., and whose issue were Elizabeth (Brumback) Hatzenbiller, Maria Gertrudt (Brumback) Neuschwanger, Mrs. Christopher Wingle and Agnes (Brumback) Utterback, the last being the wife of Henry Utterback, b. 1725 in old Germantown, Va.

Tillman Weaver (Weber) was born about 1700 in Siegerland, Germany, and came to America with his mother, Ann Weaver. His Will of 1759 was probated on March 27, 1760 in Fauquier Co., Va., and mentions his wife, Ann Elizabeth, and nine children: Tillman, Jr. (Capt. in the Revolutionary War), John, Jacob, Susannah, Ann, (wife of John Temper, Jr.), Mary, (wife of Harmony Hitt, son of Peter Hitt, the immigrant), Eve, (wife of Samuel Porter), Elizabeth, and Catherine. One of the witnesses in the signing of this 1759 Will was Major Thomas Marshall, father of Chief Justice John Marshall. As mentioned before, Tillman Weaver's old house built in 1721, although now in ruins, was occupied as one of the most substantial dwellings of old Germantown until nearly 1900 and this old landmark is not far from the monument which marks the spot where stood the old cabin in which was born the most eminent American jurist, John Marshall (1755-1835).

So much for these brief sketches on the Fellow-Colonists of our ancestor, Herman Utterback. Now before considering the descendants of our Founder let us give a brief biography of him, much of which may be a repetition of previously scattered remarks.

We have seen that between the baptisms of his brother, Johannes, (in 1662 at Siegen, Germany), and that of his youngest brother, Henrich, (in 1668 at Siegen), occurred the baptism, or, at least, the birth of our Herman who established the Utterback Family in America; and judging from other eventful dates in his life the author has taken
the year of 1663 to be his birth in lieu of missing Church or family records; however, there is a definite record, (i.e., Aug. 11, 1685), of his marriage to place him in a documentary way among the eight recorded Church entries of his four brothers and four sisters, none of whom came to America unless it might have been his brother Henrich as identical with a John Henrich who is on record as having landed at Philadelphia on Sept. 23, 1734.

We have also seen that he married in 1685 to Elsbeth Heimbach and had nine children, all born at Trupbach of Siegerland, Germany. While we do not have definite records to prove our assertions it is the author’s opinion that our Founder, together with seven of his children, since his wife and two children had previously died, left Trupbach near Siegen, Germany, in the summer of 1713, was in London with his fellow Colonists in the following fall and winter, sailed with his family and landed in America April 1714 and appears through authentic records as a member of the 1720 Germantown Settlement.
VI.—Descendants of
Herman and Elizabeth (Heimback) Utterback

Although recorded history does not have a great deal to say about the life of Herman Utterback, the Father of the Utterback Family in America, yet we have every reason to be proud of our ancestor. It is a standing joke that if we knew everything about our ancestors we might not be proud of them; however, we accusers in this present generation may not be so faultless either should everything be known about us. The brief known history on our Founder shows him to have been occupied before reaching America as a "driver" in one of the coal mines at Trupbach of Siegeland, Germany, and thus was grouped in the sturdy middle class while in the Fatherland and in the same social group as forming the "bone and sinew" while in America without which our American Independence could not have been achieved and maintained until the present generation. His descendants have inherited, for the most part, the same sturdiness in industry, honesty, frugality and all those distinguishing characteristics which have steered us away from prison gates. If any descendant has occupied "a chair of electricity in a well known institution" that fact has not been reported to the author.

As was the case with most pioneers the early Utterback families were very large; this order seemed to have been in the fitness of things at that time in order to populate the new lands of the Mid-West and the Far-West. Up until 1705 our Herman and Elizabeth Utterback had a family of nine children, four sons and five daughters. Of the four sons two died young leaving no descendants, thus leaving two sons, John Philip (b. 1692), and John, (b. 1702), to carry the family name into eight more generations. Of the five daughters we have definite records for two, the oldest, Anna Margaret (b. abt. 1685) who married Jacob Holtzclaw and the sixth child, Alice (Elsbeth) Kathrina (b. 1697) who married John Kemper.

As discovered by the author there are nearly 1500 descendants bearing the name of "Utterback" through our Founder's two sons, John Philip and John. Under other surnames as mentioned in this book there are a little over 3500 descendants in these two lines; and since the published accounts of the Founder's two daughters report about the
same general number of descendants, as the author reports for the two sons, we may note a total number of some ten thousand descendants up to the present, (the 10th), generation of 1937. It is interesting to note the use of given names in our great American family. JOHN is by far the most favorite name, especially as seen in the first obtainable records from Germany when two, an even three, Johns occur in the same family; however, when these duplicate names were employed it was usually because of a death to a preceding child bearing the same name. Among the descendants bearing the name of “Utterback” there have come to the attention of the author 79 JOHNS, 75 WILLIAMs, 59 JAMES, 37 HENRYs, 38 CHARLES, 39 ROBERTs 30 GEORGEs, 25 MARYs, 23 THOMAS, 15 BENJAMINs, 17 JOSEPHs, 20 HARMONs, 9 MARGARETs, and 10 ELIZA-BETHs.

It was not until the third and fourth generations of Herman’s descendants that many moved away from their mother State of Virginia; however, when they began to emigrate to other states there was a general exodus when some left in large parties. The members of the original German Colony of Virginia were so clannish that even after they left old Virginia for new homes in “back of beyond” they often entered land together as colonies, for example, Woodford Co., Kentucky, was thus settled in 1797, Johnson Co., Indiana, in 1829 and Keokuk Co., Iowa, in 1850. Because of these party migrations and community settlements the genealogy has been worked out by the author without such great difficulty.

So many loyal descendants of Herman Utterback have served their country in all the Wars waged by United States that an interesting book in itself could be written about our military heroes. The author can only submit for publication in this limited space a small part of his notes on “The Utterback Soldiers”, but would be glad to supply anyone interested with more detailed data which he gathered from the U. S. War Department, archives of State Historical Societies, family records, etc.

Here, however, let us make some comments on the soldiers of the Revolutionary War and of the War of 1812. Probably the one with the most distinguished service in the War of Independence was Benjamin Utterback (1754-1842) who enlisted in 1777 at Fauquier Court House, served as an Orderly Sergeant in the regiment of Col. Thomas Marshall, father of Chief Justice John Marshall and at different times under Captains Samuel Blackwell and Elias Edmonds whose children married into the Utterback Family of Fauquier
Co., Va., as will be shown later; discharge papers were secured by Benjamin at the close of the War which established his right of claim for a bounty of 160 acres of land in Woodford Co., Ky., where he went to live in 1797; then in 1822 he moved to Morgan Co., Ind., where he was pensioned in 1832 and where he died and was buried in Cherry Creek Cem., in 1842.

Sergt. Benjamin’s brother, Jacob Utterback (1743-1842) who died in Woodford Co., Ky., at the age of 99 years, was reported through his published obituary to have been “a gallant soldier of the Revolution”; however, his failure to secure discharge papers did not make his services a matter of record as well as made it a denial of pension rights.

Joel Utterback (1800—?), a brother of Benjamin and Jacob, has also been claimed to have been a Revolutionary soldier—some even report him to have been an officer—but for the same reason as in case of Jacob no records are found in the War Department of his service.

Harmon Utterback (1755-1854), also a near Centenarian, enlisted in 1775 at Culpeper C. H. in the Regiment of Col. Lawrence Taliaferro and in a Company of Minute Men under Capt. William McClanahan, a Baptist preacher; in these Va. Companies Harmon fought under the famous "Rattlesnake Flag" at the Battle of Great Bridge; near the close of the War he fought under Col. William Crawford and Capt. Hankinson Reed of Culpeper Co., Va., at the siege of Yorktown and after the surrender of Cornwallis he served as a Guardsman of the British prisoners on the march from Yorktown to Winchester, Va., where he was properly discharged; soon after the War he moved to Kentucky where he was pensioned in Nicholas County in 1822.

Harman Utterback (1746-1829), the author’s great-great grandfather and cousin of the above named Harmon, enlisted in the Continental Army from Culpeper Co., Va., as determined from the original recruiting list in the archives of the Virginia State Library; was in the siege at Yorktown, but was not a pensioner since he died before the Pension Act went into effect in 1832.

Joseph Utterback (1742—?), brother of Harman (b. 1716), also enlisted with his brother and saw the taking of Cornwallis at Yorktown; was not made a pensioner since he died before the 1810 U. S. Census of Culpeper Co., Va. (See W. W. Henning’s “List of Classes at Culpeper C. H. for Recruiting Troops to Serve in the Continental Army”).

John Utterback (1747—?), enlisted in a Company at the Chesterfield (Va.) C. H. under Capt. Joseph Scott accord-
ing to records in the Virginia State archives where he is described as having been born in Culpeper County and as having dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair complexion and five feet and ten inches tall; he, too, took part in the siege at Yorktown; after the War he settled in Morgan Co., Ky.

Six more soldiers of the Revolution can be added to this list of our Herman's descendants in the Holtzclaw, Kemper and Fishback Families; however, the author would refer his readers to the published histories and genealogies of these families for these soldiers as well as many other soldiers of those families for the other Wars.

The author’s eligibility to membership in The National Society of the Sons of the Revolution, (S. A. R.) was also claimed through descent from another great-great grandfather, David Vaughan of Culpeper Co., Va., who is on record as having joined a company of Virginia Riflemen that made a forced march of 21 days to Boston, Mass., where he fought in the Battle of Bunker Hill. Other Revolutionary soldiers might be reported although not of direct descent from our Founder, yet related by way of marriage, such as William Bond, (1740-1827) of Anderson Co., Ky., whose dau., Ailse (1787-1868), married Joel Utterback (1792-1842); John Collett, subordinate officer of the Revolution in the Regiment of Col. Chas. Porterfield from Culpeper Co., Va., and of Col Elias Edmonds after Col. Porterfield’s death; Lieut. Collett was the father of Mariam who married James Benjamin Utterback (1790-1836), son of Sergt. Benj. Utterback (1754-1842); and also Abner Hanks (1763-1846), a near cousin of Abraham Lincoln and member of the Utterback Settlements in Woodford Co., Ky., and in Johnson Co., Ind., whose five daughters and one son married UTTERBACKS.

In the War of 1812 three descendants of our Herman are on record in the U. S. War Department, in published history, etc.

Reuben Utterback (1784-1824), son of Harmon Utterback (1755-1851) of Revolutionary fame mentioned above, was named for Reuben Walls his father's comrade-in-arms who came from Virginia with Harmon to Nicholas Co., Ky.; enlisted in the famous Kentucky Cavalry under Col. Richard Johnson; fought in the Battle of Thames in Canada where Col. Johnson is said to have killed Tecumseh, the famous Indian Chief; Reuben is reported by a Kentucky historian to have been killed in that Battle, but this was an error since he returned to Kentucky where he lived until 1824.
William Utterback (1790-1873), son of Chas. & Jemima (Nelson) Utterback, enlisted from Franklin Co., Ky., Sept. 18, 1812, and served until March 7, 1815, when he went back to Anderson Co., Ky., where he married Polly Parker July 27, 1820; afterward he moved to Johnson Co., Ind., where he was made a pensioner March 31, 1871; his wife's grandfather, William Parker, is reported to have been a Revolutionary soldier.

Thomas Utterback (1793-1858), son of Martin & Anne (Williams) Utterback, enlisted in Hardin Co., Ky., Nov. 15, 1814, and served until May 5, 1815; after the War resided in Grayson Co., Ky., where he married Jane Williams in 1821; in 1835 he moved to Richland Co., Ill., where his widow secured a pension in 1878.

In the Black Hawk Indian War only one Utterback soldier is on record and that was the author's great Uncle, Harmon Utterback (1811-1893), who fought in the Battle of Box Ax River on Aug. 1, 1832, when Black Hawk was defeated and was driven out of Wisconsin across the "Father-of-Waters".

In the Mexican War three Utterback soldiers are on record. Andrew Jackson ("Jack") Utterback, another great Uncle of the author, (1829-1847), enlisted, although below military age, early in the War, but did not see much service since he soon died of measles after reaching old Mexico.

Benjamin Utterback (1823-1919), son of James Benjamin & Mariam (Collett) Utterback, enlisted June 9, 1846, as Corporal in the First Kentucky Cavalry at Louisville; was wounded in service leaving him lame for the rest of his life; married Lucy Jane McBride, dau. of Maj. Wm. McBride, one of Kentucky's war heroes killed in the Battle of Blue Licks.

Another Benjamin Utterback (1824-1896) and near cousin, son of Covington & Sarah (Crose) Utterback and grandson of Harmon Utterback, the Revolutionary soldier, enlisted at Camp Butler near Louisville, Ky., in Oct. 1847. The author has photostats of two old letters written by this Benjamin while in service; in these much history and human interest are shown. (See engraving of portrait and extracts of old War letters.)

For the more recent wars so many Utterback soldiers have been reported that they cannot be listed here in a special way, but are mentioned, with some little account of service, as we come to them in the text of the following genealogy; however, we might make some special mention
of the military service for the officers who have been reported for the last three wars.

Capt. Granville Utterback (1828-1863), son of William (1802-1896) and grandson of Nimrod Utterback (1768-1823), was indicted with 32 others for treason in Anderson Co., Ky., in 1862 because of sympathy with the Southern Confederacy, but, upon escape from any penalty, he was made Captain of Company C of the 6th Kentucky C. S. A.; however, he was not in service long when he was killed late in the year 1863 at the Battle of Peach-Tree Run near Murfreesboro, Tenn.; now there is a monument, erected to the memory of the brave Captain and his men, as seen in the Courtyard of the Anderson Co., Ky., Court House at Lawrenceburg and on which monument are inscribed other Utterback soldiers under the names of Bond, Prather, et al. (See engraving of War monument.)

Major Robert Edwin Utterback (1824-1881), son of Armistead (1790-1865) and grandson of Harman Utterback (1746-1829, Rev. sol.), enlisted in the Confederate Army from Fauquier Co., Va.; was at first made Captain of Co. D, 4th Va. Cavalry and was promoted to the rank of Major after the First Battle of Manassas; after the war he engaged in work as an inventor, educator and general medical practitioner.

Capt. Addison Utterback (1836-1896), brother of Major Robt. E., enlisted in the Confederate Army and was made Captain upon the promotion of his brother. These two descendants are in the author's direct line.

In the Spanish—American War four descendants have been reported as soldiers, two of whom were subordinate officers.

Major William E. Utterback (1871—), son of Wm. F. (1893-1885) and grandson of Abraham (1808—?), enlisted in the Mississippi Volunteers of the 40th U. S. Infantry; was made a Lieutenant and was sent to the Philippines where he remained until 1901; in the World's War was made a Major; now he is a Federal Judge at Durant, Oklahoma.

Benjamin L. Utterback (1875—), son of Charles (1833-1895) and grandson of James Benj. Utterback (1790-1836), enlisted as Corporal in Co. M., 1st Kentucky Volunteers as a Machine Corps.

In the World's War there has been a report of 25 soldiers two of whom were officers.

Major William G. Utterback, (1891—), son of Lucian P. (1851—) and grandson of the famous Capt. Granville Utterback (1828-1863), enlisted in the War from Nebraska.
City first as Lieutenant, then was promoted to the rank of Captain and finally to that of Major.

Malcolm H. Crump (1894—), descendant in the author’s line as great-grandson of Ann Nancy (Utterback) Crump, enlisted in Co. B. of 138-M Div. Gun Battalion from Bowling Green, Kentucky, and was made First Lieutenant.

So much for the members of our family who have contributed to the cause of War. Probably we have contributed mostly to the cause of Peace—especially along the line of education. Among our ranks school teachers are legion, especially those engaged in secondary education, and, as in case of the private soldiers in our more recent wars, the grade teachers are too numerous to be listed here. From the author’s notes reported to him by correspondence a few names are taken as engaged in the higher fields of education. This mention is not made because of the greater value of such teachers since it is the author’s opinion that a good primary teacher is of more consequence than a College Professor, a title which he himself has held for twenty-one years in the field of Natural Science.

Elizabeth Utterback, (b. 1900), dau. of John D. and Blanche (Dowden) Utterback and granddau. of Lewis and Martha (McBride) Utterback, has her A. B. degree from Western Kentucky State College and her A. M. from George Peabody College; is now a member of the Alabama College faculty; is also an author of some note whose poems have been published and have excited much public interest.

Dr. Clinton L. Utterback, (b. 1885), son of Thos. C. (1857-1929), and grandson of Wm. Perry Utterback, (1817-1862), has his Ph. D. degree and is now a Professor of Physics in the University of Washington at Seattle where he has achieved such success that he is nationally and internationally known in his field.

Prof. Carl P. Utterback is such an identical twin with his brother, Dr. Clinton Utterback, that he, too, is a teacher of Physics as a member of the faculty of the leading High School of Denver, Colorado.

Rufus M. Utterback, (b. 1878), son of Martin (1827-1912) and grandson of Elijah Utterback (1797-1896), is President of the Brown-Utterback Business College, Danville, Ill.; his dau., Mary Elizabeth, is now a student in the University of Illinois.

Prof. Wm. E. Utterback, (b. 1898), son of Wm. H. (b. 1875), and grandson of Wm. Edward Utterback, (b. 1836; d. 1917), is at the head of the Department of Speech in Oberlin (Ohio) College and is well known in the field of dramatics.
Cara Amy (Utterback) Moore, (b. 1909), dau. of the author’s near cousin, Claude L. Utterback, is a grade teacher in Douglas Co., Montana; she has a brother, Claude H. (b. 1916), and a sister, Helen. (b. 1912), together with their mother Mrs. Gretchen (Hilton) Utterback, who are also teachers at Union, Montana.

Prof. Reuben R. Harris, (1865-1933), son of Elizabeth Ann (Utterback) Harris, and grandson of James Benjamin Utterback (1790-1836), was President of The School of Christ at Arden, North Carolina, for 25 years. At the death of his father Prof. David Harris succeeded in this Presidency of that Episcopal School for Boys.

Miss Iva N. Harris, (b. 1865), sister of Prof. Reuben Harris, retired in 1933 from teaching after fifty years of faithful service spent mostly in the grades and high school of Uniontown, Kentucky.

Adrian Utterback, (b. 1914), son of A. Jackson (b. 1879) and grandson of John W. Utterback (d. 1928), is a teacher in Morgan Co., Ky., and to whom the author is greatly indebted for genealogical data as he has been to other teachers most of whom are greatly interested in this family research.

Of the statesmen and politicians among the descendants of our Founder two stand out as the most prominent.

Hon. John G. Utterback, (b. 1872), son of James (1838-1920) and grandson of William Utterback, (1790-1873), was made Democratic Congressman from Maine in 1914; served as mayor of Bangor, Me., previously; is now State Chief of Police for Maine; is one Utterback who can be found in the Book, entitled “Who’s Who in America”. No wonder! A Democrat officeholder in the Republican State of Maine!

Hon. Hubert Utterback, (b. 1880), son of Adna (b. 1860) and grandson of Josiah Utterback (1834-1915), was for many years a Judge of the Circuit Court at Des Moines, Iowa; in 1934 he was elected to the U. S. House of Representatives from a strong Republican district although he is a staunch Democrat as most Utterbacks are in their party affiliation.

So far no descendant of Herman Utterback has stood out as a national figure in medicine, business or political economy; however, hundreds have been reported to the author as the very “back-bone” of our land by serving as faithful country Doctors, as hard working farmers and honest merchants. Very few have been found to be independently wealthy, yet equally few have been found to be destitute; in fact the clannish and charitable spirit of our family usually comes to the rescue of the less fortunate of our people.
The fact that our folks as a rule are not great accumulators of this world's goods does not mean that they are not shrewd and industrious. Although it has been over two hundred years since the landing of our Founder in America yet his German characteristics still persist in his descendants as those of industry, thrift, persistence, patience and fairness in all their dealings. Of course there may be much modification of these German traits due to the mingling in a sanguine way with the Scotch, Irish, English and other nationalities, yet since this racial blending did not take place to such extent until the second or third generation we may account for these traits of our first ancestors as still in evidence. Not only traits of habits have been inherited by our more recent generations but also certain family physical traits. It has been the pleasure of the author to attend Utterback Reunions where not a single one had been seen by him before and where he would usually be greeted by his "strange Cousins" by saying "You surely look like an Utterback al'right!" with the reply "I can see that you folks also have the appearance of my Utterback group."

On the whole the Utterbacks of America are a religious people. Originally they were of the German Reformed Church, a branch of the Presbyterian faith, but after the Revolution they were adherents, for the most part, to the Baptist Church while they were residents of Virginia; however, when they left the old mother state they became adherents of various other religious faiths, even some were reported to have joined the Quakers. A sect, known as "The New-Light Christian Church", originated in Kentucky and was carried up into Indiana where it had many Utterback followers. The Primitive Baptists, however, had a great following in that State and to show the strong convictions these Christians had we observe in the old Minutes of the Salt River Church (1813), of Lawrenceburg, Ky., that "one John Bond (1792-1842 who m. Sally Utterback), is dismissed from the Church because he went to law without taking steps of the Gospel". Although there may be many other Utterback Churchmen who should have mention here, yet the following are some who have come to the notice of the author.

Rev. Tyler E. Utterback, A. B., A. M., D. D., (1863-1928), son of James Benj. Utterback (1823-1919) and grandson of Jas. Benj. Utterback, Sr. (1790-1836), was not only an eminent Minister of the Gospel, but one of the leading educators of Kentucky having been in administrative work in the State Schools and also as President of Milligan College, Tenn.; his latter days were spent as Pastor of the Christian
Church of the Disciples at various charges in Missouri, Kentucky and Ohio.

Rev. Martin Utterback (1767-1840), son of Jacob (1743-1842) and grandson of Harmon (1724—), was not only one of the earliest Preachers, but also one of the first pioneer school masters in Kentucky. He was a Gospel Minister of the old School of the Baptist Church and, as a "Circuit Rider", he is on record in his own beautiful hand-writing as having performed the marriage rites for hundreds of couples of his day.

Rev. P. Elsworth Utterback (1823-1895), son of Elijah (1797-1876) and grandson of the Rev. Martin Utterback mentioned above, was considered a great Preacher and scholar of his day.

Rev. Harry B. Utterback (1862—), is the son of Rev. P. Elsworth and is now a retired Baptist Preacher to whom the author is greatly indebted for data on this wonderful family of the Rev. Martin Utterback line.

Rev. Emmett K. Arnold, (b. 1881), son of Elizabeth (Booth) Arnold, and grandson of Mary (Utterback) Booth, is the Pastor now (1937) of the M. E. Church South at Carlisle, Ky. He comes from a family of Methodist Preachers consisting of his brother Samuel, who follows, and his two brothers-in-law, Rev. Alexander Kenner of Covington, Ky., and Rev. William Hall of Selma, Indiana.

Rev. Samuel A. Arnold, (b. 1887), is the Pastor of the First M. E. Church South of Elizabethtown, Ky., at the present time (1937). The mother of this wonderful family of eleven children, in which there were two sets of twins, is still living at Wilmore, Ky., and to whom the author is greatly indebted for genealogical data.

Rev. Charles H. Prather, (b. 1873), son of Laura (Utterback) Prather and grandson of William Utterback (1802-1896), is the Pastor of the Bardstown Road Presbyterian Church of Louisville, Ky. His father was a soldier in the Company of Capt. Granville Utterback.

Rev. Harmon H. Utterback, (b. 1885), son of Joseph (b. 1853), and grandson of James A. Utterback, (1815-1905), is now (1937) the Pastor of the First Christian Church at Hebron, Nebraska.

A most appropriate quotation for the close of this Family History would be that of the following poem from our modern Master Poet, Edgar A. Guest.
"THE STICK-TOGETHER FAMILIES"

"The stick-together families are happier by far
Than the brothers and sisters who take separate highways are
The gladdest people living are the wholesome folks who make
A circle at the fireside that no power but death can break.
And the finest of conventions ever held beneath the sun
Are the little family gatherings when the busy day is done.

"There are rich folk, there are poor folk, who imagine they are wise,
And they're quick to shatter all the little family ties.
Each goes searching after pleasure in his own selected way,
Each with strangers like to wander and with strangers like to play.
But it's bitterness they harvest and it's empty joy their find,
For the children that are wisest are the stick-together kind.

"There are some who seem to fancy that for gladness they must roam,
That for smiles that are the brightest they must wander far from home.
That the strange friend is the true friend and they travel far astray,
And they waste their lives in striving for a joy that is far away.
But the gladdest sort of people when the busy day is done,
Are the brothers and the sisters who together share their fun.

"It's the stick-together family that wins the joys of earth
That hears the sweetest music and that finds the finest mirth,
It's the old home roof that shelters all the charm that life can give,
There you find the gladdest play-ground, there the happiest spot to live.
And, O weary, wandering brother, if contentment you could win,
Come you back unto the fireside and be comrade with your kin."

—(By permission of Publishers, The Reilly & Lee Co., Chicago.)

And we might aptly add this quotation from Boyd Ehle:

"There is no better heritage than a good name that a father can bequeath to his children; nor is there in a family any richer heirloom than the memory of a noble ancestor."

And also here follows an equal fitting quotation:

"History is lacking in much if the participants are not identified and their descendants traced".—Col. O. W. Bell.
FAMILY RECORD

of

Herman Utterback and His Descendants, (1622-1937)

The UTTERBACK GENEALOGY follows, beginning with Herman Utterback, (Hermann Otterbach), as the Founder of our Family in America, with his father, Johannes Otterbach, (b. 1622; d. 1696), the first known ancestor; however, since this Father was not an American immigrant we will not include him in our genealogical numbering, yet each descendant will understand that they can trace back with certainty to one more generation than shown in the following Family Record. Thus Herman Utterback begins as the First Generation, then his sons and daughters as the Second Generation, his grandchildren as the Third and so on through to the Present Generation with the year 1937 as the limit.

For explanation of the following genealogical plan suppose we take the name of the author’s father, John Walton Utterback, found in the Seventh Generation with the number, 626. By referring back to the Sixth Generation we find the name of this John W. Utterback first mentioned under the name of his father, William Utterback with the number 206, which, in turn, appears first in the Fifth Generation under his father and so on back to the First Generation of Herman Utterback.

After each name as head of a family there is a brief, concise statement of the Utterback Lineage, that is, a chain of other family heads arranged in their proper sequence of generations back to the Founder; and this is briefly shown in a parenthesis where the numbers indicate generations; for example, the author’s father, John W. Utterback, appears thus: (William, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman), showing that he is the son of William Utterback of the Sixth Generation, the grandson of Thompson Utterback of the Fifth Generation, the great-grandson of Harman Utterback of the Fourth Generation, the great-great, (or 2-great), grandson of Henry Utterback of the Third Generation, the 3-great grandson of John Philip Utterback of the Second Generation and the 4-great grandson of Herman Utterback of the First Generation; however; he
is the 5-great grandson of Johannes Otterbach (b. 1622; d. 1696), our Founder’s father who did not come to America.

Only those names of children appearing in *italics* reappear in the next generation. The reasons why all members of a family do not reappear are that (1) they do not leave children, or (2) there are no further records (n.f.r.) than briefly given in the immediate family.

Key To Abbreviations

b.—born
bapt.—baptized
d. y.—died young
bur.—buried
m.—married
dau.—daughter
res.,—residence, (mostly for living descendants)
abt.—about
n. f. r.—no further record

FIRST GENERATION

1. HERMAN UTTERBACK, (Hermann Otterbach), the Founder of the UTTERBACK Family in America, was the son of Johannes and Anna Otterbach of Siegeland, Germany, as definitely determined by his marriage certificate; b. abt. 1663 at Trupbach, near Siegen, Germany; before coming to America is on record as being a driver in the iron mines at Trupbach; d. after 1718 in old Germantown, Prince William Co., Virginia; is on record as being a resident of this German Colony in 1748; m. August 11, 1685 at Siegen, Westphalia, Germany to Elizabeth Heimbach, dau. of Philip and Maria Margaret Heimbach of Seelbach, near Siegen, Germany; b. abt. 1660 at Seelbach, near Trupbach, before she was baptized as “a young daughter” on the 25th Sunday after Trinity, 1662, at Siegen; d. at Trupbach, Germany, between the years of 1705 and 1713.

Issue:

2. Margaret Utterback, b. abt. 1685; m. Jacob Holtzclaw.

3. Elizabeth Utterback, (Elsbeth Otterbach) b. abt. 1687 at Trupbach Germany, the birthplace of all her brothers and sisters; bapt. on the Festival of 2nd Penticost, 1689, with Sponsor, Elsbeth, dau. of Johannes Becker; probably d. y. before 1697.
when another sister was christened the same as was the custom in names given for deceased members.

4. **John Philip Utterback**, b. 1692; m. ___________; one of the Two Lines of this Book.

5. John Utterback, (Johannes Otterbach), b. May 6, 1693, Sat. night at 12 o'clock; bapt. on Sunday Jubilate, 1693, with Sponsor, Johannes Heimbach, a young apprentice; d. y. since a younger brother, John (1702), appears.


7. **Alice Kathrina Utterback**, b. 1697; m. John Kemper.

8. Maria Kathrina Utterback, b. Nov. 5, 1699, with Sponsor, Kathrina, wife of Philip Heite; n. f. r., yet it might be inferred that she was identical with Maria Kathrina, wife of John Martin of the 1724 court record.

9. **John Utterback**, b. 1702; m. ___________; 2nd Line of this Book.

10. Anna Katharina Utterback, b. Jan. 2, 1705, with Sponsor, Liesbeth Fischbach; n. f. r.

**SECOND GENERATION**

2. **MARGARET² Utterback**, (Margarethe Otterbach), (Herman'), b. abt. 1685 at Trupbach, Germany; bapt. on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, 1686, with Sponsor, Margreth, wife of Johan Otterbach (b. 1621) of Trupbach; d. abt. 1730 at Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; m. Aug. 7, 1708 to Hans Jacob Holtzclaw, Schoolmaster of Oberfischbach, b. 1683 at Trupbach; d. 1760 at Germantown, Va.

**Issue:** (See detailed Genealogy of the following children so well presented by Dr. B. C. Holtzclaw of Richmond, Va., in his book on "The Holtzclaw Family (1540-1935)" published in 1936).

1. John Holtzclaw, b. 1709 in Germany; m. Mrs. Catherine (Russell) Thomas.

12. John Henry Holtzclaw b. 1711 in Germantown, Va., as were the other four children; m. 


15. Harman Holtzclaw b. 1725 (?); m. Elizabeth.
16. Elizabeth Holtzclaw, b. 1727 (?); m. Harman Miller; n. f. r.

4. JOHN PHILIP² UTTERBACK, (Johann Philipp Otterbach), (Herman¹) b. March 22, 1692, on Tuesday, 7 o’clock P. M.; bapt. on Easter Festival, 1692, with Sponsor, John Philip Heite, driver in iron mines at Seelbach Germany; d. in Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; m. 

Issue:
17. Henry Utterback, b. 1717; m. Anna.
18. John Henry Utterback, b. 1721; m. Frances (“Frankie”)

7. ALICE KATHRINA² UTTERBACK, (Elizabeth Kathrina Otterbach) (Herman¹) b. April 18, 1697 at Trupbach, Germany, with Sponsor, Elizabeth, wife of Johannes Schneider of Seelbach; when reaching America she was given the English name of “Alice” from “Ailse” or “Else”, the German diminutive forms of “Elizabeth”; d. at Germantown, Va.; m. abt. 1716 to John Kemper, 1714 emigrant, b. July 8, 1692 at Muesen, near Seigen, Germany; d. at Germantown, Va.

Issue: (Also see detailed genealogy of the following children in Willis M. Kemper’s book on The Kemper Family published in 1899 and found in almost any genealogical library; however, later research shows John Kemper’s wife as identical with the 6th child of Herman Utterback instead of the 2nd as presented in that book.)
19. John Peter Kemper, b. 1717; m. Elizabeth Fishback.
20. Catherine Kemper, b. 1720; m. (1) John Smith; (2) Harman Button.
22. Harman Kemper, b. 1724; m. Catherine.
23. Mary Kemper, b. 1725; m. James Crockett.
24. Jacob Kemper, b. 1727; m. Sarah Whitesides.
25. Henry Kemper, b. 1730; m. Letitia Whitesides.
26. Dorothy Kemper, b. 1735; m. Frederick Burdette.
27. Elizabeth Kemper, b. 1738; m. Robert Turnbull.

9. JOHN² UTTERBACK, (Johannes Otterbach) (Herman¹): b. April 15, 1702 at Trupbach, near Siegen, Germany; d. at Germantown, Va., after 1772 in which year he witnessed, along with Harman Fishback and John Martin, emigrants, for sale of “100 acres of land in Hamilton Parish on Licking Run, being a part of the land taken up by John Fishback, et al. of the Germans”, the grantors being Jacob and
Mary Rector and the grantee being Jacob Utterback who purchased the tract for "50 pounds in current money of Virginia". (From Fauquier Co., Va., Deed Book 5, p. 241); m. ........................................

Issue:
28. Harmon Utterback, b. 1724; m. ........................................
29. Henry Utterback, b. 1725; m. Agnes Brumback.

THIRD GENERATION

17. Henry³ Utterback, (John Philip², Herman¹): b. 1717 at Germantown, Va.; d. 1798 in Culpeper Co., Va.; made his Will Jan. 3, 1797, being probated June 21, 1799, following a public sale of 8 negro slaves and other personal property on Feb. 18, 1799 with James Huffman and James Arnold acting as witnesses and Absalom Blundell and John Bright acting as executors. (See Culpeper Co., Va., Will Book D, p. 234); m. Anna ........................................

Issue:
30. John Utterback, b. 1740; m. Anna Catherine..............
31. Joseph Utterback, b. abt. 1742; m. ........................................
32. Harman Utterback, b. 1746; m. (1) Elizabeth Crump; m. (2) Margaret Strumatt.
33. Mary Utterback, b. 1748; m. 1770 to Alexander Scott; n. f. r.
34. Jacob Utterback, b. abt. 1750; m. Winnifred ("Winnie") Hoffman.
35. Christina Utterback, b. abt. 1752 in Germantown, Va.; m. Nov. 29, 1786 to Peter Wommack, the minister of the m. being Rev. Peter Pickett; n. f. r.
36. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1755 at Germantown, Va.; m. July 22, 1799 to George Norman, kinsman of Thos. Norman, hus. of Sally Utterback, b. 1773.
39. Sarah Utterback, b. 1760; m. Dec. 10, 1794 to Richard Barnett; n. f. r.
40. Henry Utterback, b. 1770; m. Margaret Barnett.
41. William Utterback, b. 1771; m. Margaret Fencer.

18. John Henry³ Utterback, (John Philip², Herman¹): b. 1721 at Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; is on record as having entered land in Orange Co., Va., on Dec. 10,
1747, and in Culpeper Co., Va., on June 25, 1751; also on Aug. 15, 1774, he and his wife, Frankie, deeded to Harman Utterback land described as located in Brumfield’s Parish, a Church District, of Culpeper Co., Va., on the Great Fork of the Rappahannock and partly on Bullock Run adjoining land of Robert Coleman, the Founder of Culpeper Court House; in later years this same land was deeded “for love and affection” by Harman to his son, Thompson Utterback, the author’s great grandfather, who, in turn, sold it to William Hitt in 1818; John Henry d. in Culpeper Co., Va.; m. abt. 1745 to Frances (“Frankie”) ____________________.

Issue:

42. John Utterback, b. 1747; m. ___________________
43. Henry Utterback, b. abt. 1751; m. Tabitha McDowell.
44. Elijah Utterback, b. 1752; m. ______________; reported in the 1810 U. S. Census for Culpeper Co., Va., as having a wife, 5 sons, 4 daughters and 8 slaves, all un-named; n. f. r.

28. Harmon3 Utterback, (John2, Herman1): b. 1724 in Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; d. after 1793 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. ___________________.

Issue:

45. Jacob Utterback, b. 1743; m. (1) Elizabeth Martin; m. (2) Quency Hanks.
46. Joel Utterback, b. abt. 1747 in Prince William Co., Va.; n. f. r.
47. Benjamin Utterback, b. 1754; m. Elizabeth Snelling.
48. Harmon Utterback, b. 1755; m. Elizabeth Crose.

29. Henry3 Utterback, (John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1725 in old Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; had his home on a part of the original grant of land made by Lord Fairfax to the German Colonists of 1720 as determined from a court record now on file in the Clerk’s Office of Prince William Co., Va., in Deed Book I, p. 156, under date of July 28, 1746; m. 1735 to Agnes Brumback, dau. of Melchior and Elizabeth Brumback, and sister of Mrs. Stephen Hatzenbiller, Maria Gertraudt (Brumback) Neuschwanger, and Mrs. Christopher Wingle as shown in that old 1746 deed granted “for natural love and affection”; she b. 1720 in Prince William Co.; d. in Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.

Issue:

49. Henry Utterback, b. abt. 1758; m. Patsy Huffman.
50. Peyton Utterback, I, b. abt. 1760; m. .................................
    as determined from old Tax Lists; n. f. r.
51. Charles Utterback, b. 1769; m. Jemima Nelson.

FOURTH GENERATION

30. John4 Utterback, (Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1740 in Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; d. after 1833; from Will Book A, Fauquier Co., Va., we note that he made his Will on April 10, 1826, when he mentions all his children except Priscilla, his deceased dau. at that time; is on record as being fined for failure to appear in the 1772 term of Court of Fauquier Co., Va., when he had been summoned to serve as Grand-Juryman; m. 1764 to Anna Catherine ................................ b. in Fauquier Co., Va.

Issue:
52. Lewis Utterback, b. 1766; m. Frances Berry.
53. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1768 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. May 17, 1809, to Wilfred Johnson; n. f. r.
54. John Utterback, Jr., b. 1770; m. (1) Mary Stevens; m. (2) Catherine Fencer.
55. Priscilla Utterback, b. abt. 1774 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. before 1826 in Culpeper Co., Va.; m. June 19, 1793 to John Pitts; n. f. r.
56. William Utterback, b. abt. 1776; m. Mary ("Polly") O'Bannon.
57. Elias S. Utterback, b. 1781; m. (1) Peggy Strother; m. (2) Margaret ..................................

31. Joseph4 Utterback, (Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. abt. 1742 in Culpeper Co., Va.; is on record in the Virginia archives of the State Library for the Original List of Classes in Culpeper Co., Va., for Jan. 1781 in Recruiting of Troops to Serve in the Continental Army; he, together with his brother Harman, engaged in the siege of Yorktown and saw the surrender of Cornwallis; d. after 1810 on his plantation known as the old James Humphrey Place, a 200-acre tract he had purchased from Tillman and Margaret Whitescarver on March 2, 1764; m. ................................... ; name not given in the U. S. Census.

Issue:
58. Joseph Utterback, Jr., b. abt. 1766 in Culpeper Co., Va.; m. ........................................; moved from Virginia to Kentucky; n. f. r.
59. Jefferson Utterback, b. abt. 1767 in Culpeper Co., Va.; m. ........................................; is reported to have moved to California; n. f. r.
60. David Utterback, b. 1768; m. Dulcina Bennett.

51. Hankinson Utterback, b. 1770; m. Catherine Pence.

32. Harman 4 Utterback, (Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. 1746 in old Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; from his Will of July 11, 1826 and from other court records of Fauquier and Culpeper Counties he is shown to have been a wealthy landlord and slave master, having been the owner of a great part of the original Germantown tract; he served in the Revolution as recorded in Henning's "List of Continental Troops", but was not a pensioner since he died before the Pension Act of 1832 went into effect; m. (1) 1769 to Elizabeth Crump, b. 1750 in Prince William Co., Va.; d. 1795; m. (2) 1796 to Margaret Strumatt, a French woman, who d. before 1826; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

62. Nancy Utterback, b. Oct. 7, 1770, in Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va., which was the birthplace of all her brothers and sisters; d. 1790; unmarried.

63. James Utterback, b. 1771; m. Susannah Green.

64. Sally Utterback, b. Oct. 5, 1773; d. before 1826; m. Apr. 20, 1796, to Thomas Norman; n. f. r.

65. Elijah Utterback, b. 1776; m. Susannah Bice.

66. Judith Utterback, b. 1777; m. Elijah Sanders.

67. Nathaniel Utterback, b. 1779; m. Molly Tomlin.

68. Mary Utterback, b. Feb. 7, 1781; d. before 1829; m. Feb. 15, 1812, to Edward Settle; n. f. r.

69. French Utterback, b. 1783; m. Frances Burgess.

70. Thompson Utterback, b. 1785; m. Elizabeth Vaughan.

71. Willis Utterback b. 1788; m. (1) Barbary Brown; m. (2) Harriet Griffin.

72. Armistead Utterback, b. 1790; m. Mary Price Crump.

73. Thornton Utterback b. 1792; m. Matilda Ann Crump.

74. Ann ("Nancy") Utterback, b. 1794; m. George Crump.

34. Jacob 4 Utterback, (Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. abt. 1750 in Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; lived in Culpeper Co., Va., where he is on record as having bought land of James Boggess in 1791 and in 1800 from Francis Payne he bought land on Indian Run; also in 1800 he bought more land originally patented by Lord Fairfax to Henry Utterback as described in Deed Book Z, pp. 495-497 of the Culpeper County records; m. abt. 1787 to
Winnifred ("Winnie") Hoffman, dau of Tillman Hoffman.

Issue:
75. Benjamin D. Utterback, b. abt. 1790; m. Susan E.
76. Henry Utterback, b. 1791 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. in Kentucky; m. Hannah; n. f. r.
77. William Utterback, b. abt. 1792 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. in Kentucky; m. 

40. Henry^ Utterback, (Henry^, John Philip^, Herman^): b. 1770 in Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.; emigrated to Harrison Co., Ohio, soon after his marriage, in company with William Blackwell, who m. Katie Fencer, and who were later followed by another couple from Culpeper Co., Va., William and Margaret (Fencer) Utterback and Richard and Sarah (Utterback) Barnett; he d. Nov. 15, 1842; bur. in Feed Springs Cem., near Tippecanoe, Ohio; m. Aug. 22, 1805, to Margaret Barnett, b. abt. 1775 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. Nov. 15, 1821 in Harrison Co., Ohio.

Issue:
78. John Utterback, b. 1808; m. Mary Jenkins.
79. Lucinda Utterback, b. 1810; m. John Crum.
80. Harrison Utterback, b. 1812; m. Harriet Fencer.
81. James A. Utterback, b. 1815; m. Leana Blackwell.
82. William Utterback, b. 1818; m. Olive S. Smith.
83. Sarah Utterback, b. Oct. 9, 1819, in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Hugh Carruthers; no issue; n. f. r.
84. Barnett Utterback, b. 1822; m. (1) Nancy Blackwell; (2) Amanda Freeman.

41. William^ Utterback, (Henry^, John Philip^, Herman^): b. 1771 in Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. May 28, 1843, in Harrison Co., Ohio; bur. in Feed Springs Cem., near Tippecanoe, Ohio; m. June 2, 1813, to Margaret Fencer, b. in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. in Harrison Co., Ohio.

Issue:
85. Robert B. Utterback, b. 1814; m. (1) Matilda Hilton; (2) Mary Ann Tinney.
86. Icy Utterback, b. 1818 in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Oct. 11, 1842, to Thomas H. T. Hilton; n. f. r.
87. Henry C. Utterback, b. 1819; m. Ruth Simpson.
88. Elias F. Utterback, b. 1823; m. (1) Hester Shear-loat; (2) Catherine Wolf.
89. Eliza Utterback, b. abt. 1830 in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. March 6, 1847, to Christopher Thompson; n. f. r.
90. James J. Utterback, b. abt. 1831; m. Ann Carey.
42. JOHN Utterback, (John Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. 1747 in Brumfield's Parish of Culpeper Co., Va., on the Great Fork of the Rappahannock; enlisted as a soldier in the Revolutionary War under the name of "Otterback" on Sept. 20, 1780 at Chesterfield C. H. as taken from the records of the Virginia State archives; after the War he settled in Morgan Co., Kentucky, where he d.; m. 

Issue:
91. John Utterback, Jr. b. abt. 1785 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. in Morgan Co., Ky.; came to Kentucky with his brother, Harman, and entered land on Licking River in Morgan and Bath Counties in 1822; m. Dec. 26, 1816, to Debby Fernand of Bath Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

92. Harman Utterback, b. abt. 1788; m. Martha Brown.

43. HENRY Utterback, (John Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. abt. 1751 in Brumfield's Parish of Culpeper Co., Va., on Bullock Run; migrated to Montgomery Co., Kentucky, and settled there with Henry & Patsy (Hoffman) Utterback; d. 1805 in the same year as his cousin, Henry, both leaving orphans since their wives also died there soon afterward; m. abt. 1796 to Tabitha McDowell from a good old family of Culpeper and Orange Counties some members of which moved to Henry Co., Kentucky, where Martin and Henry Utterback came from Montgomery Co., Ky., to choose their wives.

Issue:
93. Martin Utterback, b. 1798; m. Elizabeth McDowell.
94. Henry Utterback, Jr. b. 1802; m. Dorcas McDowell.

45. JACOB Utterback, (Harmon, John, Herman) : b. Aug. 3, 1743, in Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; the report that he and his 2 brothers did not come to America until 1770 when they landed at Norfolk, Va., is refuted by various court records, as well as by those of the U. S. War Department and of Family Bibles; and thus the following excerpt is given as a refutation of that report, but more because of its interesting family history: "This INDEMNITY made this first day of August Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight between the Right Honorable Thomas Lord Fairfax . . . and Jacob Utterback of the County of Fauquier and Colony of Virginia . . . Witnesseth that . . . for and in consideration of Yearly Rents and Covenants . . . doth demise unto said Jacob Utterback one Missuage and ten parcels of land lying
in the said County, being part of the tract or Parcell of land called and known by the name of the Manor of Leeds . . . containing one hundred acres together with all orchards, meadows, etc. . . . To Have and To Hold . . . during the natural lives of Anna Elizabeth, his wife, and Martin Utterback, his son . . . Paying the yearly rent of twenty shillings sterling at and upon the Nativity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour, etc.; and thus this old technical legal document of Aug. 1, 1768 runs on into about 5 pages of tedious detail as now on file in Deed Book 3 for the Fauquier County Clerk's Office at Warrenton, Va. Jacob's Virginia home was at Chester's Gap, as described in the famous Fairfax Deed, and as told in the following memorandum of Jacob now in possession of one of his immediate descendants, Alfred H. Utterback of Olympia, Washington: "We started from Chester's Gap the 13th of October, 1797, and come to Redstone the 31st & went to Whelon (Wheeling) by land & got there the 4th of November & the boat came the 13th & the 15th we left Whelon & got to Limestone (now Maysville, Ky.) the 20th of November & we got to Woodford County (Ky.) at home the 3th day of December, 1797"; Jacob d. Apr. 27, 1842, in Woodford Co., Ky.; his obituary of a Versailles (Ky.) newspaper mentioned him as a "gallant soldier of the Revolution"; m. (1) Anna Elizabeth Martin, dau. of Andrew Martin and granddau. of John and Maria Kathrina (Utterback?) Martin, 1771 emigrants; b. in Germantown, Va., but was living in Frederick Co., Va., near Chester's Gap, when married in 1766; d. Jan. 21, 1827, in Woodford Co., Ky.; he m. (2) abt. 1829 to Quency Hanks, of the Nancy Hanks family; d. after 1842; no issue by 2nd m. (?).

Issue:
95. Martin Utterback, b. 1767; m. Anne Williams.
96. Nimrod Utterback, b. 1768; m. Guinnie Perry.
98. Lydia Utterback, b. Sept. 30, 1772, at Chester's Gap, Va.; d. in Michigan; m. Mr. Hanks(?) ; n.f.r.
99. Mary ("Polly") Utterback, b. Dec. 8, 1773, at Chester's Gap, Va.; m. (1) Aug. 17, 1797, to Spencer Robinson of Culpeper Co., Va.; m. (2) Mr. Graves; m. (3) Sept. 10, 1816, to Sydnor Hanks as determined from the old Family Bible records; n.f.r.
100. Dinah Utterback, b. Nov. 8, 1774, at Chester's Gap,
The upper picture shows Jacob Utterback's home country near the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia, where he was deeded land by Lord Fairfax in 1768 and where all of his 10 children were born before the migration "From Virginia to Kentucky" in 1797, as indicated from the photostat of his memorandum below as it appears at the head of his Family Record which is still preserved by his descendants. The scribes for this record were Martin, the oldest son, and Benjamin, the youngest, of Jacob Utterback who were expert penmen as shown here by their ornamental flourishes. It is said that one of the old Life Insurance Companies engaged the services of Benjamin Utterbach to do the fine script for the headings of their policies so expert was he in the use of the goosequill pen.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Va.; d. in Woodford Co., Ky.; m. (1) Mr. Fisher; m. (2) Jan. 16, 1817, to James Kid; n. f. r.

101. Susannah Utterback, b. Mar. 15, 1775, at Chester's Gap, Va.; d. Nov. 12, 1816, in Woodford Co., Ky.; was on record in 1812 as a member of the old Salt River Church, (the Primitive Baptist), of which her mother, Elizabeth, her brother, Rev. Martin Utterback, and her sister Lydia, were also members; she m. Aug. 7, 1797, to John Perry, brother of Guinnie who m. Lydia's brother, Nimrod, in 1796; n. f. r.

102. Elijah Utterback, b. 1776; m. Polly Garnett.

103. Henry Utterback, b. 1777; m. Caty Martin.

104. Benjamin Utterback, b. 1784; m. Matilda Hanks.

47. BENJAMIN Utterback, (Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Jan. 17, 1754, in Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; as shown before he served in the Revolutionary War as a subordinate officer in the artillery and, unlike his brothers, Jacob and Joel, who failed to secure proper discharge papers, it was the pleasure of the author, while doing research work in the Virginia archives, to discover the original parchment of his official military discharge on Sept. 20, 1780, on the back of which were some interesting memoranda made by the soldier; d. March 1842 in Morgan Co., Indiana, where he settled in 1822 after having resided in Woodford Co., Ky., since 1797 when he, in company with his brother Jacob's party, went to claim a bounty of land for his military services; m. Nov. 15, 1780, to Elizabeth Snelling, b. abt. 1760 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 1810 in Woodford Co., Ky.

Issue: (Only 3 children on best authority, but the report of a son, Chas., an error.)

105. James Benjamin Utterback, b. 1790; m. Mariam Collett.

106. Mary (“Polly”) Utterback, b. abt. 1794 near Chester's Gap, Va.; d. on Silver Cr., Morgan Co., Ind.; m. July 22, 1813, to Scott Barnett Arnold, b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; d. in Morgan Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

107. Nancy Utterback, b. abt. 1795 near Chester's Gap, Va.; d. in Morgan Co., Ind., where she and her sister, together with their father, moved from Woodford Co., Ky., to a farm on Silver Creek, Ind.; m. Ivan (“Ive”) Ellis; n. f. r.

48. Harmon Utterback, (Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Oct. 16, 1755, in old Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; as stated before, under special mention of our Utter-
back soldiers, he fought all through the Revolutionary War, having served as one of the famous Culpeper (Va.) Minute Men in the first and last battles on Virginia soil—those of Great Bridge and the siege of Yorktown; after the War he and his comrade-in-arms, Reuben Walls, went first to Fayette Co., Kentucky, and finally settled in Nicholas Co., where he built his 2-story cabin, as per accompany illustration, and in which County he made his Will on March 10, 1848; d. a Pensioner in that old cabin in 1854, lacking only a few months of being 100 years old, thus being nearer the goal of a Centenarian than his brother, Jacob, who died in his 99th year; m. 1780 to Elizabeth Crose, b. Oct. 20, 1757 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. May 10, 1829, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; she was probably the sister of Michael Crose of Virginia who also settled in Nicholas Co., Ky., and married Mary Ross of the famous family of Ross Co., Ohio, by which union three of their children married into the family of Harmon & Elizabeth (Crose) Utterback as shown in the issue below. It may be mentioned here that Mrs. Abby (Dyer) Griffin of Indianapolis, the author's tireless co-worker, is the genealogist for the CROSE and PIERCY Families being a descendant of George Washington Crose, another son of Michael & Mary (Ross) Crose, and hus. of Abby (Piercy) C.

Issue:

108. Benjamin Utterback, b. 1781; m. Elizabeth Crose.
109. Reuben Utterback, b. 1785; m. Polly See.
110. Susan Utterback, b. 1787; m. Jonathan Crose.
111. Corlington Utterback, b. 1791; m. Sarah Crose.
112. Ellendor Utterback, Call name 'Ellen', b. 1792 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. soon after making her Will in 1872 in Nicholas Co., Ky., unmarried.
113. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1794; m. John Medlin.
114. Mary (Polly") Utterback, b. in Fayette Co., Ky., abt. 1795; d. in Bath Co., Ky. m. (1) 1813 to Samuel Delay; m. (2) 1858 to John Cunningham, Bath Co.; n.f.r.
115. John Utterback, b. abt. 1796; m. .................
117. Fannie Utterback, b. abt. 1800; m. Elijah Scott.
118. Mahinda Utterback, b. abt. 1801; m. William Arnold whose land adjoined the old Harmon Utterback place near the mouth of Long Branch on Hinkston
Cr., not far from East Union, a village a few miles south-east of Carlisle, the County Seat of Nicholas Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

119. Thomas L. Utterback, b. abt. 1805 in Fayette Co., Ky.; m. June 16, 1826, to Nancy Call; n. f. r.

120. Jane Utterback, b. abt. 1812 in Fayette Co., Ky.; m. Sept. 4, 1831, to Samuel Call, on record as guardian for the minor heirs of Harman and Jane (McGinnis) Utterback, on Oct. 21, 1841, according to the Nicholas Co., (Ky.) court records; n. f. r.

49. HENRY4 UTTERBACK, (Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. 1758 at Germantown, Prince William Co., Va.; moved to Montgomery Co., Kentucky, soon after marriage in company with Henry and Tabitha (McDowell) Utterback, Charles and Jemima (Nelson) Utterback, Nimrod and Fannie (Hopwood) Martin, et al, from Fauquier and Culpeper Counties, Va., and, on moving by wagon train to Kentucky by way of Cumberland Gap, they scattered to various Counties; he d. in 1808 in Montgomery Co., Ky.; m. May 22, 1792, to Patty ("Patsy") Hoffman (Hoffman), b. abt. 1760 at Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.; was a descendant of the original Hoffman Family of the 1714 Germanna Colony; d. 1811 in Montgomery Co., Ky., leaving orphans as determined by court records and 1810 U. S. Census report.

Issue:

121. Harrison Peyton Utterback, b. 1800; m. Rachel Caldwell.

122. Lewis Utterback, b. 1801 in Fauquier Co., Va.; James Hopwood, (who was also in the moving party from Virginia), was made guardian for Lewis when he became an orphan as found in the Montgomery Co. (Ky.) court records; d. Apr. 7, 1840, in Calloway Co., Ky.; m. (1) Nov. 1, 1827, to Amanda Ramey; m. (2) Nov. 8, 1837 to Elizabeth Ann Middleton; no issue by either m.


Issue:

123. William Utterback, b. 1790; m. Polly Parker.
The upper picture shows an enlarged side view of a 2-story cabin built by Harmon Utterback (a Revolutionary soldier, b. 1754 in Va.), when he settled near Carlisle, Nicholas Co., Ky., in the latter part of 1790. Although this cabin of hewn logs is over a century and a half old it is still in use with most of the original timbers intact.

The lower picture shows a smaller view of the same old cabin as it appears on the opposite side. For this view the author is indebted to Luther Utterback of Seymour, Ill., a descendant of the builder, who appears in the photograph. Not far away between this house and Hinkston Creek is the private burial ground of the old Harmon Utterback family.
124. Nelson Utterback, b. 1791; m. Phebe Egbert.
125. Joel Utterback, b. abt. 1792; m. Aise Bond.
126. Margaret Utterback, b. abt. 1791; m. Mr. Riggs; n. f. r.
127. Sarah Utterback, b. 1802; m. John Bond.
128. Susan Utterback, b. abt. 1803; m. May 13, 1833, in Anderson Co., Ky., to Cornelius Carter; after m. moved to Hickman Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
129. Lucinda Utterback, b. abt. 1805 in Anderson Co., Ky.; m. Joseph Waterfill; n. f. r.
130. Robert Utterback, b. abt. 1811 in Anderson Co., Ky.; after m. moved to Madisonville, Hopkins Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
131. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1819 in Anderson Co., Ky.; m. Nov. 23, 1839, to Rev. Elijah Orr; n. f. r.

**FIFTH GENERATION**

52. Lewis Utterback, (John, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. 1766 in Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.; was among the earliest pioneers in Kentucky where he first entered land in Christian County, but made his final home in Woodford Co., Ky., near Versailles; evidently left Virginia against the wishes of his father who in his Will of 1826 grudgingly gives him some slaves as "more than his just share" who were sent to Kentucky where, according to old Tax Lists, he was about the first to possess such property in that State; he made his Will on Jan. 17, 1824, which went to probate in 1832; d. Oct. 14, 1836, to Claggett T. Stout; n. f. r.

Issue: (Children of Lewis & Frances (Berry) Utterback)
132. Bettie Utterback, b. 1806 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. 1854 in same Co.; m. May 19, 1828 to Jacob Lewis Harper; n. f. r.
133. William Utterback, b. 1807 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. unmarried in 1886.
134. Charles A. Utterback, b. 1809; m. Emma Middleton.
137. Lewis P. Utterback, b. 1814 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. at birth.
138. **John Benjamin Utterback**, b. 1816; m. Elizabeth Redd.

139. **Samuel Berry Utterback**, b. 1819 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. unmarried, 1890.

140. **Susan S. Utterback**, b. 1821; m. (1) Milton G. Stout; m. (2) A. M. Swope.

54. **John (“Jack”)**5 Utterback, (John⁴, Henry³, John Phillip², Herman¹); b. abt. 1770 in the Germantown district, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. in same Co., 1838; m. (1) Dec. 19, 1810 to Mary Stevens; m. (2) Catherine Fencer.

- **Issue by 1st m.**:
  - 141. Drucilla Utterback, b. abt. 1811; m. Dennis McC. Johnson on Nov. 18, 1827, both b. in Fauquier Co., Va.; n. f. r.

- **Issue by 2nd m.**:
  - 142. **James L. Utterback**, b. 1821; m. Lucienda (“Lucy”) Redmond.
  - 143. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1825 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Dec. 9, 1841, to George Carter; n. f. r.
  - 144. **William Utterback**, b. 1828; m. Alice
  - 145. **John E. Utterback**, b. 1830; m. Elizabeth C. Downs.
  - 146. Mary Catherine Utterback, b. abt. 1831 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Jan. 6, 1853, to Thomas Redmond; incomplete report on a son, Welby Redmond; n. f. r.
  - 147. Lucy Utterback, b. abt. 1832 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Mr. Carter; n. f. r.
  - 148. Martha E. Utterback, b. abt. 1833; m. Dec. 29, 1853, to Wilford Redmond; n. f. r.
  - 149. Ferdinand Utterback, b. abt. 1835 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. y.

56. **William⁵ Utterback**, (John⁴, Henry³, John Phillip², Herman¹); b. abt. 1776 on the old Germantown site, Fauquier Co., Va.; was made executor of his father’s Will in 1826; m. July 4, 1799, to Mary (“Polly”) O’Bannon, b. abt. 1777; was dau. of P. H. & Josephine (Miller) O’Bannon and granddau. of Jas. & Lucy (Browning) O’Bannon.

- **Issue**:
  - 150. Emily Utterback, b. May. 11, 1800 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Apr. 6, 1819, to John McClanahan, son of Thos. and grandson of Rev. Capt. Wm. McC. of Revolutionary War fame known as the “Fighting Baptist Preacher.”
  - 151. Bryant Utterback, b. 1810 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. after 1895 in which he is on record as deeding land; m. May 23, 1861, to Susan Glascock; n. f. r.
152. Nancy Utterback, b. 1811; m. Presley N. Jeffries.
153. Joseph Utterback, b. abt. 1812; m. (1) Sarah E.; m. (2) Elizabeth.
155. William Utterback, Jr., b. 1814; m. Alice.
156. Wilfred Utterback, b. 1816; m. (1) Drucilla Jeffries; m. (2) Minnie Lawrence.
157. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1817; m. William D. Lawrence; n. f. r.

57. ELIAS S. Utterback, (John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. 1781 in Fauquier Co., Va.; was living in Fau. Co. in 1860 as shown by an old deed; d. in Cumberland, Md.; m. (1) Peggy Strother; m. (2) Margaret.

Issue by 1st m.:
158. Christopher Utterback, b. abt. 1804 in Fauquier Co., Va.; was deeded land by his father on Nov. 24, 1837; n. f. r.
159. Peggy Utterback, b. abt. 1806 in Fau. Co.; also mentioned in 1837 deed; n. f. r.
160. Bushrod Utterback, Jr. b. abt. 1810; m. ..........................

Issue by 2nd m.:
161. Lewis Utterback, b. abt. 1815; m. Martha Harrel.
162. Porter Utterback, b. abt. 1816; m. Sersena.
163. Elias Utterback, Jr. b. abt. 1823; m. Lucy Utterback.

60. DAVID5 Utterback, (Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. abt. 1768 in Culpeper Co., Va.; was living in his native County when the 1810 U. S. Census was taken; moved from Virginia to Boone Co., Kentucky, before 1823; d. in Boone Co., Ky.; m. Dulcina Bennett.

Issue:
164. Bennett Utterback, b. 1823; m. Sidney Dodd.

61. HANKINSON ADAM6 Utterback, (Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. abt. 1770 in Culpeper Co., Va.; named after the famous Capt. Hankinson Reed, his father's Captain in the Revolutionary War; settled in Boone Co., Ky., before the 1810 U. S. Census; d. 1825 in Boone Co., Ky.; m. abt. 1791 to Catherine Pence, a Quaker woman, b. abt. 1771 in Virginia; d. in Boone Co., Ky. abt. 1840.

Issue:
165. George W. Utterback, b. 1792 in Boone Co., Ky.; d. in same County; unmarried.
166. Adam Utterback, b. 1793; m. Mary Rouse.
167. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1795; m. Sanders Norman.
168. Simeon Utterback, b. abt. 1797; m. Eliza E. Campbell.
169. Rebecca Utterback, b. abt. 1800 in Boone Co., Ky.; m. William Eckley; n. f. r.
170. Emily Utterback, b. abt. 1806; m. (1) Mr. Eckley; m. (2) Mr. Stevens.
171. Abraham Utterback, b. abt. 1808; m. Susan Hurd.
172. Harmon Utterback, b. 1810; m. Lavina Brinton Falls.

63. JAMES5 UTTERBACK, (Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Dec. 14, 1771, on the old Germantown tract, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 1843 in Culpeper Co., Va., soon after he made his Will on Aug. 19th of that year and begins the precious old document thus: “Considering the uncertainty of life and being in sound mind, blessed be Almighty God for same, I do make and publish my last Will and Testament”; then follows directions as to distribution among his nearest kinfolks, since he was a childless widower, as to his personal effects and of his eleven slaves who were “to be kept in the family” and who are on record as having taken the surname of “Utterback”, thus accounting for many of these colored descendants of today who bear our family name; m. May 16, 1807 to Susannah Green, b. 1777 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. before 1843; no issue.


Issue.
173. Mary D. Utterback, b. 1824; m. Peter Braughton.
174. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1826; m. James Dade.
175. Nancy A. Utterback, b. 1834; m. Jacob Lucas.
176. Adeline Utterback, b. 1836; m. James Henry.
177. Harmon Utterback, d. in infancy; n. f. r.

of old Edward Sanders, a Knight of the Golden Horseshoe; d. Jan. 20, 1839, on his large estate near Jeffersonton, Culpeper Co., Va.

178. Adeline Sanders, b. 1802; m. Captain Elias Edmonds.

179. Mildred Sanders, b. 1803 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. Feb. 15, 1842; n. f. r.


182. Mina Sanders, b. 1806; d. Nov. 29, 1844, in Culpeper Co., Va.; n. f. r.

183. Addison H. Sanders, b. March 19, 1807, in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. Mar. 1849; an indefinite report that he had a son, Richard, who m. Mary Grayson; n. f. r.


186. Octavia M. Sanders, b. Sept. 21, 1812, in Upper Culpeper Co., Va.; n. f. r.


67. Nathaniel Utterback, (Harman Henry John Philip, Herman): b. March 13, 1779, in old Germantown district, Fauquier Co., Va.; on Jan. 17, 1849, he is on record as having sold his land to his oldest son, Martin; d. Sept. 6, 1874, near New Baltimore, Fauquier Co., Va., where he was
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

bur.; m. April 4, 1804, to Mary ("Molly") Tomlin, b. abt. 1786; d. after 1867 in Fau. Co.

Issue:

192. William H. Utterback, b. 1810; m. Frances Ellen Green.
193. Westford Utterback, b. 1813; m. Julie Bailey.
194. Silas Utterback, b. 1815; m. Catherine Burdette.
196. Lucy Ann Utterback, b. Nov. 17, 1819, at New Baltimore, Va.; d. 1878 in Taylor Co., West Va.; m. Elias Utterback, Jr.; for this Cousin marriage see complete family record under the family of Elias S. Utterback, (John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1).
197. Catherine Utterback, b. July 15, 1821, at New Baltimore, Va.; m. Nov. 17, 1846, to Peyton G. Davis; n. f. r.
198. Mary Olivia Utterback, b. Dec. 7, 1825, at New Baltimore, Va.; d. after 1882; m. March 12, 1845, to Addison Burgess; n. f. r.

69. FRENCH5 UTTERBACK, (Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 11, 1783, in the old Germantown district, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. abt. 1850 in Fauquier Co.; m. by contract in the deeding of land as determined by record in Fauquier County Deed Book 28, p. 167, on March 18, 1825, to Frances Burgess.

Issue:

199. William Price Utterback, b. 1826; m. Susan C. Burgess.
200. Robert Henry Utterback, b. 1827; m. Frances Bailey.
201. Margaret E. Utterback, b. 1830; m. David McClanahan.

70. THOMPSON5 UTTERBACK, (Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. July 15, 1785, on the old German-
town site, Fauquier Co., Va.; after his marriage he lived on Bullock Run in upper Culpeper Co., Va., on a farm deeded to him by his father "for natural affection and goodwill" on March 23, 1812, when the signing of the deed was witnessed by Thomas Spilman, Martin Fishback, Dennis Hudson and Presley Rector; on May 2, 1818, he sold this land to William Hitt whereupon he moved to Hardin Co., Kentucky, where he entered land on Sandy Creek and Orchard Knob, (now known as Silver Mine Knob), near Elizabethtown; in 1828 he moved to Montgomery Co., Indiana, where he entered land in 1831, the deed of which the author has a photostat showing the signature of Andrew Jackson; on Dec. 16, 1829, he is on record in Fauquier Co., Va., by "Power of Attorney" to have drawn by lot a negro slave, named Washington, in the settlement of his father's estate; in 1852 he moved to Lucas Co., Iowa, where he d. May 1862 near Chariton; m. (1) Oct. 22, 1809, to Elizabeth ("Bettie") Vaughan, the marriage being performed by Rev. William Mason at the famous "Old Gourd-Vine Church" 12 miles north of the town of Culpeper; she was b. July 9, 1790, on Bullock Run, Culpeper Co., Va.; was the dau. of David and Catherine (Anderson) Vaughan, her father being a Revolutionary soldier through whom the author was made eligible for membership in the S. A. R.; she d. Aug. 9, 1845, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; bur. in Potts Cem., near Crawfordsville, Ind.; he m. (2) Dec. 12, 1845, to Sophia Pickrell of Montgomery Co., Ind.; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:

202. Harmon Utterback, b. 1810; m. (1) Anna Wilson; m. (2) Lois White.
203. Virinda Utterback, b. 1811; m. Moab Martin.
204. James Utterback, b. 1812; m. (1) Martha Monroe; m. (2) Roxana Strait.
205. Martha Utterback, b. 1813; m. George White.
206. William Utterback, b. 1817; m. Keziah Walton.
207. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1818; m. Benjamin Quick.
208. Vincent Utterback, b. 1820; m. Nancy Cooley.
209. Mary Utterback, b. 1822; m. Thomas Baldwin.
210. Henry Utterback, b. 1826; m. Amy Blankenship.
211. Andrew Jackson ("Jack") Utterback, b. 1829 near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; enlisted in the Mexican War in which he contracted measles and d. 1847 somewhere in Mexico; bur. there; unmarried.
71. WILLIS\textsuperscript{5} UTTERBACK, (Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Jan. 23, 1788, on the old Germantown site, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. after 1828 in which year his father made his Will; no reports have been given the author on his grandchildren; m. (1) Dec. 21, 1815, to Barbary B. Brown; m. (2) Harriet Griffin.

Issue:

212. Mary Utterback, b. abt. 1816 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. after 1843; m. July 14, 1836, to Francis W. Griffin; n.f.r.

213. Lucy Utterback, b. in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. after 1843; m. Jan. 1834 to Henry Griffin, brother of Francis; n.f.r.

214. Margaret Utterback, b. in Fauquier Co., Va.; n.f.r.

215. Maria Louisa Utterback, b. in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Aug. 8, 1822, to Samuel B. Reed; n.f.r.

72. ARMISTEAD\textsuperscript{5} UTTERBACK, (Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. March 13, 1790, on the old Germantown site, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 1865 as determined from the settlement of his estate, July 22, 1866; was appointed as joint executor of his father's Will, together with Capt. Elias Edmonds; lived on the Whitehill farm near New Baltimore, Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Jan. 10, 1821, to Mary ("Polly") Price Crump, dau. of Travis and Lucy (Wheatly) Crump, and sister of Matilda whom. Thornton Utterback; she b. 1796 at Round Hill, Fauquier Co., Va.; was living July 16, 1866, when she deeded land to her son, James Travis Utterback.

Issue: (8 children of Armistead & Mary Price (Crump) Utterback)

216. Virginia Ann Utterback, b. 1822; m. Jesse O'Rear.

217. Major Robert E. Utterback, b. 1824; m. (1) Rachel Freeman; m. (2) Sally B. Freeman.

218. James Travis Utterback, b. 1825; m. (1) Anna Perry; m. (2) Abby Turner; m. (3) Miss Ballard.

219. Sarah Mildred Utterback, b. 1826; m. Thomas H. Delaplane.

220. John Wilhelm Utterback, b. 1827; d.v. 1828.

221. Addison Warren Utterback, b. 1836; m. Virginia Tongue.

222. Charles Utterback, b. 1838 at New Baltimore, Va.; was living in Fauquier Co., Va., in 1867; was unmarried when he went to Texas and took with him the Old Family Bible which had been handed down from Herman Utterback, the Founder; n.f.r.
The above is a photostat furnished by the U. S. Land Office for the original deed made to the author's great-grandfather in 1831 by Andrew Jackson, whose signature is shown here.

Below this is the family group picture of 4 sons and 1 daughter of the author's great-grandfather Thompson Utterback. Standing at the extreme right is the author's grandfather, William Utterback, to whom this book is dedicated; standing next in order are the author's grandmother, Keziah (Walton) Utterback, and his great Uncle and Aunt, Vincent and Nancy (Cooley) Utterback; sitting and reading from right to left are: Elizabeth (Utterback) Quick, Harmon Utterback, the oldest, and the next oldest, James Utterback and his wife, Roxana (Strait) Utterback, the other 4 great uncles and aunts of the author. This picture was kindly furnished by the author's Uncle, James Utterback, now living near New Richmond, Montgomery Co., Indiana.
223. Mary Armistead Utterback, b. 1839 at New Baltimore, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. at Winchester, Frederick Co., Va.; m. James O. Tyler; n. f. r.

73. THORNTON\(^5\) UTTERBACK, (Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Feb. 26, 1792, on the old Germantown site, Fauquier Co., Va.; lived 7 miles southeast of Culpeper near Brown's Store where he owned a large tract of land; was his father's favorite son as determined from this quotation from the father's Will: "In the Name of GOD, Amen: I, Harman Utterback, give and bequeath unto my son, Thornton, all the tract whereon I now reside . . . . also my negro slaves, Gus, Edmond, and Sarah and her increase . . . . also my livestock, all to be chosen as he may think proper to take . . . . also my yoke of oxen and cart, 1 beaufort, 1 chest and table, . . . . and my Clock", the last named possession having been brought from Germany through one of the Rector Family; m. Dec. 3, 1827, to Matilda Ann Crump, granddau. of Capt. Benjamin and Mary (Price) Crump, b. June 11, 1801, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. in Culpeper Co., Va.

Issue:


225. Samuel Cornelius Utterback, b. Aug. 14, 1831, at Bromley, Va.; was a soldier in the Confederate army and was mortally wounded in a battle near Winchester, Va., and was bur. in an unknown grave, Sept. 2, 1864; m. Dec. 12, 1857, to Elizabeth Ann Shotwell; no issue.

226. George Thornton Utterback, b. Nov. 27, 1836, at Bromley, Va.; d. v. March 3, 1848. And in addition to these records of Thornton's children the following entries were made in his old Family Bible for the issue of Amanda, an old negro slave who had been willed to him by his oldest brother, James: Mary, b. Feb. 27, 1844; Kitty, b. Oct. 30, 1845; Henry, b. July 27, 1847, and Harriet, b. Apr. 25, 1850.

74. ANN ("NANCY")\(^5\) UTTERBACK, (Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. March 22, 1794, on the old Germantown tract, Fauquier Co., Va.; being the youngest she was given the substitute name of her oldest sister who d. y.; d. soon after 1826; bur. at Elk Run Cem. of Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Feb. 10, 1818 to George Crump, son of Capt. Benj. Crump by his 3d wife, Eliz. Moore of the line from Bernard
and Kate (Spotswood) Moore; he was b. 1775 at Round Hill, Fau. Co.; d. 1851; bur. at Elk Run Cem., Fau. Co., Va.

Issue:
227. Reuben Moore Crump, b. 1818; m. Mary Elizabeth Guinn.
228. Mary Elizabeth Crump, b. at Round Hill, Fauquier Co., Va.; m. George Ransdell; n. f. r.
229. George Thornton Crump, b. at Round Hill, Va.; unmarried; n. f. r.
230. John Hart Crump, b. at Round Hill, Va.; unmarried; n. f. r.

75. BENJAMIN 5 UTTERBACK, (Jacob 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. abt. 1790 in Culpeper Co., Va.; after In. lived for a while in Fauquier Co., and later moved to Loudoun Co., Va.; d. after 1850 near Leesburg, Loudoun Co., Va.; m. Susan E.

Issue:
231. William H. Utterback, b. 1842; m. Cecelia I. Palmer.

78. JOHN 5 UTTERBACK, (Henry 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. Feb. 5, 1808, in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Oct. 6, 1845, to Mary Jenkins, b. abt. 1816 in Harrison Co., Ohio.

Issue:
232. John Rogers Utterback, b. in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Dec. 30, 1880, to Margaret Martin of Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; n. f. r.


Issue:
233. John Crum, Jr.; n. f. r.
234. James Crum; n. f. r.
235. Samuel Crum; n. f. r.
236. Margaret Crum; n. f. r.
237. Gilbert Crum; n. f. r.


Issue:
238. William Utterback, n. f. r.
239. Isaac Utterback; n. f. r.
240. Nancy Utterback; n. f. r.
241. Isabell Utterback; n. f. r.
242. Armenius Utterback, b. abt. 1842 in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Mar. 23, 1878, to Samuel J. Patterson; n. f. r.
243. Jane Utterback; n. f. r.
244. Kathern Utterback; n. f. r.
245. John Utterback; n. f. r.
246. Mary Elizabeth Utterback; n. f. r.
247. Barnett Utterback; n. f. r.
248. Matilda Utterback; n. f. r.

81. JAMES ALLEN5 UTTERBACK, (Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Sept. 23, 1815, in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. March 8, 1905, at Quasqueton, Buchannon Co., Iowa; m. Dec. 25, 1835, to Leana ("Lane") Blackwell, dau. of Wm. and Kate (Fencer) Blackwell, b. Sept. 3, 1814, at Cadiz, Harrison Co., Ohio; d. Apr. 25, 1905, at Quasqueton, Buchanan Co., Iowa.

Issue:
249. Robert B. Utterback, b. 1836; m. Jemima Norris.
250. Mary Ann Utterback, b. 1841; m. John Q. Congdon.
251. Albert Utterback, b. April 5, 1843, at Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; enlisted as a soldier in the Civil War; d. Apr. 25, 1865, because of wounds in the War soon after his discharge from the Army; bur. at Quasqueton, Buchanan Co., Iowa; was unmarried.
252. Thomas Jefferson Utterback, b. 1848; m. Mary Elizabeth
253. Sarah Catherine Utterback, b. Feb. 20, 1851, at Urichsville, Ohio; d. Feb. 15, 1865, at Quasqueton, Buchanan Co., Iowa; aged 14 yrs.
254. Joseph Utterback, b. 1853; m. Eudora Kitch.

82. WILLIAM5 UTTERBACK, (Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Apr. 11, 1818, in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; d. Aug. 19, 1880 in Coshocton Co., Ohio; his estate was settled in 1887; among his children were 2 sets of twins; m. June 28, 1843 to Olive S. Smith, b. July 1, 1843, near Cadiz, Ohio; d. Jan. 21, 1887, in Coshocton Co., Ohio.

Issue:
255. F. Marion Utterback, b. 1844; m. Mariah Richardson.
256. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1846 in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. in Greene Co., Indiana; m. Valmont B. Foster; n. f. r.
257. Joseph Utterback, b. 1849; m. Janet Drummond.
258. Mary Louisa Utterback, b. abt. 1850; m. (1) Marion Comstock; m. (2) Martin Bird; m. (3) Samuel Wenger.
259. John Heflin Utterback, b. 1851; m. Mary S. Gau­mer.
260. Jane Utterback, b. abt. 1855; m. Harrison McClain.
261. William B. Utterback, b. 1859; m. Margaret Brown.
262. Robert Utterback, b. 1860 in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. 1882 in Knox Co., Ohio, where he was found robbed and murdered in a woods; m. Miss West­lick, d. soon after her husband's tragical death; n. f. r.
263. James Utterback, b. Dec. 24, 1863, at Loudounsville, Ashland Co., Ohio; was a twin with Alford; d. Dec. 9, 1894, in a R. R. accident; unmarried.
264. Alford ("Alf") Utterback, b. 1863; m. Nancy Jane Devore.

84. Barnett6 Utterback, (Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Mar. 22, 1822, in Harrison Co., Ohio; in the published "History of Tuscarawas, Harrison and Surround­ing Counties of Ohio" he is reported in a biographical sketch to have lived in Deerfield, Harrison Co., Ohio, as a wealthy and outstanding citizen; he made his Will in 1891; d. Jan. 13, 1893; bur. in Feedspring Cem. near his home; m. (1) May 23, 1848, to Nancy Blackwell, b. Jan. 5, 1828; was the dau. of William and Kate (Fencer) Blackwell and sister of Lane (Blackwell) Utterback, wife of James A., brother of Barnett Utterback whose call name was "Bar­ney"; she d. Nov. 29, 1883; he m. (2) March 16, 1888, to Mrs. Amanda (Linard) Freeman, a widow with 2 children.

Issue by 1st m.:
265. James Utterback, b. 1849; m. Cora L. Ayres.
266. Henry Utterback, b. Apr. 13, 1851, at Deerfield, Ohio; d. before 1891; n. f. r.
267. Mary Utterback, b. Dec. 7, 1854, at Deerfield, Ohio; d. 1933; m. Bernard Ross.
268. Laura Lane Utterback, b. Feb. 5, 1856, at Deer­field, Ohio; d. y.
269. Sarah Jane Utterback, b. July 27, 1858 at Deer­field, Ohio; n. f. r.
270. Martha Utterback, b. July 15, 1861, at Deerfield, Ohio; d. July 18, 1881; bur. at Feedsprings Cem. near birthplace; n. f. r.
271. W. Frank Utterback, b. 1863; m. Ida M. Brown.
Issue by 2nd m.:

a271. Harry Lee Utterback, b. Sept. 15, 1889 at Deerfield, Harrison Co., Ohio; n.f.r.

85. ROBERT B. Utterback, (William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1814 in Virginia; for many years was Justice of Peace who performed marriage rites for most Utterbacks, et al., of Harrison and adjoining Counties of Ohio; d. 1897 in Harrison Co., Ohio, near Cadiz; m. (1) Oct. 23, 1837, to Matilda Icy Hilton; m. (2) June 1, 1854, to Mary Ann Tinney, b. 1830; d. 1915.

Issue by 1st m.:

272. Eliza Jane Utterback, b. abt. 1838; m. Benton Stubbins.
273. Margaret Utterback, b. abt. 1840; m. James White.
274. Emma Utterback, b. abt. 1842; m. John Baker.

Issue by 2nd m.:

275. Amanda Utterback, b. abt. 1855; m. (1) John I. Neal; m. (2) Mr. Harshbarger; m. (3) George Cole.
276. Martha M. Utterback, b. 1857; m. Stewart Stoner.
277. William Leonard Utterback, b. 1858; m. Mary Wheeler.
278. Kate Utterback, b. abt. 1860; d. y.
279. Elias Floyd Utterback, b. 1862; m. (1) Alice M. Hindman; m. (2) Mrs. Anna L. Price.
280. Ella Utterback, b. abt. 1865; d. y.
281. Henry Utterback, b. abt. 1867; d. y.
282. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1871; m. Charles J. Robinson.


Issue:

283. Samuel Utterback, b. 1844; m. Rachel Whitten.
284. Thomas Utterback, b. 1847; m. Matilda J. Rose.
285. Icy Anna Utterback, b. May 2, 1850, in Harrison Co., O., the birthplace of the other children; d. May 7, 1926, Cadiz, O.; m. Alexander Fulton; n.f.r.
286. Hiram Utterback, b. 1853; m. Louise Winigar.
288. Elmer E. Utterback, b. 1862; m. Keturah E. Albaugh.

88. ELIAS FLOYD5 UTTERBACK, (William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Aug. 3, 1823, at Urichsville, Ohio; d. Sept. 19, 1905, in a R. R. accident; was a soldier in the Civil War in Co. E., 51st Reg. of the Ohio Volunteers; m. (1) Sept. 27, 1849, to Hester Ann Sherloaut of Harrison Co., Ohio; m. (2) 1867 to Catherine Wolf, b. 1845 at Port Washington, Ohio; d. Feb. 18, 1919, at Urichsville, Ohio.

Issue: (By 2nd m.)
289. Charles L. Utterback, b. 1873 at Ironton, Ohio; d. y. 1887
290. Olliver P. Utterback, b. 1875; m. Emma T. Thomas.
291. Floyd C. Utterback, b. 1879; m.
292. Clara Utterback, b. 1882; m. Timothy Daniels.
293. Frank L. Utterback, b. 1884; m. Dorothy C.
294. Florence Utterback, b. 1887; m. Orville Bradshaw.

90. JAMES J.5 UTTERBACK, (William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. abt. 1831 in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; In. June 8, 1852, to Ann Carey, b. in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio.

Issue:
295. John William Utterback, b. 1854; m. Sierra Nevada Petree.
296. Milton Utterback, b. abt. 1856; d. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; n. f. r.

92. HARMON5 UTTERBACK, (John4, John Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. abt. 1788 in Brumfield's Parish of Culpeper Co., Va., on the Great Fork of the Rappahannock River; came to Kentucky and settled at first in Montgomery Co., Ky., where he lived until 1841 when he entered land in Morgan Co., Ky., near land entered by his brother, John, in 1822; d. in Morgan Co., Ky., near Paragon; m. abt. 1808 to Martha Brown, b. in Culpeper Co., Va.

Issue:
296. Joseph Utterback, b. 1809; m. Deborah Pierce.
297. Patterson Utterback, b. abt. 1810; m. Barbara Alfrey.
298. Wm. Utterback, b. 1811; m. (1) Minerva Day; m. (2) Rachel Eppington; m. (3) Maud Day.
299. Franklin Utterback, b. abt. 1812; m. Lizzie Duty.
300. John ("Jack") Utterback, b. abt. 1813; m. Malinda Duty.
301. Washington Utterback, b. abt. 1814; m. .................................
302. David Utterback, b. 1815 in Montgomery Co., Ky.; d. 1860 in Morgan Co., Ky.; on Sept. 1836 he entered 400 acres of land on the Yocum River, Morgan Co., Ky. (Land Book 2, p. 2); m. Nancy Clark; n. f. r.

303. Edmond Utterback, b. abt. 1816; m. Ruthelia ("Ruth") Alfrey.

93. Martin Utterback, (Henry⁴, John Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. June 3, 1798, in Brumfield's Parish of Culpeper Co., Va.; was left an orphan at 13 years of age as determined by the following extract of a court record on file in the Office of the Montgomery (Ky.) Clerk: "This INDENTURE made this third day of June eighteen and eleven, witnesseseth . . . . that Martin Utterback, orphan of Henry Utterback, deceased, age of 13, . . . . is bound as an apprentice to Nathan Divine until he arrives at the age of 21 to be taught the carpenter's trade . . . . to keep said Nathan Divine's lawful commands . . . . shall not play at cards, dice or unlawful games . . . . shall not haunt all houses or taverns . . . . and to give said apprentice 3 pounds and 10 shillings in cash and a decent suit of clothes at the end of his service . . . . in witness whereof, etc."; d. May 20, 1870 at Ladoga, Montgomery Co., Indiana, where he moved and entered land in 1832; m. Dec. 12, 1822, to Elizabeth McDowell, dau. of Alexander McDowell of Henry Co., Ky.

Issue:

304. William H. Utterback, b. 1824; m. Martha Ann Ashby.

305. Louisa Jane Utterback, b. abt. 1828 in Henry Co., Ky.; d. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Samuel Cook; n. f. r.

306. Ferdinand Utterback, b. abt. 1830 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Sept. 11, 1848, to Elizabeth Frances Brown of Greencastle, Putnam Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

307. Albina Utterback, b. abt. 1833 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Henry Otterman; issue, 4 children, but no names reported; n. f. r.

308. Martha Ann Utterback, b. 1840; m. Preston Hicks.

309. Henry A. Utterback, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Margaret Keith.

94. Henry Utterback, (Henry⁴, John Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. March 5, 1802, in Montgomery Co., Kentucky; was "bound out" as an orphan to one William Clyce to learn the trade of wagon making as found through a court record of Montgomery Co., Ky., on March 1, 1813;
he made his Will on Jan. 6, 1824, in Henry Co.; d. 1824 soon after making his Will and only a few weeks after his marriage; m. Dec. 22, 1823, to Dorcas McDowell, sister of Elizabeth, who m. Henry's brother, Martin.

Issue:
310. **Henry Utterback**, b. 1824; m. Eliza Thompson.

95. **MARTIN** UTTERBACK, (Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. May 13, 1767, in Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.; his name was mentioned in the deed of land made by Lord Fairfax to his father in 1768 when he was only a year old; he preceded his father in his move to Kentucky where he became a pioneer school-master and an itinerant preacher of the Primitive Baptist Faith; is on record as having performed marriage rites for hundreds of Kentucky couples; d. 1840 in Richland Co., Ill., near Olney; m. abt. 1788 to Anne Williams, b. in Grayson Co., Ky.; d. near Olney, Ill.

Issue:
311. **Benjamin Utterback**, b. abt. 1790; m. Sarah Upton.
312. **Jacob Utterback**, b. abt. 1792 in Culpeper Co., Va., near Chester's Gap; d. unmarried; n.f.r.
313. **Thomas Utterback**, b. 1793; m. Jane Williams.
315. **Elijah Utterback**, b. 1797; m. Millie Snyder.
316. **Anna Utterback**, b. 1798; m. Robert Lott; n.f.r.

96. **NIMROD** UTTERBACK, (Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. May 10, 1768, in old Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va.; served as a witness on June 16, 1791, for the sale of land made by Joseph Boggess to his father, the land being described as lying near Chester's Gap adjoining the Manor of Leeds, one of the immense tracts of land owned by Lord Fairfax, and also adjoining the land of Elizabeth Hand, house-keeper for the old English Nobleman, Lord Fairfax, from whom his father obtained a lease of land in 1768 for 100 acres of land near the Boggess place; in the year following his marriage he accompanied his father to Woodford Co., Ky., where he lived many years as he consistently followed the Quaker Faith; d. Oct. 7, 1823, in Woodford Co., Ky.; bur. near Versailles, Ky.; m. Oct. 6, 1796, to Guinnie Perry, b. July 22, 1776, in Frederick Co., Va., not far from Chester's Gap; marriage rites were performed by Rev. William Williamson, Presbyterian resident of Front
Royal, a town near Chester’s Gap of the Blue Ridge; she d. Aug. 30, 1858, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, after living for some time in Johnson Co., Indiana, where, as a widow, she came with her children in a very early day and where the kind neighbors of “Blue Springs”, (now Hopewell, Ind.), “came with their axes and built her a cabin”.

Issue:

318. John Utterback, b. 1797; m. (1) Ailse Hanks; m. (2) Betsy Hanks.

319. Perry Utterback, b. 1798; m. (1) Matilda DeWitt; m. (2) Letta Johnson.

320. Harrison Utterback, b. 1800; m. Milly Phillips.

321. William Utterback, b. 1802; m. (1) Susan Ann DeWitt; m. (2) Nancy McGinnis.

322. Corbin Utterback, b. 1803; m. Sarah Hanks.

323. Henry Utterback, b. 1805; m. Mary Terhune.

324. Laban Utterback, b. 1807; m. Elizabeth Parker.

325. Fanny Utterback, b. 1809; m. William Bond.

326. Hezekiah Utterback, b. 1810; m. Caroline Hanks.

327. Joseph Utterback, b. Feb. 6, 1813, in Woodford Co., Ky.; settled in Johnson Co., Ind., in 1829; was a harness maker near Bargersville, Ind.; d. Feb. 22, 1906, at the age of 93, but left no issue; m. (1) Oct. 3, 1839, to Patsy Jacobs; m. (2) Apr. 11, 1878, to Celia Parkhurst.

328. George Utterback, b. 1815; m. Ruth McAndra.

329. Elliott Utterback, Twin, b. 1817; m. Polly Harrell.

330. Rebecca Utterback, Twin, b. 1817; m. Melton Mahlon Hanks.

331. Samuel Utterback, b. 1820; m. Lourinda Harold.

102. Elijah Utterback, (Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Sept. 10, 1776, at Chester’s Gap, Virginia; d. after 1830 in Ripley Co., Indiana, where according to the U. S. Census of 1830, he had a family of 6 children at the time; m. June 15, 1811 to Polly Garnett, the m. ceremony being performed by Rev. John Edwards; she was b. abt. 1785 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Lawrence Co., Ind., where the family moved immediately after her husband’s death.

Issue:

332. Henry Utterback, b. 1830, and the only member of the family of 6 children known to the author; m. Rutha Henderson.

103. Henry Utterback, (Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Dec. 28, 1777, at Chester’s Gap, Virginia; d. Nov. 15, 1842, in Johnson Co., Indiana, to which County many of Jacob’s children migrated in 1832; m. June 16, 1812, to
Caty ("Katy") Martin, b. abt. 1785 in Virginia; in her wedding Rev. Edmond Waller officiated according to the marriage record.

Issue:

333. Landon C. Utterback, b. abt. 1813 in Woodford Co., Ky.; author has a photostat of a letter written by him on June 8, 1842, to his Uncle Benjamin Utterback of Eagle Village, Boone Co., Iowa, notifying him of his father's death; n.f.r.

334. Sydnor Utterback, b. abt. 1815 in Woodford Co., Ky.; moved to Boone Co., Indiana, in 1832; m. Dec. 24, 1845, to Mary Jones of Zionsville, Boone Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

104. BENJAMIN⁵ Utterback, (Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Aug. 27, 1784, at Chester's Gap, Virginia; d. Sept. 13, 1848, at Eagle Village, Boone Co., Iowa; after his marriage he moved from Woodford Co., Ky., to Union Township, Johnson Co., Indiana, where he entered land Sept. 8, 1828; then moved to Iowa about 1840; m. Dec. 1, 1808 to Matilda ("Matie") Hanks, a second Cousin of Nancy Hanks, Mother of ABRAHAM LINCOLN; she was b. Dec. 10, 1788 in Richmond Co., Virginia, being the dau. of Abner Hanks by his first wife, Elizabeth Dale; her father, Abner Hanks, (b. 1763; d. 1846), was a Revolutionary soldier, whose father, John Hanks, Jr. (b. 1728), was a brother of Nancy Hanks' father, Joseph Hanks, (b. 1725); Abner was in close affinity with the Jacob Utterback Family and moved from Woodford Co., Ky., with many of Jacob's children to Johnson Co., Indiana, where he entered land in 1829 and where he married five times with an issue of 18 known children, five of whom married into the Family of Jacob Utterback (1743-1842); Matilda, oldest child of Abner Hanks, and wife of Benjamin, youngest child of Jacob Utterback, married the second time to a Mr. Anteny in Washington State; d. 1860 in Mills Co., Iowa.

Issue:

335. Fielding Utterback, b. 1809; m. Sarah Terhune.
336. Polly Utterback, b. 1811; m. James McCord.
337. Lucy Utterback, b. 1812; m. Strother Vandivier.
338. William W. Utterback, b. 1814; m. (1) ________________; m. (2) ___________________________ ., McCartney.
340. Joel Utterback, b. 1817; m. Elizabeth Jones.
341. Cassander Utterback, b. Jan. 22, 1819, in Woodford
Co., Ky.; d. Dec. 16, 1848, in Boone Co., near Zionsville, Ind., bur. in the Pitzer Cem.; m. Aug. 6, 1840, to Lewis Jones; n. f. r.


343. Charles Utterback, b. 1822; m. (1) Ann Elizabeth White; m. (2) ————; (3) Sarah Kennum.


345. Susannah Jane Utterback, b. 1825; m. John W. Bishop.

346. Eliza Utterback, b. March 14, 1827, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. Jan. 10, 1914; m. (1) Oct. 30, 1845, to Elijah Lane; m. (2) George W. King; n. f. r.

347. Benjamin Utterback, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1828, in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Sally Copenhaver; n. f. r.

348. Un-named Infant, b. Aug. 30, 1830; d. at birth.

349. David L. Utterback, b. 1832; m. Rachel Allison.

350. Elizabeth Utterback, b. April 18, 1834, at Eagle Village, Boone Co., Iowa; m. Aug. 21, 1854, to John Lee, b. in Boone Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

105. JAMES BENJAMIN Utterback, (Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1790 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 1836 in Woodford Co., Ky.; m. in Shelby Co., Ky., Jan. 20, 1820, to Mariam Collett, b. abt. 1796; was the dau. of John Collett, officer in the Revolution under Col. Chas. Porterfield and under whom James Benjamin’s father also served as a subordinate officer.

Issue:

351. John Utterback, b. abt. 1821 in Shelby Co., Ky.; d. y.; n. f. r.

352. Harriet Utterback, b. 1822 in Shelby Co., Ky.; also d. y.; n. f. r.

353. James Benjamin Utterback, Jr., b. 1823; m. Lucy Jane McBride.

354. Moses Utterback, b. abt. 1825 in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. (1) Oct. 30, 1849, to Mrs. Amanda Jane Rossin; m. (2) Mrs. Sample; no issue by either m.

355. Aaron Utterback, b. abt. 1826; m. Ardella Jackson.

356. Paxton (“Pack”) Utterback, b. abt. 1828; m. Miss Sweeney.

357. Lewis Utterback, b. abt. 1830; m. (1) Mary E. Herrondon; m. (2) Matilda McBride.

358. Henry Utterback, b. 1831; m. Mary Counsellor.
the one who was an officer in the Revolution. The dark part shows the "backing" or address, all written with a quill dipped in walnut stain and, in the absence of envelopes, the address was placed on the "back" of the folded and sealed parchment.

To the right is a photostat of Matilda ("Matie" Hanks) Utterback, daughter of Abner Hanks, near kinsman of Nancy (Hanks) Lincoln, mother of Abraham Lincoln; was b. 1788 in Woodford Co., Ky., and married Benjamin Utterback (1784-1848) in 1808. This picture, also the letter head and "backing" above, were kindly furnished by Alfred H. Utterback, grandson of Benjamin and Matilda, and now living at Olympia, Wash., and who also has in his possession the family record of his great grandfather, Jacob Utterback, (1743-1842).
359. Charles Utterback, b. 1833; m. Ida Jenkins.
360. Elizabeth Ann Utterback, b. 1834; m. William J. Harris.
361. Matilda Utterback, b. 1836; m. Dougald McKellar.

108. BENJAMIN5 Utterback, (Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 14, 1781, in Culpeper Co., Va.; was appointed as executor of his father's Will made March 1, 1848, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d. June 16, 1859; bur. in the Utterback-Crose Burial Ground near East Union along Hinkston Cr., on the old Harmon Utterback farm; m. Dec. 19, 1808, to Elizabeth Crose, dau. of Michael & Mary (Ross) Crose, b. Oct. 8, 1789, in Virginia; d. in 1863 in Nicholas Co., Ky., followed by the probation of her Will, Nov. 9, 1863.

Issue:

109. REUBEN5 Utterback, (Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1784 in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. 1824 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; was a soldier in the War of 1812 in the famous Kentucky Cavalry under commands of Col. Richard Johnson and Gen. William Henry Harrison; in the Battle of the Thames on Oct. 5, 1813, Col. Dick Johnson is credited with the honor of killing the great Indian Chief Tecumseh and in which battle some historian reported Reuben Utterback as having been killed, but this was a false report since he lived for 11 years after that; m. abt. 1811 to Polly See of Nicholas Co., Ky.

Issue:
  362. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1813; m. Rezin Gudgell.
  363. Benjamin Utterback, b. 1816 in Bath Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
  364. William S. Utterback, b. 1818; m. Frances Thompson.
  365. George S. Utterback, b. 1821; m. Mary Jane Turley.

110. SUSAN5 Utterback, (Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. March 23, 1787, in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. June 24, 1834, in Tippecanoe Co., Indiana, as shown in a letter written Sept. 19, 1834, by Andrew Crose, her brother-in-law, announcing to folks in Kentucky "Suky's death", a photostat of which letter the author has in his possession; m. March 26, 1810, to Jonathan Crose, son of Michael and Mary (Ross) Crose, b. Feb. 21, 1791, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d. July 22, 1876, near Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.
Issue:

366. Reuben Crose, b. Jan. 11, 1811 in Bourbon Co., Ky., as were all of his 9 brothers and the one sister, except for the youngest before their move from Ky. to Ind. in 1830; d. May 6, 1862, killed by a falling tree; unmarried.

367. Benjamin Franklin Crose, b. Jan. 22, 1813; d. Aug. 4, 1879; m. (1) June 20, 1832, to Cynthia Martin of Tippecanoe Co., Ind., b. July 16, 1813; d. Jan. 24, 1838; m. (2) Dec. 31, 1840, to Mary Jane Reed of Tippecanoe Co., Ind., b. Jan. 19, 1822; d. March 10, 1889; issue by 1st m. 3 children and by 2nd m. 10 children, but no names have been reported to author.

368. Andrew Jackson Crose, b. March 26, 1815; d. Sept. 2, 1879; m. May 3, 1835, to Mary Jane Robinson of Tippecanoe Co., Ind., b. Oct. 22, 1812; d. June 22, 1880; issue, 10 children whose names have not been reported to the author.

369. George Crose, b. Feb. 24, 1817; d. y. in Bourbon Co., Ky.

370. Henry Harrison Crose, b. Jan. 20, 1819; d. July 21, 1892, at Sidney, Fremont Co., Iowa, where he was buried; m. (1) July 31, 1840, to Minerva Pauley, b. Oct. 23, 1833; d. June 2, 1858; m. (2) Nov. 4, 1858, to Ruth Moore Sanders; issue, 8 children, all by 1st m., but no report of names to author.

371. Covington Crose, b. June 22, 1822; was Twin with Rebecca; d. April 1, 1907; m. March 4, 1844, to Nancy Woodrum, b. Feb. 8, 1825, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; d. July 22, 1876; issue, 10 children.

372. Rebecca Crose, b. June 22, 1822; d. y. in Kentucky.

373. William F. Crose, b. Dec. 20, 1824; d. July 4, 1895; d. July 4, 1895, at Shenandoah, Page Co., Iowa, to which state he and his brother, Henry, had moved about 1860; m. March 4, 1845, to Eliza VanCaton, b. Dec. 18, 1825; d. in Page Co., Iowa; issue, 8 children.

374. Jonathan Crose, b. 1827; m. Rebecca Caldwell.

111. Covington Utterback, (Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1791 in Culpeper Co., Va.; was named for
William Covington, an old neighbor to Harmon and Eliza­
beth (Crose) Utterback while they lived in Virginia; d. 
June 25, 1864, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; bur. in the old Utter­
20, 1816, to Sarah Crose, dau. of Michael and Mary (Ross) 
Crose, b. May 22, 1798; d. Jan. 15, 1878, and bur. beside 
her husband.

Issue:

375. William Perry Utterback, b. 1817; m. (1) Alabama 
Sharp; m. (2) C. McGinnis.
376. Thomas Shelton Utterback, b. 1820; m. Mrs. Nancy 
(Boardsman) Call.
377. Matilda Utterback, b. 1821; m. George Purcell.
378. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1822 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; 
d. near Greencastle, Ind.; m. by Rev. Abram Shrout 
on Aug. 20, 1846, to Eli Moore of Bourbon Co., 
Ky.; n. f. r.
379. Reuben Utterback, b. 1823; m. Mary Blount.
380. Benjamin Utterback, b. 1824; m. (1) Eleanor 
Bryan; m. (2) Lavina Powell.
381. Mary Utterback, b. 1827; m. Samuel H. Booth.
382. Nancy Utterback, b. 1828; m. William D. Blount.
383. Malinda Utterback, b. 1831; m. (1) Henry Bram­
lett; m. (2) Allen Moler.
384. Susan Utterback, b. 1832; m. Walter R. Scott.
385. Sarah Utterback, b. 1833; m. Harmon Scott.
386. Jane Utterback, b. 1834; m. Milton D. Blount.

113. ELIZABETH5 UTTERBACK, (Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, 
Herman1); b. July 18, 1794, in Fayette Co., Ky.; d. Nov. 
14, 1882, near Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 19, 
1822, to John Medlin, b. July 28, 1798, Nicholas Co., Ky.; 
d. Oct. 30, 1881, near Thorntown, Ind.; both bur. in Beck 
Cem., a few miles north of Lebanon, Ind.

Issue:

387. Mary ("Polly") Medlin, b. 1823; m. Andrew Per­
kins.
388. Elizabeth Medlin, b. Sept. 30, 1824, in Nicholas 
Co., Ky.; d. Oct. 31, 1894, in Boone Co., Ind.; un­
marrried.
389. Reuben Utterback Medlin, b. Sept. 3, 1826, in 
390. Harmon W. Medlin, b. Nov. 12, 1829, in Nicholas 
391. Sarah ("Sally") Medlin, b. 1831, in Nicholas Co., 
Ky.; d. 1913 in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Smith Bennett, 
b. 1835; d. 1901; n. f. r.
392. Benjamin Medlin, b. 1834; m. Louisa E.

115. John Utterback, (Harmon, Harmon, John, Herman): b. abt. 1796 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d. after 1850when the U.S. Census was taken for Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. 

Issue:

393. Reuben Utterback, b. 1825 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; according to the U.S. Census of 1850 was a farmer; m. Elvira, b. 1833; n.f.r.

394. John ("Big John") Utterback, Jr., b. 1827; m. 

117. Fannie Utterback, (Harmon, Harmon, John, Herman): b. abt. 1800 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. March 8, 1822, to Elijah Scott; the marriage being performed by an old itinerant preacher, Rev. Peter Hon, who is on record as having united in marriage most of the couples of that day for Bourbon, Nicholas and surrounding Counties of Kentucky.

Issue:

395. Walter Scott, b. abt. 1824; m. Susan Utterback. (See No. 384 for detailed report).

396. Herman Scott, b. abt. 1825 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. May 11, 1857, to Sarah Utterback, dau. of Covington and Sarah (Crose) Utterback, b. 1833 in Nicholas Co., Ky. (See under No. 385 for detailed report of this cousin marriage).

121. Harrison Peyton Utterback, Call name Peyton, (Henry, Henry, John, Herman): b. Aug. 1, 1800, in Fauquier Co., Va.; from old court records of Montgomery Co., Ky., he was "bound out" with 3 other orphaned cousins and a brother to learn different trades, his being that of saddlery; he entered land in Calloway Co., Ky., where he went to live in 1830; d. Apr. 11, 1853, in same County; was a leader in the first building of a Christian Church home at Murray, Ky.; m. Feb. 26, 1824, to Rachel Caldwell, b. Feb. 5, 1805, in Montgomery Co., Ky.; d. July 20, 1852, at Murray, Ky.

Issue:

397. Rev. Newton Albertus Utterback, b. 1827; m. Elizabeth Curd.


399. Robert Caldwell Utterback, b. 1834; m. (1) Sarah Ann McKnight; m. (2) Mollie E. Gibson; m. (3) Mary Eden.

400. John Louis Utterback, b. 1836; m. Adeline Curd.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

401. Andrew Preston Utterback, b. 1837; m. Jane Smith.
402. James Henry Utterback, b. 1846; m. Fannie Curd.

123. WILLIAM'S UTTERBACK, (Charles^, Henry^, John^, Herman^): b. Dec. 1, 1790, in the Germantown district, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. Oct. 7, 1873, near Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; bur. in a private Burial Ground on his old farm now owned by his grandson, Harley Utterback, who has the original sheep-skin deed to the land entered Nov. 6, 1830, and signed by Andrew Jackson; was a soldier in the War of 1812 for which services he was made a pensioner; m. July 22, 1820, to Mary ("Polly") Parker, dau. of Martin Parker of Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., Ky.; and grand-dau. of William Parker, (reported to have been a Revolutionary soldier), of Virginia; b. Nov. 2, 1797, in Virginia; d. May 16, 1877, near Franklin, Ind.

Issue:

403. Mary Utterback, b. 1821; m. Dudley Jacobs.
404. William Utterback, Jr., b. 1822; m. Martha Jane Lash.
405. Martha Utterback, b. 1824; m. Milburn Jacobs.
407. Elizabeth Utterback, b. Feb. 22, 1827, in same County; m. Sept. 5, 1850, to Lewis Lash; n. f. r.
408. Nelson Utterback, b. 1828; m. (1) Matilda Jane Utterback; m. (2) Sarah Jessup.
409. Jordan W. Utterback, b. 1830; m. (1) Eliza A. Surface; m. (2) Mary R. ..................
410. Jackson Utterback, b. 1832; m. Mary J. Townsend.
411. Bennett Utterback, Twin, b. 1834; m. Lucinda Utterback.
413. Iverson Utterback, b. 1837; m. Elizabeth Taskhurst.
414. James Utterback, b. 1838; m. Hannah D. Mattock.

124. NELSON'S UTTERBACK, (Charles^, Henry^, John^, Herman^): b. 1791 on the old Germantown site, Fau. Co., Va.; lived in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. abt. 1850 in same County; m. Phebe Egbert, who, after d. of Nelson, m. (2) to John W. Bond of Lawrenceburg, Ky., by which marriage 1 child, Wilkes, was born.
Issue:

416. Susan Utterback, b. 1814; m. (1) Oct. 10, 1837, to John W. Miller; m. (2) Thomas P. Mullins; n. f. r.

417. Randall Utterback, b. 1815; m. Nannie

418. Robert T. Utterback, b. abt. 1817; n. f. r.

419. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1819; m. Reece Kelley; n. f. r.

420. Thomas Utterback, b. 1821; n. f. r.

125. JOEL5 UTTERBACK, (Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1792 on the old Germantown site, Fauquier Co., Va.; came to Anderson Co., Ky., in the early part of 1800; made his Will a short time before his death in 1842 in which he mentioned 4 children; m. 1829 to Ailse Bond, dau. of William and Sarah (Cromson) Bond, b. abt. 1787, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. 1868 as shown in the settlement of her estate in Woodford Co., Ky.; her father, William Bond, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Issue:

421. Virginia Utterback, b. abt. 1825; m. Matthew Duncan, Sr.

422. George Utterback, b. abt. 1827 in Anderson Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

423. Martha Utterback, b. abt. 1829 in Anderson Co., Ky.; m. Nov. 12, 1850, to John Utterback, Jr., son of John6, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, et al), under whose family see for detailed presentation, No. 890.

424. Sarah Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1836; m. William Russell Story.

127. SARAH ("SALLY")5 UTTERBACK, (Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. March 3, 1802, in Culpeper Co., Va.; d. Aug. 4, 1869; bur. in the old Bond Cem., near Lawrenceburg, Ky.; her parents came from Virginia to Kentucky about 1805 when a large party of other Utterbacks, Martins, Hopwoods and others settled mostly at first in Montgomery Co., Ky., and later scattered to other Counties of Kentucky; m. Sept. 25, 1825, to John Bond, son of William and Sarah (Cromson) Bond, b. Aug. 22, 1791, in Culpeper Co., Va.; was a widower when he m. Sarah and had 3 children by his 1st m.; d. Oct. 11, 1842; bur. also in the old Bond Cem., near Lawrenceburg, Ky.

Issue:

425. William F. Bond, b. 1826; m. Susan Mary Hanks.

426. Jordan Bond, b. abt. 1827, in Anderson Co., Ky., as were all his brothers and sisters; d. 1869; unmarried.
427. Louis Bond, b. abt. 1830; d. Oct. 8, 1855; unmarried.
428. Melinda Bond, b. abt. 1835; m. Apr. 18, 1831, to Zacariah (“Zack”) V. Ford, b. in Woodford Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
429. Susan Margaret Bond, b. 1840; m. Christopher C. Lillard.
430. Sarah Elizabeth Bond, b. (?); m. Dec. 8, 1858, to Dr. L. Whit Chambers; n. f. r.
431. Mary (“Molly”) Bond, b. (?); m. Dec. 9, 1858, to John M. Cardwell; n. f. r.
432. Eliza Bond, b. (*); d. Feb. 12, 1850; m. Feb. 29, 1852, to William Russell Story, widower of her first cousin, Sarah Elizabeth (Utterback) Story, (1830-1851); n. f. r.

SIXTH GENERATION

134. CHARLES A. Utterback, (Lewis⁵, John⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Jan. 5, 1809, in Woodford Co., Ky., near Versailles; d. March 19, 1877, in Shelby Co., Ky.; m. 1872 to Emma Middleton; no issue.

Issue:
433. Lewis S. Utterback, b. 1843; m. Isophena Morris.
434. Charles William Utterback, b. 1848; m. Sallie Taylor.
435. Mary Allie Utterback, b. 1854; m. William D. Smith.
436. Lelia R. Utterback, b. 1860; m. J. Cal Hopkins.
437. Elizabeth Utterback, Twin, b. 1862; m. David L. Redd.
438. Fannie B. Utterback, Twin, b. 1862; m. Hardin Field.
439. John Benjamin Utterback, II, b. 1866; m. Emily Weathers.

140. SUSAN S. Utterback, (Lewis⁶, John⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Jan. 20, 1821, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Missouri; m. (1) Nov. 16, 1938, to Milton G. Stout of Woodford Co., Ky.; m. (2) A. W. Swope and moved to Missouri.

Issue: (children by 1st m.)
440. Louis Stout, n. f. r.
441. William Stout; n. f. r.
442. Emily Stout; n. f. r.
443. Lewis Stout; n. f. r.
Issue by 2nd m.:
444. Kate Swope; n. f. r.

142. JAMES LOUIS\(^6\) Utterback, (Jack\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 7, 1824, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 1865 in Loudoun Co., Va.; m. Sept. 26, 1850, to Lucinda ("Lucy") Redmond, b. at Salem, Roanoke Co., Va.; d. 1880 in Loudoun Co., Va.

Issue:
445. John G. Utterback, b. 1851; m. (1) Catherine .......;
   m. (2) Maria Mayhm.
446. Joseph H. Utterback, b. 1852 in Fauquier Co., Va.;
   d. 1920 in Loudoun Co., Va.; m. June 1, 1892, to
   Lizzie F. McDonald; b. 1871; n. f. r.
447. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1854 in Loudoun Co.,
   Va.; m. March 5, 1879, to Isaac Ridgway, b. 1856;
   n. f. r.
448. James Louis Utterback, b. 1855; m. Frances Ann
   Ridgeway.
449. Susan Utterback, b. abt. 1863 in Loudoun Co., Va.;
   m. Dec. 7, 1881, to John W. Fewell of Fauquier Co.,
   Va., b. 1855; n. f. r.
450. James Utterback, b. abt. 1864; m. Gertrude Brown.
451. Alfred Utterback, b. abt. 1865; m. "Puss" ............... 

143. WILLIAM\(^6\) Utterback, (Jacob\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. March 8, 1828, in Fauquier Co., Va.;
d. in same County; m. Alice .................

Issue:
452. Lydia Utterback, b. 1874 in Fauquier Co., Va.;
   m. Feb. 12, 1896, to Samuel Elgin, b. 1872 in Fauquier
   Co., Va.; n. f. r.
453. Marion Utterback, b. 1875 in Fauquier Co., Va.;
   m. Dec. 26, 1897, to Annie Moore, b. 1880 in Fau-
   quier Co., Va.; n. f. r.
454. Lorenzo D. Utterback, b. 1857; m. Laura Smith.

144. JOHN E.\(^6\) Utterback, (Jack\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. July 11, 1830, in Fauquier Co., Va.;
court records show him to have been a grantor of land to
Lucertia Downs on Oct. 21, 1856, and also to Dan W. House
6, 1855, to Elizabeth Downs, b. 1832 in Fau. Co., Va.; d.
1920, same yr. of her husband's d.

Issue:
454. Lorenzo D. Utterback, b. 1857; m. Laura Smith.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

455. Elizabeth C. Utterback, b. and d. 1862.
456. Mary E. Utterback, b. 1863; m. John M. Fewell.

459. Tacy C. Utterback, b. 1871; m. Oscar Downs.
460. Elizabeth Lee Utterback, b. 1873; m. George W. Royston.
461...John Mortimer Utterback, b. 1876; m. Eva Jeffries.

152. NANCY6 Utterback, (William5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. 1811 in Fauquier Co., Va.; (1. in Mason Co., Ky.; In. May 3, 1827, to Presley N. Jeffries, b. in Fau. Co., Va.; moved to Maysville, Mason Co., Ky., where his sister, wife of Frederick Fishback, moved in early days when that place was known as "Limestone".

Issue:
462. Mary Frances Jeffries, b. Sept. 6, 1829; n. f. r.
463. George William Jeffries, b. Sept. 10, 1832; n. f. r.
464. Sally Smith Jeffries, b. (?); n. f. r.

153. JOSEPH6 Utterback, (William5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. abt. 1812 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. (1) Sarah E. ; m. (2) Elizabeth .................

Issue:
465. Millard Fillmore Utterback, b. 1856; m. Emma Fannie McClanahan.
466....Joseph N. Utterback, b. 1859; m. Ida L. Cockrill.

155. WILLIAM6 Utterback, (William5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. 1814 in Fau. Co., Va.; m. Alice .................

Issue:
467. George William Utterback, b. 1880; m. Elsie Sprinks.

Issue by 1st m.:
468. Henry Clay Utterback, b. 1843; m. Pattie Ann Payne.

Issue by 2nd m.:
469. Drucilla Utterback, b. 1880 at Marshall, Fau. Co., Va.; a guardian was appointed for her after her father's death in 1890; m. Edward S. Russell; res. Marshall, Va.; n. f. r.


Issue:
470. John Thomas Utterback, b. 1832; m. (1) ................... ..; m. (2) Olivia Deem.


Issue:
471. John N. Utterback, b. 1834; m. Maria M. Edwards.
472. Martha A. Utterback, b. 1836 in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. in same County; m. Dec. 27, 1860, to Lewis M. Lawrence, a cousin, being the son of William D. and Elizabeth (Utterback) Lawrence, and b. 1832 in Fau. Co., Va.; n. f. r.

162. James Porter Utterback, (Elias S.5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): m. abt. 1816 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Sersena ..................................

Issue:
473. Martha Ann Utterback, b. 1857 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Dec. 26, 1875, to G. W. Moore, b. 1846 in Fauquier Co., Va.; n. f. r.
474. Alpheus Utterback, b. 1860; m. Roberta Carter.


Issue:
475. Eunice Utterback, b. 1840; m. Henry Hardinger.
476 Bushrod Utterback, II, b. abt. 1842; m. Anna Ferrell.

477. Franklin Utterback, b. (?); d. in a rail road accident.

478. Rebecca Utterback, b. (?); d. unmarried in young womanhood.


Issue:

479. William Sheldon Utterback, b. 1848; m. Lulu Maude Brown.

480. James I. Utterback, b. 1850; m. Emma Brown.

481. Elizabeth J. Utterback, b. Jan. 24, 1853, at Green Castle, Sullivan Co., Missouri; d. May 1883, in Texas; m. Mr. Price; issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters, but names not reported to author.

482. Henry M. Utterback, b. 1855; m. Saluda Robinson.

483. Adam Christy Utterback, b. 1857; m. Ida Alma Wallace.


485. John J. Utterback, b. Apr. 6, 1860, in Green Castle, Mo.; d. Aug. 24, 1918, in Colorado; m. .............; issue, 4 children, but names not reported to author.

486. Mary Virginia ("Jennie") Utterback, b. Sept. 11, 1862, at Green Castle, Mo.; author indebted to her for reports on this family; res., Lamar, Barton Co., Missouri, unmarried.

487. Bennett G. Utterback, b. 1875; m. Rosie Ingram.

488. George Claudus Utterback, b. July 27, 1876, in Texas; unmarried.

489. Nora Utterback, b. 1878; m. Mr. Hall.

490. Ula Ann Utterback, b. 1882; m. Mr. Dodd.

166. ADAM 6 Utterback, (Hankinson 5, Joseph 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. 1793 in Boone Co., Ky.; came to Ralls Co., Mo., in 1829 as among the earliest pioneers; d. in that County; m. Mary Rouse, b. in Ky.; d. in Mo.

Issue:

491. Henry Utterback, b. 1823; m. Virinda Rouse.

492. George H. Utterback, b. 1834; m. Martha Leister.

493. Eliza Swan Utterback; n. f. r.

494. Nancy Graves Utterback, n. f. r.
495. Bennett Utterback; n. f. r.
496. Emily Frances Utterback; n. f. r.
498. Jefferson Utterback; n. f. r.
499. Adam Utterback, Jr., b. ?; m. Polly Ann Swan.

167. ELIZABETH 6 Utterback, (Hankinson A. 5, Joseph 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. abt. 1795 in Boone Co., Ky.; d. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Sanders Norman, b. in Virginia; d. in Monroe Co., Mo.

Issue:
500. Dulcina Norman; m. Robert Scobbee.
501. Sallie Norman; m. James Scobbee.
502. Catherine Norman; m. Henry Crigler.
503. William Jones Norman; n. f. r.
504. Hankinson Norman; m. Miss Rouse; n. f. r.
505. Dudley Norman; n. f. r.
506. Christy Norman; m. Miss Lyons; n. f. r.
507. Thomas Norman; m. Mollie Crawford; n. f. r.


Issue:
508. George Washington Utterback, b. abt. 1820; m. Eliza Campbell.
509. James D. Utterback, b. ?; m. (1) Jane Grady; m. (2) Elizabeth Nolen; m. (3) Nancy Wilson Edwards; issue, 5 children, but no names given to author; n. f. r.
510. Mary Blue Utterback, b. ?; m. Mr. Dale.
511. Andrew Jackson Utterback, b. ?; m. (1) Martha Grady; m. (2) Rosie Speed.
512. Hankinson A., II, b. 1839; m. Margaret Elizabeth Fields.
513. Martha Ann Utterback, b. ?; m. Augustus Rouse.
514. Thomas Jefferson Utterback, b. ?; m. Nancy Rouse, member of the family of old Joshua Rouse, founder of the Rouse Family in Missouri, after his move from Boone Co., Ky., in the early part of 1800.
515. Callie Utterback; n. f. r.
516. Dillard Utterback; n. f. r.

170. EMILY 6 Utterback, (Hankinson A. 5, Joseph 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. abt. 1806 in Boone Co., Ky.;
m. (1) Mr. Eckley; m. (2) Thomas Stevens.

Issue: (children by 1st m.)

518. Isaac Eckley, b. ?; m. Miss Rhodes; settled in California; n. f. r.

519. Hankinson Eckley, b. ?; m. Miss Rouse; issue, 7 children, but no report of names to author; n. f. r.

520. Aaron Eckley; m. Miss King; n. f. r.

521. Martin Eckley; m. Miss Melson.

Issue by 2nd m.:

522. Thomas Stevens, Jr.; m. Martha Moss; n. f. r.


Issue:

523. William Franklin Utterback, b. 1839; m. (1) __________; m. (2) Adelia Amanda Spears.

524. Thomas Utterback, b. 1842 near Florida, Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Sallie Johnson; n. f. r.

525. Benjamin Utterback, b. 1845; m. Frances Eleanor Phelps.

526. Jamison Utterback, b. 1851; m. Laura Smelser.

527. Susan Utterback; m. Sanders 8 Utterback, (Henry 7, Adam 6, Hankinson 5, et al); n. f. r.

528. Sarepta Utterback; m. Thomas McCreery; n. f. r.

529. Amelia Utterback; m. Caleb McCreery; n. f. r.

530. Julia Utterback; m. James Crutcher; n. f. r.

531. Lucretia Utterback; m. Norris Bradley; n. f. r.

532. Columbus Utterback; m. Mildred Dooley.

172. HARMON 6 UTTERBACK, (Hankinson 5, Joseph 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. 1810 in Boone Co., Ky.; lived in Ralls Co., Mo., and in Illinois near Danville; d. 1888 in Kentucky; m. 1834 to Lavina Brinton Falls, b. March 2, 1816, in Indiana; d. Aug. 5, 1887.

Issue:

533. Newton Utterback; n. f. r.

534. Harman Utterback, II, Twin; n. f. r.

535. Hugh Utterback, Twin; n. f. r.

536. Lucy Utterback; m. Mr. Morrison; n. f. r.

537. Mary Frances Utterback; m. (1) Mr. Gray; m. (2) Mr. Cox; m. (3) Mr. Cook; n. f. r.

538. Preston Utterback; n. f. r.

539. Owen F. Utterback, b. abt. 1840; m. Alice Cushman.
540. Talitha Utterback; m. Mr. Winters; n. f. r.
541. Timothy Utterback; m. Mary Frances Rouse, n.f.r.
542. Rosie Utterback; m. Mr. Rouse; n. f. r.
543. Dorthula Utterback; m. Mr. Rhodes; n. f. r.
544. Lucy Ellen Utterback, b. 1847; m. Henry E. P. Talbott.

173. MARY D. Utterback, (Elijah5, Harmon4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 16, 1824, in Henry Co., Ky.; her middle name, “Demaree”, was taken from the family name of her maternal grandmother, Mary (Demaree) Bice; d. Jan. 19, 1894, at Barclay, Sangamon Co., Ill.; bur. at Wolf Creek Cem.; m. Oct. 31, 1847, to Peter Braughton, b. July 6, 1812, at Worcester, Mass.; parents moved to Ross Co., Ohio, in 1816. (For details see Power’s “History of Sangamon County, Illinois”).

Issue:
545. Susan Elizabeth Braughton, b. 1851; m. James G. Jeffers,


Issue:
549. Addie Dade; n. f. r.
550. Jenny Dade; n. f. r.
551. Susan Dade; m. Elbert Gann.
552. Robert Dade; n. f. r.
553. William Dade; n. f. r.

175. NANCY A.6 Utterback, (Elijah5, Harmon4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 13, 1834, in Henry Co., Ky.; d. June 19, 1894, at Correctionville, Woodbury Co., Iowa; m. 1853 to Jacob Lucas, b. March 30, 1828; d. Nov. 9, 1872, near Sidney, Fremont Co., Iowa; bur. in the Mc-
Kissick Cem.; settled at first at Winterset, Madison Co., Iowa.

Issue:

554. Elijah S. Lucas, b. 1855; m. Matilda Focht.
558. William H. Lucas, b. 1862; m. Ida Clark.
559. Frank M. Lucas, b. Oct. 24, 1864, at Sidney, Iowa; res., Otis, Colorado; m. March 6, 1895, to Mary Heath, b. ?; issue, 7 children, but names not reported to author.

176. Adeline6 Utterback, (Elijah5, Harmon4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. abt. 1835 in Sangamon Co., Ill.; moved to Bourbon Co., Ky., shortly after her marriage; m. James Henry, b. abt. 1825; is reported to have enlisted in the Mexican War from Bourbon Co., Ky.; issue, 2 children, but no names reported to author.

178. Adeline Utterback6 Sanders, (Judith5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Oct. 9, 1802, in upper Culpeper Co., Va., not far from the old Germantown district; d. Sept. 12, 1837, at “Ivy Hill” near Warrenton, Va.; m. May 30, 1821, to Capt. Elias Edmonds, III, of the War of 1812, son of Lieut. Col. Elias Edmonds, II, of the Revolution, and grandson of Capt. Elias Edmonds, I, of the French & Indian War; Capt. Edmonds, III, b. 1789 in “Edmonium”, the old Col. Elias Edmonds place, which he inherited and where he d. 1871; this old place, now known as “Ivy Hill”, together with “Oak Spring”, is still kept in the Edmonds-Utterback family under the ownership of the granddau. of Capt. Elias and Adeline (U. Sanders) Edmonds; as joint executor of Harman Utterback’s Will of 1826 Capt. Edmonds served with Armistead Utterback; was made State Legislator from Fauquier Co., Va., some years just before his death.

Issue: (Only 4 children reported to author, although there were more.)

562. Elias Edmonds, IV, b. abt. 1822 at “Ivy Hill”, Fauquier Co., Va.; inherited the old Edmonds Place, formerly known as “Edmonium”, which went to his sister, J. Emma (Edmonds) Blackwell, at his
death; d. unmarried in this famous old historic place.

563. Frances Edmonds, b. 1825 at "Ivy Hill" Fauquier Co., Va.; d. in the same County; m. 1848 to Joist James, son of John James, from whom Harman Utterback (1746-1829) bought two tracts of land on March 3, 1787, in the old Germantown district; no issue.


565. Adeline Edmonds, b. Nov. 14, 1834, at "Ivy Hill", Fauquier Co., Va.; d. at same place June 10, 1907; bur. in the Warrenton Cem. where the author personally read the grave marked inscription: "Blessed are they who die in the name of the Lord"; m. 1858 to her 4th Cousin, Edward G. Edmonds, b. Dec. 4, 1836, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. Dec. 23, 1897; bur. beside his wife on whose marker the author read: "Member of Co. A, 6th Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A."; no issue.


Issue:

566. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. Apr. 25, 1838 in Middleburg, Loudoun Co., Va., as were all of her brothers and sisters; d. March 1917; m. Mr. Carroll.

567. Catherine Ann Utterback, b. 1840; m. John Newbrough.

568. James VanBuren Utterback, b. 1842; m. Margaret V. Keener.

569. Sarah Utterback, b. 1849; d. May 16, 1888; n. f. r.

570. Augustus Utterback, b. 1852; m. Oct. 28, 1873, to... 

571. Robert Pryor Utterback, b. 1855; m. Margaret Ellen Luzadder.

572. Susannah Utterback, b. 1856; d. March 6, 1860, at Middleburg, Va.

574. Mortimer Nathaniel Utterback, b. 1858; m. Mary E. Gelhausen.
575. Elias N. Utterback, b. 1859; d. y. Aug. 15, 1866, at Middleburg, Va.
576. Charley E. Utterback, b. 1860; d. y. May 16, 1872, at Cumberland, Md.
577. J. W. Utterback, b. 1861; d. y. Apr. 28, 1873, at Cumberland, Md.
578. Willa Utterback, b. 1862; d. y. Dec. 21, 1879, at Cumberland, Md.

193. Westford 6 Utterback, (Nathaniel 5, Harman 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. June 20, 1813, at New Baltimore, Fauquier Co., Va.; was living in Fauquier Co., Va., in 1851 when he deeded land to his brother, Silas; d. after 1851 in West Va.; m. Mrs. Juliet (Bailey) Tut, a widow.

Issue:
579. George Wesley Utterback, b. 1842; m. (1) Florence Fleming; m. (2) Jennie Ward.
581. Judith Utterback, b. 1847 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. (1) 1867 to Nathan D. Payne; m. (2) 1871 to Mr. Saffle; no issue by either m.
583. Frances Utterback, b. in Fauquier Co., Va.; n. f. r.

194. Silas ("Liás") 6 Utterback, (Nathaniel 5, Harman 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. Sept. 10, 1815, at New Baltimore, Fau. Co., Va.; was living in West Va. when "by power of attorney" a land deal was made between him and Wm. Tomlin on Feb. 15, 1851, in Fau. Co., Va.; m. Jan. 9, 1835, to Catherine Burdette, b. Jan. 28, 1820 in Fau. Co., Va.; d. March 31, 1905, at Simpson, Taylor Co., West Va.; on June 23, 1894, Silas made his Will in which only one child was named, since in all of his 26 children all died unnamed in infancy except one, Benton, who was prolific enough in surviving issue to make up for the mortality of his brothers and sisters by the occurrence of Twins and Triples!

Issue:
583. T. Benton Utterback, b. 1838; m. Christina Hoffman.
199. WILLIAM PRICE6 UTTERBACK, (French5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. April 8, 1826, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. July 1, 1901, at The Plains, Upper Fauquier Co., Va.; m. 1850 to Susan Catherine Burgess, b. abt. 1828; d. Mar. 3, 1912, at The Plains, Va.; was the dau. of John and Charlotte Burgess.

Issue:

584. Edmonia Utterback, b. Aug. 11, 1851 at The Plains, Fau. Co., Va., where were also the other children; d. Nov. 21, 1915, in same Co.; m. Oct. 21, 1877, to John T. Cockrell, b. 1856; n. f. r.


586. Annie Utterback, b. Oct. 25, 1858; unmarried.


588. Ida Jane Utterback, b. Aug. 9, 1866; m. after 1915 to John T. Cockrell, widower of Ida Jane's oldest sister, Edmonia, who d. in 1915; n. f. r.


588b. Mattie Utterback, b. Sept. 23, 1870; m. E. W. Burgess; n. f. r.


590. James Arlington Utterback, b. 1861; m. Esther L. Kirby.

591. Armistead Utterback, b. at The Plains, Va.; d. there; unmarried.


Issue:

592. Emma Fannie McClanahan, b. 1858, at The Plains,
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Fau. Co., Va.; m. Apr. 9, 1882, to Millard Fillmore Utterback, b. 1856, in Prince William Co., Va. (See details for this Cousin marriage under the family of Millard’s father, Joseph⁶, (William⁵, John⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹)).

202. Harmon⁶ Utterback, (Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Oct. 9, 1810, on Bullock Run in Upper Culpeper Co., Va.; in 1818 he came with his parents to Hardin Co., Ky., and when 18 years old accompanied his parents in their move on up into Montgomery Co., Ind.; in 1832 he enlisted in the Black Hawk Indian War and soon after this he married and settled on a farm near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. there in 1893; m. (1) Nov. 22, 1832, to Anna Wilson, b. Mar. 3, 1818; d. Mar. 3, 1850; m. (2) Apr. 9, 1851, to Lois White, b. Jan. 12, 1826; d. July 25, 1888; bur., as were Harmon and his 1st w. in Potts Cem., adjoining the old farm 3 miles north-west of Waynetown, Ind.

Issue by 1st m.:
593. James Utterback, b. 1833 near Waynetown, Ind., as were all of the other children of this family; d.y.
594. Israel Utterback, b. 1834; d. April 15, 1857; unmarried.
595. Cynthia Utterback, b. 1836; m. Stebbin Quick.
596. Rhoda Utterback, b. 1840; m. Forgison G. McIntire.
597. Thompson Utterback, Jr., b. 1844; m. Rebecca Wilson.
598. Martha Utterback, b. 1848; d. y. 1850.
599. Morgan L. Utterback, b. 1849; m. Anna A. Wilson.
600. Mary Jane Utterback, b. 1850; d. y. 1865

Issue by 2nd m.:
601. George W. Utterback, b. 1852; m. (1) Mattie Ray; m. (2) Belle Carlisle.
602. Laura Utterback, b. 1853; d. y.; n. f. r.
603. Anna Utterback, b. 1854; d. y.; n. f. r.
605. Amy Utterback, b. 1860; m. Jasper Hutchinson.

203. Virinda⁶ Utterback, (Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³ John Philip², Herman¹) : b. 1811 in Upper Culpeper Co., Va.; d. 1854 at Orchard Knob, (now called Silver Mine Knob), Hardin Co., Ky.; lived near Sonora, Ky., where she was left by her parents when they moved to Montgomery Co., Ind., in 1828; m. Feb. 25, 1827, to Moab Martin, son of David Martin, b. abt. 1805 in Virginia; made his Will
May 27, 1869; d. late in the year of 1869 before his Will was probated Jan. 10, 1870; after Virinda's death Moab m. Feb. 22, 1855, to Roberta Jane Jones by whom he had 5 other children, Catherine, Missouri, America, Serada Ann, Isham and Lucy (Martin) Duffee.

Issue:

606. Elizabeth Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. June 1, 1850, to Felix Sanson, to which m. Moab Martin, father, gave consent; n. f. r.

607. Nancy J. Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. Jan. 6, 1857, to Harrison Fife; m. license issued Dec. 31, 1856 and m. was in the home of Moab and Roberta (Jones) Martin near Sonora, Ky.; n. f. r.

608. Martha Ellen Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. Dec. 29, 1858, to William R. Woodridge; consent to this m. was given in writing by the father, Moab Martin, and sworn to by his son, William T. Martin; n. f. r.

609. Polly L. Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. March 12, 1859, to J. M. Duffee; n. f. r.

610. Lilly Ann Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. March 2, 1861, to James L. Woodridge, brother of Wm. R., husband of Martha Ellen, sister of Lilly Ann; n. f. r.

611. Virinda Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. July 4, 1865, to Henry H. Noe; n. f. r.

612. William T. Martin, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. Feb. 21, 1871, to Amanda F. Noe, sister of Henry Noe, husband of Virinda; n. f. r.

204. JAMES § UTTERBACK, (Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Dec. 12, 1812, in Upper Culpeper Co., Va.; came from old Virginia with his parents to Hardin Co., Ky., and then to Montgomery Co., Ind., in 1828; then after his marriage in that Indiana County he moved first to Platt Co., Ill., and made his final home in 1853 about 4 miles south of Riverton, Fremont Co., Iowa; d. Oct. 17, 1894, on this farm near Riverton, Ia.; bur. in the Utterback Cem. of the Mt. Zion Presbyterian Church yard of which Church he had been a devout Elder; m. (1) Sept. 18, 1833, at Crawfordsville, Ind., to Martha Monroe, a descendant of two Presidents—James Monroe and William Henry Harrison, b. 1815 in Virginia; d. 1883 in Fremont Co., Iowa; bur. in Utterback Cem.; m. (2) 1885 to Mrs. Roxanna (Raider) Strait; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

613. Sarah Ann Utterback, b. 1834; m. John W. Trout.
614. Virinda Utterback, b. 1836; m. (1) Isaac Taylor; m. (2) Rev. James Lytle.
615. Martha Utterback, b. 1840; m. (1) Mr. Farmer; m. (2) William Meeks.
616. Ruth Utterback, b. 1845; m. (1) Ruell Cowles; m. (2) William A. McKissick.
617. Eliza Utterback, b. 1846; m. Pink McKissick.
618. James Harrison Utterback, b. 1847; m. Mary Ann Allison.


Issue:
619. Elizabeth Ann White, b. 1833; m. Collins B. Monroe.
620. Vincent White, b. 1835; m. Adeline Thomas.
621. Daniel F. White, Twin, b. 1839; m. Hannah E. Ferguson.
622. Hassa E. White, Twin, b. 1839; m. Wm. Royalty
623. Sarilda White, b. 1841; m. John Rhodes.

206. WILLIAM ST. UTTERBACK, (Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Nov. 5, 1817, on Bullock Run in Upper Culpeper Co., Virginia; he is the author's grandfather after whom it was his honor to have been named and to whom he is dedicating this History and Genealogy of the Utterback Family in America as a Memorial because of the great debt the author owes him for his saintly life; through his efforts a Church home was built where all his descendants gather annually for a happy Family Reunion; was a baby in arms when his parents made that long arduous journey from Virginia to Hardin Co., Kentucky; soon after settling in Montgomery Co., Indiana, he took part in building the first structure, old South Hall, of Wabash College at Crawfordsville and from which College the author secured his B. S. degree in 1901; d. March 26, 1907, near Wingate, Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. April 3, 1844, to Keziah Walton, dau. of John and Susan Walton and a reported descendant of George Walton, the Signer of the Declaration of Independence, a fact which the author has not been able to substantiate beyond that of family tradi- tion; she b. Nov. 5, 1826, in Ohio; d. July 6, 1908, near Wingate.
Issue:

624. Susan Utterback, b. 1845; m. Abraham Wainscott.
625. Sarah Utterback, b. 1847; m. William E. Howard.
626. John Walton Utterback, author's father, b. 1850; m. Martha H. Miller.
627. Virinda Utterback, b. 1852; m. Jasper Harshbarger.
628. Margaret A. Utterback, b. Dec. 19, 1854, on a farm 12 miles north-west of Crawfordsville, Ind., where all her brothers and sisters were also born; d. y. Oct. 11, 1863.
629. William M. Utterback, b. July 6, 1857; d. y. Oct. 3, 1859; bur. in Potts Cem., near Waynetown, Ind., where his parents were also buried.
630. Sanford Utterback, b. 1860; m. Sarah Belle Rodenhame.
630. Stephen Utterback, b. 1867; m. Elizabeth McCoy.
631. James Utterback, b. 1869; m. Mary Bible.


Issue:

632. John T. Quick, b. 1838; m. (1) Mary Bryson; m. (2) Minnie Medaris.
633. Isaac Quick, b. 1839; m. (1) Mahala Prather; m. (2) Rachel Landis.
634. Huldah Quick, b. 1840; m. Isaac Baker.
636. Naomi Quick, b. Apr. 30, 1844; m. Peter Mosbarger, d. Dec. 1, 1873; n. f. r.
637. William H. Quick, b. Feb. 6, 1846; d. Apr. 21, 1920; n. f. r.
638. James F. Quick, b. 1848; m. Ann Catherine Bryson.
639. Miles Quick, b. 1850; m. (1) Margaret Landis; m. (2) Amanda Jane Landis.
640. Daniel Quick, b. Jan. 4, 1852; d. 1920; n. f. r.
641. Vincent Quick, b. 1854; m. Permelia Livengood.
643. Benjamin Franklin Quick, b. 1860; m. Vashti Riley.
208. VINCENT Utterback, (Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. March 1, 1820, at Orchard Knob, Hardin Co., Ky.; d. Aug. 23, 1901, near Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind., where he had lived since his parents had settled in the County in 1828; m. June 11, 1842, to Nancy Cooley.

Issue:

645. John T. Utterback, b. 1843; m. (1) Huldah Quick; m. (2) Amelia Widener.
646. Martha Ann Utterback, b. July 29, 1846, at Boston Store (Elmdale), Ind.; d. Oct. 12, 1860; bur. in Potts Cem., 8 miles N.W. of Crawfordsville, Ind., where substantial markers have been erected for her grave and those of her 4 following sisters, 3 of whom died during an epidemic.

209. MARY ("Pop") Utterback, (Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. March 26, 1822, at Orchard Knob, Hardin Co., Ky.; d. 1859 at St. Joseph, Missouri; bur. with her hus. in King Hill Cem. at St. Joseph; m. April 13, 1840, to Thomas Baldwin, b. Oct. 25, 1821, in Butler County, Ohio; d. 1859 at St. Joseph, Mo.; his nephew, Elias T. ("Lucky") Baldwin, was the famous California millionaire who struck it "rich" during the Gold Rush.

Issue:

651. Mary E. ("Moll") Baldwin, b. Apr. 11, 1841, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Abijah McJunkins; n.f.r.
652. William J. Baldwin, b. 1842; m. Mary E. Lowe.
653. Virinda J. Baldwin, b. March 19, 1844, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. in St. Joseph, Mo.; m. Mr. Lewellen; n.f.r.
654. Maranda A. Baldwin, b. Oct. 19, 1845, near Waynetown, Ind.; m. Mr. LaPierce; n.f.r.
655. George R. Baldwin, b. Feb. 11, 1847, near Waynetown, Ind.; n.f.r.

657. **Sarah A. Baldwin**, bfl May 2, 1851, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

658. **Ezada C. Baldwin**; d. y.; n. f. r.

659. **Thomas J. Baldwin**; d. in fancy; n. f. r.


Issue:

660. **John B. Utterback**, b. 1847; m. Margaret Dillin.

661. **Albert J. Utterback**, b. 1850; m. (1) Elizabeth Gott; m. (2) Mary F. Frances.

662. **Cary Utterback**, b. 1854; m. Wilma Skidmore.

663. **Charles H. Utterback**, b. 1863; m. Mabel Roberts.

664. **Jemima Utterback**, b. 1865; m. John Landis.

665. **Harmon Utterback**, b. 1867; m. Martha Haas.

666. **Stella Utterback**, b. 1869; m. John Bowser.

667. **William Utterback**, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. in infancy.

668. **Elizabeth Utterback**, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. in infancy.


Issue:

669. **Robert E. O'Rear**, b. 1846; m. Ella R. Silver.


672. **Katherine O'Rear**, b. March 11, 1853; d. Dec. 4, 1918; unmarried.


674. **James W. O'Rear**, b. 1861; m. Laura V. McKee.
217. MAJOR ROBERT E. Utterback, (Armistead\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 1, 1824, at New Baltimore, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. Sept. 3, 1881, at Jeffersonton, Upper Culpeper Co., Va.; was at first a Captain in the Confed. Army, but was promoted to the rank of Major; he was a very versatile man, being an inventor, physician and educator, having served as Supt. of the Culpeper County Schools from 1869 to 1878; m. (1) Dec. 28, 1854, to Rachel A. Freeman, b. Jan. 5, 1826; d. June 12, 1864; m. (2) Aug. 27, 1875, to Sally E. Freeman, sister of the Major's 1st wife, b. 1830; d. July, 1922, just before her Will was probated on July 3, 1922; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:

675. Anne Virginia ("Ginnie") Utterback, b. Apr. 14, 1856, at Jeffersonton, Va.; d. Aug. 9, 1907, in same place; unmarried.

676. Robert Henry Utterback, b. 1857; d. y. 1861 at Jeffersonton, Va.


678. Edwin Gerald Utterback, b. Aug. 10, 1861, at Jeffersonton, Va.; was a reporter of very valuable family history and genealogy; d. May 25, 1936, at Rixeyville, Culpeper Co., Va.; bur. at the old Freeman Cem.; m. April 2, 1919, to Frances Ellen Branin, b. Jan. 5, 1850, at Level Green, Culpeper Co., Va.; no issue.

218. JAMES TRAVIS Utterback, (Armistead\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. 1825 at New Baltimore Fauquier Co., Va.; abt. 1850 he went to St. Louis, Mo., where he became a wealthy shoe merchant; m. (1) 1850 to Anna Perry of Upper Culpeper Co., Va.; m. (2) Abby Turner of Booneville, Mo.; m. (3) Miss Ballard of St. Louis, Mo.; no issue by 1st 2 marriages.

Issue by 3d m.:

679. Charles Ballard Utterback, b. 1860 at St. Louis, Mo.; res., now at Gulfport, Mississippi; unmarried.

219. SARAH MILDRED Utterback, (Armistead\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. 1826 at New Baltimore, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 1902 at Gainsville, Prince William Co., Va.; m. Aug. 12, 1851, to Thomas Hunton Delaplane, b. 1828; d. 1862 in Prince William Co., Va.

Issue:

680. Thomas Hunton Delaplane, Jr., b. 1861; d. 1935 at
Gainsville, Prince William Co., Va.; unmarried.

681. Josephine Delaplane, b. 1862; res., on Lee’s Highway near Gainsville, Prince William Co., Va.; author is greatly indebted to her for much family history; unmarried.

682. Minnie Delaplane, b. 1863; d.y.; n.f.r.

683. Wilbur Delaplane, b. 1864; d. 1924 in U. S. Military service.


Issue:

684. John Armistead Utterback, b. 1861; m. Mary (“Mamie”) E. Hardy.

227. REUBEN MOORE 6 CRUMP, (Ann Nancy 6, Harman 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. Nov. 13, 1818, at Round Hill, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. near Bromley, Culpeper Co., Va.; lived near the Thornton Utterback place about 3 miles south-east of Culpeper on a part of the old estate formerly owned by Gov. Alex. Spotswood, known as the glebe of Buckrun Church and originally comprised 300 acres of land; m. Jan. 18, 1849, to Mary Elizabeth Guinn, b. Apr. 27, 1827; d. Jan. 3, 1890.

Issue:


686. George William Crump, b. 1851; m. Maggie Guy.

687. Dr. John Moore Crump, b. 1854; m. Caroline M. Sawyer.

688. Lucien Benjamin Crump, b. 1856; m. Lena Aylor.

689. Wade Hampton Crump, b. 1869; m. Nellie M. Ritchey.


Issue:

690. E. M. Utterback, b. 1867 in Fairfax Co., Va.; m. Aug. 9, 1901, to Fannie B. Watson, b. 1874; n.f.r.

691. Rosa L. Utterback, b. 1870; m. Apr. 21, 1892, to Joseph E. Riley; n.f.r.
692. Columbus M. Utterback, b. 1873; m. Mattie C. Jenkins.


Issue:
694. Carrie Utterback, b. 1870; m. Hardin C. Justin.
695. James William Utterback, b. 1873; m. (1) Augusta Ellis; m. (2) Ethel H. Richmond.

250. MARY ANN 6 Utterback, (James A. 5, Henry 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. Jan. 17, 1841, at Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; d. Sept. 21, 1885, at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Iowa; m. 1856 to John Quincy Congdon, b. in Ohio; d. in Winthrop, Iowa.

Issue:
696. Armintha Congdon, b. 1858; m. George Theodore Peterson.
697. Mary May Congdon, b. 1860 at Winthrop, Iowa; d. 1932 in California; m. William Downs; n. f. r.
698. Charley Congdon, b. 1863 in Winthrop, Iowa; d. y.
699. Albert Grant Congdon, b. July 4, 1865, in Buchanan Co., Iowa; d. Mar. 22, 1900, in same County; m. July 4, 1886, to Nancy Cecil; n. f. r.
700. Lana Sophia Congdon, b. 1868 in Buchanan Co., Iowa; d. 1888 from wounds incurred by being thrown from a horse a few weeks before her wedding day; unmarried.


Issue:
701. Charley F. Utterback, b. 1874; m. Margaret Elizabeth Coulter.
702. Cora Isabell Utterback, b. 1877; m. John Nibeck.
703. Lee Roy A. Utterback, b. 1887; m. Cora Helen Willey.
704. Thomas Jefferson Utterback, Jr., b. 1892; m. Fanny C. Farr.
254. JOSEPH⁶ UTTERBACK, (James A.⁵, Henry⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. Sept. 24, 1853, in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; Author is very greatly indebted to him for family records, etc.; res. Acampo, San Joaquin Co., Calif.; m. Sept. 18, 1873, to Eudora Kitch, b. Aug. 25, 1856, at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Iowa.

Issue:

705. Clark Urban Utterback, b. 1880; m. Caroline A. Hammer.
707. Rev. Harmon Hays Utterback, b. 1885; m. Ethel E. Green.
708. Vashti Pearl Utterback, b. 1894; m. J. L. Dargitz.


Issue:

709. Eliazer Utterback, b. in Harrison Co., Ohio, but the rest of his brothers and sisters were b. in Indiana and now live in Greene Co., Ind.
710. Samuel Utterback; n. f. r.
711. Charles Utterback; n. f. r.
712. Rosella Utterback; n. f. r.
713. Monie Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:

714. Perry D. Utterback, b. 1883; m. Stella Fern Fisher.

258. MARY LOUISA⁶ UTTERBACK, (William⁵, Henry⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. 1850 in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. 3 times, but no report for 2nd and 3d marriages; m. (1) Marion Comstock; m. (2) Martin Bird; m. (3) Samuel Wenger.

Issue:

715. Joseph Comstock, b. ?; lived at Madison, Wis., and Athens, Ohio, where he was Principal of the High School before the World’s War; during War he
served over-seas and is now serving as Captain in the U. S. Standing Army; m. Dora Shantz; issue, 4 children, 2 sons and 2 daughters, but no names have been reported to the author; n. f. r.

716. Wilmer Comstock, b. ?; lived in Cleveland and Mt. Vernon, Ohio; d. 1934 at Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., Ohio; m. Florence Lybarger; n. f. r.

259. JOHN HEFLIN^6 UTTERBACK, (William^5, Henry^4, Henry^3, John Philip^2, Herman^1): b. Mar. 2, 1851, in Harrison Co., Ohio; lived at one time in Green Co., Ind.; was administrator of his mother's estate; d. May 13, 1923, at Columbus, Ohio; m. July 28, 1875, to Mary S. Gaumer, b. Apr. 8, 1856; d. Feb. 10, 1932, at Poland Ohio.

Issue:

717. Charles Otis Utterback, b. 1877; m. (1) Cora Broderick; m. (2) Helen Everet.

718. Florence Jane Utterback, b. 1882; m. Clyde Hewett Parker.

260. JANE^6 UTTERBACK, (William^5, Henry^4, Henry^3, John Philip^2, Herman^1): b. abt. 1855 in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. in Colorado; m. Harrison McClain; returned from Colo. to Ohio after wife's death; secured good homes for his sons.

Issue:

719. Howard McClain, a graduate from a College of Agriculture; n. f. r.

720. William McClain; res. somewhere in Washington State where he is in the Drug Store business; n.f.r.


Issue:

721. Hershel E. Utterback, b. 1886 in Knox Co., Ohio; res., now (1937) in Kansas City, Mo.; m. Leona .....................; n. f. r.

722. Clyde William Utterback, b. 1887; m. Mary Blanch Outland.

723. Edith Utterback, b. 1889; m. W. R. Bachellor.

724. Louisa Utterback, b. 1892; m. Ervin White.


726. Lucy Melvina Utterback, b. 1900; m. Oliver R. Miller.
727. Irma Utterback, b. abt. 1901 in Payne Co., Ohio; res., Convoy, Van Wert Co., Ohio; m. Red Watson; n. f. r.

264. ALFORD ("ALF") P. 6 UTTERBACK, (William5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Dec. 24, 1861, in Ashland Co., Ohio; was a Twin with James, who was killed in a R. R. accident in 1894; m. July 1883 to Nancy Jane DeVore, b. March 1867, at Brink Haven, Ohio; d. Aug. 1901 at same place.

Issue:

728. James Robert Utterback, b. March 4, 1884, at Loudonsville, Ohio; res., R.F.D. 3, Kent, Ohio; author indebted to him for much data; is a teacher and author; m. Oct. 10, 1907, to Lillie Lumeyer, b. Nov. 19, 1884; no issue.

729. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1886; d. six months after b.

730. May Utterback, b. abt. 1888; m. Mr. Hendrickson.

265. JAMES6 UTTERBACK, (Barnett5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Sept. 5, 1849, at Deersville, Harrison Co., Ohio, as were all his 7 brothers and sisters; m. April 6, 1866, in same County; m. Sept. 24, 1872, to Cora L. Ayers.

Issue:


271. WILLIAM FRANK6 UTTERBACK, (Barnett5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Aug. 18, 1863, in Harrison Co., Ohio; he taught school many years; m. Feb. 14, 1888, to Ida M. Brown, b. 1869 in Harrison Co., Ohio; res., Ferndale Road, N.W. Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

732. James Barnett Utterback, b. 1889; d. y. 1907.

733. Harold W. Utterback, b. 1892; m. (1) Georgia Farmer; m. (2) Virgie Harper.

734. Nina A. Utterback, b. 1895; d. y. 1895.

735. Wesley F. Utterback, b. 1897; m. Holland Vale Boyd.

736. Thomas Virgil Utterback, b. May 26, 1903, in Harrison Co., Ohio; is a teacher at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; m. Sept. 15, 1929, to Helen Dayhuff; no issue.

272. ELIZA JANE6 UTTERBACK, (Robert B.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Benton Stubbins.
Issue:
737. Laura Stubbins, b. in Harrison Co., Ohio; res., Salem, Ohio; m. William Gatchell; n. f. r.

273. MARGARET\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Robert B.\textsuperscript{5}, William\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. in Harrison Co., Ohio; m. James White

Issue:
738. Hilton P. White; n. f. r.
739. Ida White; res., R.F.D. No. 1, Dennison, Ohio; m. Bert Wright; n. f. r.

274. EMMA\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Robert B.\textsuperscript{5}, William\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. John Baker; res., near Urichsville, Ohio.

Issue:
740. Benton Baker; n. f. r.
742. William Baker; res., Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; n. f. r.
743. Thomas Baker; n. f. r.
744. Margaret Baker; res., Dennison, Ohio; m. Kelley Dutton; n. f. r.

275. AMANDA\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Robert B.\textsuperscript{5}, William\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. abt. 1855 in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. (1) John I. Neal; m. (2) Mr. Harshbeck; m. (3) George Cole; no issue reported for 2nd and 3d marriages.

Issue:
745. Lee Neal; n. f. r.
746. Minnie Neal; m. Charles Koontz; res., Wellville, Ohio.
747. Orce Neal; n. f. r.
748. William Neal; n. f. r.
749. Mary Neal; m. Charles Vonderan; n. f. r.

276. MARTHA MATILDA\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Robert B.\textsuperscript{5}, William\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 23, 1857, in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; d. Sept. 15, 1918, in same County; m. Stewart Stoner, b. Sept. 3, 1848; d. June 5, 1909.

Issue:
750. Mary A. Stoner, b. 1874; m. (1) John David Fowler; m. (2) William Mishler.
751. Ella Jane Stoner, b. 1876; m. Chas. H. Cresap.

277. WILLIAM LEONARD\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Robert B.\textsuperscript{5}, William\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 5, 1853, at

**Issue:**

753. Charles Utterback, b. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; n.f.r.

754. Elias Roy Utterback, b. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; res., Urichsville, Ohio; m. Aug. 31, 1912, to Ethel Pearl Jackson; n.f.r.

755. *Ina Mae Utterback*, b. 1888; m. Charles A. Gordon.

279. **ELIAS FLOYD' Utterback**, (Robert B.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) b. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. (1) Aug. 10, 1887, to Alice M. Hindman; m. (2) April 28, 1895, to Mrs. Anna L. Price; no issue by 2nd m.

**Issue:**

756. Floyd Utterback, b. 1888 in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; n.f.r.

757. Ralph Utterback, b. in same County; n.f.r.


**Issue:**


759. Mary Eliza Robinson, b. Sept. 24, 1891, at Bernice, Ohio; m. A. R. Neighbor; n.f.r.

760. Albert J. Robinson, Sept. 10, 1893, at Bernice, Ohio; m. Elsie Parker; n.f.r.

761. Leonard W. Robinson, b. May 10, 1895, at Bernice, Ohio; m. Ethel Bradford; n.f.r.

762. Elias F. Robinson, b. July 6, 1898, at Bernice, Ohio; m. Ada Lyons; n.f.r.

763. Donald D. Robinson, b. July 18, 1902, at Urichsville, Ohio; m. Edna Lower; n.f.r.


765. Dorothy E. Robinson, b. Apr. 8, 1910, at Urichsville, Ohio; unmarried.


**Issue:**

766. *Homer Utterback*, b. 1873; m. Mrs. Mary A. Gatchell.
767. Leona Utterback, b. Jan. 12, 1877, at Urichsville, Ohio; m. Mar. 15, 1907, to George W. Marsh; n.f.r.

768. Clarence G. Utterback, b. 1880 in Urichsville, O.; unmarried.


771. Jessie Utterback, b. Dec. 8, 1887, at Urichsville, Ohio; m. July 27, 1901, to Albert West, b. Aug. 9, 1891; no issue reported.


Issue:

772. Ora L. Utterback, b. abt. 1870; m. Rebecca Wilson.

773. Nettie Utterback, b. abt. 1872; m. Clifford Stubbins.

286. HIRAM⁶ UTTERBACK, (Henry C.⁵, William⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. Feb. 12, 1853, in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. Nov. 30, 1912, in same County; m. Louise Winigar.

Issue:

774. Jessie Utterback; n.f.r.

775. Faye Utterback; n.f.r.

776. Ruth Utterback, b. ?; m. Willard Morton.


288. ELMER E.⁶ UTTERBACK, (Henry C.⁵, William⁴, Henry³ John Philip², Herman¹): b. Sept. 16, 1862, at Plum Run, Ohio; d. March 14, 1929, at New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; was a noble, Christian gentleman; m. Keturah J. Albaugh. (See picture of Family group)

Issue:

778. Ruth Utterback, b. 1898; m. Russell H. Schear.

290. OLLIVER P.⁶ UTTERBACK, (Elias F.⁵ William⁴, Henry³ John Philip², Herman¹): b. July 11, 1875, at Ironton, Ohio; res., Clayton, West Va.; author is greatly indebted to him for data; m. June 19, 1897, to Emma T. Thomas, b. March
29, 1876, at Bacus, West Va.

**Issue:**

779. Evelyn E. Utterback, b. 1899; m. Kyle L. Ballengee.

780. Leo E. Utterback, b. 1902; m. Nellie Gertrude McCallister.

781. James Seth Utterback, b. Sept. 15, 1904, in Fayette Co., West Va.; is a teacher; m. Oct. 10, 1929, to Lillian M. Smith; no issue.

782. Merlin M. Utterback, b. 1907; m. Mildred Pearl Albaugh.

783. George Olliver Otterback, b. Aug. 23, 1910, at Clayton, West Va.; is a teacher; unmarried.


**Issue:**

784. Allen Utterback, b. at Hinton, West Va.; n. f. r.


**Issue:**

785. Carl Daniels, b. 1904 at Price, West Va.; n. f. r.


**Issue:**


**Issue:**

787. Charles Bradshaw, b. May 5, 1908, at Kayford, West Va., as were the other 7 children; unmarried.

788. Kathryn Bradshaw, b. 1910; m. George Wurts.


791. James Bradshaw, b. Sept. 11, 1918.

792. Lucille Bradshaw, b. May 20, 1920.

793. Orville Bradshaw, Jr., b. Nov. 27, 1923.

794. Jackie Bradshaw, b. May 1, 1927.
A family group of three generations as shown in the first by Elmer E. Utterback (1862-1929), standing at the left, Mrs. Ruth (Utterback) Schear, his daughter, at lower right and Elmer A. Schear, his grandson; to the upper right is Russell H. Schear, husband of Ruth, and to the lower left is Mrs. Keturah (Albaugh) Utterback, wife of Elmer E. Picture furnished the author on occasion of his visit when the Ohio Utterback Family Reunion was held at Tuscora Park, New Philadelphia, Ohio, July 19, 1936.
295. JOHN WILLIAM\textsuperscript{6} UTERBACK, (James J.\textsuperscript{5}, William\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 9, 1854, in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. Sept. 12, 1906, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. May 15, 1875, to Sierre Nevada Petree, b. Feb. 15, 1858, in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio.

Issue:

- 795. Milton C. Utterback, b. 1878; m. Rhetta Kail.
- 796. Emma Elsie Utterback, b. 1882; m. Frederick Wigert.
- 797. Ruby A. Utterback, b. 1887; m. Edward B. Helwig.
- 798. William Utterback, b. 1889; m. Nora Sheets.
- 799. Olive Utterback, b. 1900; m. Gustave Bernhart.

296. JOSEPH\textsuperscript{6} UTERBACK, (Harmon\textsuperscript{5}, John\textsuperscript{4}, John Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Jan. 29, 1809, in Montgomery Co., Ky.; d. Aug. 10, 1854, in Rowan Co., Ky.; lived on the North Fork of Licking River where he entered land on Jan. 9, 1837, for 50 acres and on Jan. 27, 1837, he entered 50 acres more next to the former tract; m. abt. 1840 to Deborah Pierce.

Issue:

- 800. James M. Utterback, b. abt. 1841 in Morgan Co., Ky.; enlisted in the Civil War where he contracted measles and died in camp at Bardstown, Ky.; unmarried.
- 801. William W. Utterback, b. 1842; m. Eliza Law.
- 802. Martha Ann Utterback, b. Sept. 4, 1848, in Morgan Co., Ky.; res., near Paragon, Rowan Co., Ky.; author greatly indebted to her for data.
- 803. Winfield Scott Utterback, b. 1854; m. Nancy A. Carpenter.
- 804. Joseph H. Utterback, b. 1856; m. Alice Cassity; n.f.r.
- 805. Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1857 in Morgan Co., Ky.; m. (1) Mark Law; m. (2) William Fannin; n.f.r.
- 806. Mary Alice Shouse Utterback, b. abt. 1860; an adopted dau. in the family; left an orphan by Joseph's widow, Debby (Pierce-Utterback) Shouse.

297. PATTERTON ("PAT")\textsuperscript{6} UTERBACK, (Harmon\textsuperscript{5}, John\textsuperscript{4}, John Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. abt. 1810 in Montgomery Co., Ky., late in the year when the 1810 U. S. Census was taken for that Co.; d. in Morgan Co., Ky.; m. Barbara Alfrey.

Issue:

- 807. Richard Utterback; n.f.r.
808. Martha L. Utterback; m. Samuel Montgomery, a Civil War Vet.; n. f. r.
809. Ellen Utterback; m. Jack Carpenter; n. f. r.
810. John W. Utterback, b. abt. 1852; m. Sarah Frances Day.
811. Malinda Utterback; n. f. r.
812. Henry Patterson Utterback; n. f. r.

298. WILLIAM ("SQUIRE") 6 UTTERBACK, (Harmon 5, John 4, John Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1) : b. abt. 1811 in Montgomery Co., Ky.; on Aug. 7, 1834, he entered 200 acres of land on Yocum R., Morgan Co., Ky.; d. in that County; m. (1) Minerva Day; m. (2) Rachel Ellington; m. (3) Maud Day.

Issue by 1st m.:
813. Mary Margaret Utterback; n. f. r.
814. William Filmore Utterback; n. f. r.
815. Ellen Utterback; n. f. r.
816. Martha Susan Utterback; n. f. r.
817. Liza Utterback; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
818. Jane Utterback; n. f. r.
819. Lucy Utterback; n. f. r.

Issue by 3d m.:
820. Effie Utterback; n. f. r.
821. Ida Utterback; n. f. r.
822. Alice Utterback; n. f. r.
823. Rachel Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:
824. Lizzie Utterback; n. f. r.
825. Mary Utterback; n. f. r.
826. Rachel Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:
827. Thomas Utterback, b. 1837 in Bath Co., Ky.; unmarried; n. f. r.
828. Mary Utterback, b. abt. 1840; d. y.

301. Washington Utterback, (Harmon5, John4, John Henry3, John Phillip2, Herman1) b. abt. 1814 in Montgomery Co., Ky.; on Oct. 1, 1849, he entered land on the N. Fork of Licking R., Morgan Co., Ky.; m. .............................................. Issue:

829. Washington Utterback, Jr., b. abt. 1848; d. 1865, Morgan Co., Ky.; n. f. r.


830. Franklin Utterback; n. f. r.
831. Everman B. Utterback; n. f. r.
832. Martha Utterback; n. f. r.
833. Elizabeth Utterback; n. f. r.

304. William Henry6 Utterback, (Martin5, Henry4, John Henry3, John Phillip2, Herman1): b. March 3, 1824, in Henry Co., Ky.; d. March 11, 1921, near Ladoga, Ind.; m. Jan. 20, 1850, to Martha Ann Ashby, b. Dec. 9, 1830; dau. of Thompson & Susan (Kyle) Ashby, granddau. of Thompson, Jr., & Lettie (VanMeter) Ashby and great-granddau. of Abraham Van Meter (1744-1787), bro. of John Van Meter (1764-1806) who m. Dinah Holtzclaw, a great-granddau. of our Herman Utterback, the Founder; Martha Ann was a descendant from the Virginia Ashbys who made themselves famous during Colonial and Revolutionary times as great military leaders. Issue:

834. Theresa Utterback, b. 1851 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Isaac Click; issue, n. f. r. than there were 10 children, the names being: (1) Eugene; (2) Lottie; (3) Nule; (4) Edgar; (5) Lulu; (6) Letha: (7) Lena; (8) Elmer; (9 & 10) un-named Twins, d. y.
835. Alonzo Utterback, b. 1852; d. 1871 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; un-married.
836. Martha Lavona ("Vona") Utterback, b. 1854; m. Decatur Ellis.
837. Susan C. Utterback, b. ?; m. Joseph Davis; res., Lebanon, Boone Co., Ind.; issue, n. f. r. than there are 2 children: (1) Otto Davis and (2) Martha Davis.
308. MARTHA ANN \(^6\) UTTERBACK, (Martin\(^5\), Henry\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. 1840 near Ladoga, Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. Oct. 9, 1912, in same Co., m. Apr. 7, 1854, to Preston Hicks, b. June 28, 1830; d. Feb. 27, 1895, near Ladoga and Russellville, Ind.

Issue:

389. Melissa Hicks, b. 1855; m. Harrison Britton.

390. Jesse Hicks; d.y.; n.f.r.

391. Mary Etta Hicks; unmarried; n.f.r.

392. Samuel Hicks; m. Bettie Payne; res., near Salem, Ind.; n.f.r. than they have children: (1) Ernest; (2) Letha; (3) Maud; (4) Agnes; (5) Lyda.

393. Martin Hicks, b. 1862; m. Arnetta Peck.

394. Henry A. Hicks, b. abt. 1865; m. Bertha

395. Thomas J. Hicks, b. ?; m. Spencer.

396. Robert F. Hicks, b. ?; d. July 1937; m. Ella Hulett; n.f.r. than they have a married dau. Lena (Hicks) Radford, who has 1 child, Robt. Radford.

397. Charles Hicks, b. ?; m. Miss Duckworth; n.f.r. than they have 2 sons and 1 dau.

309. HENRY A.\(^6\) UTTERBACK, (Martin\(^5\), Henry\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. abt. 1842 near Ladoga, Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. before 1870 when his father made his Will and made no mention of him; m. Mar. 29, 1852, to Mrs. Margaret (Keith) Smith.

Issue:

398. Margaret Utterback, b. in Putnam Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

399. Louisa Ellen Utterback, b. in same County; m. Dec. 9, 1877, to Wm. Keith; n.f.r.

310. HENRY\(^6\) UTTERBACK, (Henry\(^5\), Henry\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. 1824 in Henry Co., Ky.; like his father and Uncle Martin Utterback, he, too, was left an orphan and is reported to have lived with his Uncle Mart until after he moved to Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 20, 1856, to Eliza Thompson; res., Boone Co., Ind., after m. where he made his Will on Oct. 21, 1876, and was probated soon after his death on Aug. 8, 1881.

Issue:

400. William L. Utterback, b. 1857 in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 6, 1880, to Julia Kleinhenz; n.f.r.

401. Hannah Malissa Utterback; n.f.r.
852. Martha Alice Utterback; m. Washington Hanks, son of Abner, b. March 20, 1814, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Louisville, Ky.; n. f. r.

853. Ferdinand Utterback, b. ?; m. ..................................

854. Albert Henry Utterback; m. Sept. 26, 1861, to Susan Blakeman; n. f. r.

855. John Henry Utterback; n. f. r.

856. Mary Jane Utterback; m. Nov. 29, 1856, to John Ross; n. f. r.

857. Sarah Frances Utterback; m. Nov. 6, 1858, to Jacob Sicks; n. f. r.

858. Tabitha Ann Utterback; m. 1825 to Lewis Dale, widower of Milly (Phillips) Utterback, who in turn, was a widow of Harrison Utterback by which m. Mary Elizabeth Utterback was born and for whom Lewis Dale was appointed guardian; n. f. r.

311. BENJAMIN\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Martin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. abt. 1790, near Chester's Gap, Va.; after m. lived in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. June 27, 1815, to Sarah ("Sallie") Upton, b. 1794 near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Ky.; moved to Illinois in 1832.

Issue:

859. Caroline Utterback, b. 1816 in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. July 29, 1834, to William Baker; n. f. r.

860. Thomas D. Utterback, b. abt. 1822; m. Emily A. Jane Brackett.

861. Upton Utterback, b. 1823; m. Barbara Brackett.

862. Anna Jane Utterback, b. abt. 1826 in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. March 25, 1844, to Benjamin Brackett; n. f. r.

863. Elijah M. Utterback, b. 1828 in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. Oct. 25, 1849, to Rebecca Brackett, the marriage being performed by a circuit rider, Rev. William Neibirk; Emily, Barbara & Benj., also ch. of John Brackett.

313 THOMAS\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Martin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Sept. 14, 1793, in Hardin Co., Ky.; he enlisted in Hardin Co., Ky., and served from Nov. 15, 1814, to May 15, 1815, in Capt. Aaron Hart's Co. of Kentucky militia; after his service he resided in Grayson Co., Ky., until 1835 when he moved to Richland Co., Ill., near Claremont; d. Sept. 17, 1858, in Richland Co., Ill.; m. Feb. 8, 1821, by his father, Rev. Martin Utterback, to Jane Williams, dau. of James, b. Jan. 17, 1810, in Grayson Co., Ky.; on Apr. 25, 1878, she was allowed a pension at which time she resided at German, Richland Co., Ill.
Issue:
865. Lydia Utterback, b. May 10, 1825, in Grayson Co., Ky.; m. (1) 1845 to Henry Leasor; m. (2) after 1878 to Joseph Sanders; n. f. r.
867. Jefferson Williams Utterback, b. April 17, 1830, in Grayson Co., Ky.; was living in 1878 as were all his brothers and sisters; n. f. r.
868. Blatchley Campbell Wood Utterback, b. 1832; m. Nancy Ann Hinman.
869. Maryann Utterback, b. Sept. 26, 1835; n. f. r.
870. Thomas C. Utterback, b. April 10, 1838, at German, Richland Co., Ill.; n. f. r.
871. John Hollis Utterback, b. 1844; m. Zibba Ellen Whitsman.

315. ELIJAH6 UTTERBACK, (Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. April 5, 1797, in Hardin Co., Ky.; lived for a while near Elizabethtown, Ky., and then moved with his family to Richland Co., Ill., about 1827; d. in that Ill. County in 1876; m. 1818 to Millie Snyder, b. Feb. 22, 1802, in Grayson Co., Ky.; she was the dau. of John Snyder, a Revolutionary soldier, who served as an Ensign (Color Bearer) at the Signing of the Declaration of Independence.

Issue:
872. Dicy Utterback, b. 1819; m. (1) Thomas Jones; m. (2) Thomas Mason.
873. Sylvester Utterback, b. 1821; m. Alice Reed.
874. Rev. P. Elsworth Utterback, b. 1823; m. Martha A. Clark.
875. Jane Utterback, b. March 6, 1825, in Hardin Co., Ky.; d. 1896; m. Elijah Conor; issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters, but no names reported.
876. Martin Utterback, 1827; m. Eliza Burgess.
877. David Utterback, b. Dec. 3, 1829, in Hardin Co., Ky.; d. 1888 in Richland Co., Ill.; m. Helen Allen; issue, 6 sons and 4 daughters, 1 son and 1 dau. dying in infancy, but no names reported; n. f. r.
878. Willis Utterback, b. 1831; m. (1) Mary Laws; m. (2) Caroline W. Hudson.
879. Gila Utterback, b. Dec. 28, 1833, in Richland Co., Ill.; m. Thomas Allen; n. f. r.
880. Thomas John Utterback, b. May 2, 1836, in Richland Co., Ill; d. y. 1845.
881. Felix Utterback, b. July 4, 1838, in Richland Co., Ill.; d. 1863 of wounds in the Union Army of the Civil War in which he served as a subordinate officer; m. Emily White; issue, 2 daughters, but no names have been reported to the author.

882. Martha Utterback, b. May 20, 1840, in Richland Co., Ill.; d. May 22, 1932, in same County; m. A. J. Steward, a Civil War Veteran; n. f. r.

883. Louisa Utterback, b. 1842; m. William Lackey.

884. Harvey Giles Utterback, b. 1844; m. Sophronia Allen.

885. Catherine Utterback, b. 1846; m. (1) Dr. P. D. Long; m. (2) Joseph Crow.

318. JohnUtterback, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 9, 1797, at Chester's Gap, Virginia, being 5-months old baby on the move from Va. to Ky.; lived in Woodford Co., Ky., until he, in company with many other members of Jacob Utterback's and Abner Hanks' families, moved from Ky. to Union Township, Johnson Co., Indiana, and entered land in 1829; later he entered other government tracts of land, one on June 12, 1834, and another on Oct. 18, 1836; d. June 29, 1876, near Zionsville, Boone Co., Ind.; m. (1) Feb. 4, 1819, to Ailsie Hanks, dau. of Abner Hanks, near Cousin of Abraham Lincoln; she b. Feb. 15, 1800, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Aug. 1, 1849 in Ind.; m. (2) Sept. 16, 1850, to Elizabeth Hanks, also dau. of Abner Hanks, b. July 6, 1798 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Jan. 12, 1863, in Boone Co., Ind.; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:

886. Caroline Utterback, b. 1820; m. John Johnson.

887. Sydnor Utterback, b. 1822; m. (1) Mary Ellen Krick; m. (2) Nancy Miller.

888. Harrison Utterback, b. March 8, 1825, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Susan Lyster; n. f. r.

889. Elizabeth Ann Utterback, b. 1827; m. Ephriam Etter.

890. John Utterback, Jr., b. 1829; m. Martha Utterback, (dau. of Joel).

891. Clemency Utterback, b. 1831; m. William Slaughter.

892. Serilda Utterback, b. Dec. 6, 1833, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. July 6, 1876; bur. in the Pitzer Cem., near Zionsville, Ind.; unmarried.

893. William Wesley Utterback, b. March 26, 1836, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. at Banta, Ind.; unmarried.
894. Margaret Utterback, b. 1838; m. John Preston Lyster.
896. Mary Frances Utterback, b. 1845; m. Simeon Smith.


Issue by 1st m:
897. Anderson Utterback, b. 1824; m. Mildred Harrell.
898. George Utterback, b. 1826; m. Rachel Harris.
899. Preston Utterback, b. 1827; m. (1) Mahala Deer; m. (2) Mary Jane Swem.
900. Susan M. Utterback, b. 1829; m. Franklin S. Records.

Issue by 2nd m. of Perry Utterback:
901. John W. Utterback, b. 1830; m. (1) Lucinda Bond; m. (2) Sarah J. Moore.
902. Julia Ann Utterback, b. May 4, 1831, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. at Bargersville, Ind.; m. Austin Jacobs; n. f. r.
903. Lewis Utterback, b. 1833; m. Fannie Harrell.
904. Rhoda Ann Utterback, b. 1835; m. John Bruce.
905. Jefferson Utterback, b. 1838; m. Maleva Utterback, a cousin.
907. Lucy Ann Utterback, b. Nov. 27, 1841, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. at Fairfield, Shelby Co., Ind.; m. Mr. Robards; n. f. r.
908. Henry Utterback, b. Nov. 23, 1843, in Johnson Co., Ind.; was a Civil War Veteran; d. March 2, 1875, in a Saw-mill explosion near Sigourney Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
909. James R. Utterback, b. 1846 in Johnson Co., Ind.; unmarried; n. f. r.

Issue by 3rd m. of Perry Utterback:
910. Ithema Ann Utterback, b. abt. 1848 in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Mr. Bailey; n. f. r.
320. HARRISON\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. May 21, 1800, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Sept. 2, 1823, in Franklin Co., Ky., only one year after his marriage; m. Oct. 16, 1822, to Milly P. Phillips, b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; d. in Boone Co., Ind., soon after her m. to Lewis Dale in 1823.

Issue:
911. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. July 26, 1823, in Franklin Co., Ky.; as shown under number 858, Lewis Dale, who m. her widowed mother, was appointed her guardian in 1825 after their move from Ky. to Boone Co., Ind.; m. Sept. 2, 1877, to Commodore Brown of Boone Co., Ind.; moved to Missouri; n.f.r.

321. WILLIAM\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Jan. 7, 1802, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Jan. 7, 1896, in Anderson Co., Ky., on his 94th birthday; m. (1) Feb. 1827 to Susan Ann Harriet DeWitt, sister of Matilda DeWitt, wife of Perry Utterback, William's bro.; m. (2) Apr. 8, 1841, to Nancy Tinsley McGinnis of Anderson Co., Ky.

Issue by 1st m. of Wm. Utterback:
912. Capt. Grandison Utterback, b. 1828; m. Elizabeth Frazier.
913. Martha Utterback, b. abt. 1830 in Anderson Co., Ky., as were all of her brothers, half brothers, sisters and half-sisters; m. John Utterback; moved to Iowa in 1853; n.f.r.
914. Guinnie Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1833; m. Mr. Palmer; moved to Iowa in 1853; n.f.r.
915. Mary Janetta Utterback, b. abt. 1835; m. George Bishop Wash; also moved to Iowa in 1853; through Mary Janetta a record has been preserved to verify that "Ann Elizabeth Martin" was the maiden name of her grandmother, the wife of Jacob Utterback.

Issue by 2nd m. of Wm. Utterback:
916. Sarah Utterback, b. abt. 1842; m. Jan. 6, 1867, to John F. Lucas of Anderson Co., Ky.; n.f.r.
917. John W. Utterback, b. 1843; m. (1) Mellia Wither- spoon; m. (2) Mrs. Parmelia (Waterfill) Hyatt, widow.
918. Susan Utterback, b. 1845; m. Joseph Casey; n.f.r.
919. Laura Utterback, b. 1849; m. James Thomas Prather.
920. Nimrod ("Rod or Rodney") Utterback, b. 1854; m. Aug. 26, 1881, to Mary Etta Johnson, b. 1857, in Anderson Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

921. James T. Utterback, b. 1857; was living in the old family home when his father died in 1896; m. Jennie Strange of Anderson Co.; n. f. r.

922. Corbin Dee Utterback, b. 1860; m. Jennie K. Shouse.

923. Hezekiah Utterback, b. 1862; d. 1879; unmarried.

924. Ella Utterback, b. 1864; d. 1882; unmarried.

322. Corbin Utterback, (Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Nov. 17, 1803, in Woodford Co., Ky.; named for William Corbin, a good old neighbor, while his parents were residents of Virginia at Chester's Gap; about 1824 he migrated with his widowed mother from Kentucky to Johnson Co., Indiana, and in 1850 he moved to Iowa and settled near Sigourney, Keokuk Co., where he became a prosperous farmer; d. July 14, 1897; m. July 7, 1829, to Sarah Hanks, dau. of Abner and Mary Hanks of the Nancy Hanks family; she b. April 1, 1808, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Feb. 16, 1879, in Keokuk Co., Iowa.

Issue:

925. William Utterback, b. Aug. 22, 1831, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were all of Corbin's children except the 13th and youngest; he d. in infancy.


927. Josiah Utterback, b. 1834; m. Frances E. Dyer.

928. Delilah Utterback, b. 1835; m. John Melcum.

929. Abner Utterback, b. 1837; m. (1) Amanda Craig; m. (2) Emerine Kephart.

930. Lucretia Utterback, b. 1838; m. Thomas M. Beall.

931. Nimrod Utterback, b. 1840; m. Cyrena Lygart.

932. Elliott Utterback, b. 1842; m. Olive Beall.

933. Corbin Utterback, Jr., b. 1843; m. Jane Lippard.

934. Landon Utterback, b. 1845; m. (1) Hannah Moore; m. (2) Julia Vittitoe.

935. Sarah Utterback, b. 1947; m. Theodore E. Beall.

936. Malinda Utterback, b. 1849; m. John S. Vittitoe.

937. Lucinda Utterback, b. 1851; m. William Randall.

323. Henry Utterback, (Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Sept. 11, 1805, in Woodford Co., Ky.;

Issue by 1st m.:

938. Garrett Utterback, b. 1833; m. Sarah Jacobs.
939. Rebecca Utterback, b. Aug. 7, 1836, in Johnson Co., near Bargersville, Indiana, as were all of Henry's children; d. June 11, 1856; unmarried.
940. Nancy Jane Utterback, b. April 15, 1837; m. (1) May 1, 1879, to Richard Tapp, b. Jan. 21, 1814; d. Sept. 16, 1880; m. (2) Thomas Langley; no issue reported for either m.
941. Eliza Margaret Utterback, b. 1839; m. John Clore, Eliza being 3d wife.

Issue by 2nd m. of Henry Utterback:

943. Parmenas C. Utterback, b. 1843; m. Anna Belle Brown.
944. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1845; m. Charles T. Tyler.
945. Lydia Catherin Utterback, b. 1846; m. George W. Sedam.

324. Laban6 Utterback, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Sept. 27, 1807, in Woodford Co., Ky.; moved from Ky. to Indiana with the families of Jacob Utterback and Abner Hanks in 1829-'30; lived for many years in Johnson Co., Ind., and then about 1850 moved to Iowa; m. 1832 to Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Martin Parker of Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., Ky., and sister of Polly, wife of William5 Utterback (Charles4, Henry3, et al): she b. abt.
1810; d. 1893 in Keokuk Co., Iowa.

Issue:

952. Martha Ann Utterback, b. 1833, in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. y. 1843 in Ind.
953. David Utterback, b. 1834; (1) Susan F. Mullins; m. (2) Jane Harold.
954. Marion Utterback, b. 1836; m. (1) Margaret Moore; m. (2) Miss Kiphart.
955. Madison Utterback, b. 1838; m. Mary Jessup.
956. Hezekiah Utterback, b. abt. 1840; m. (1) Martha Daugherty; m. (2) Maggie Munz.
957. Laban Utterback, Jr., b. abt. 1842; m. George Ann Broad.
958. Hiram Utterback, b. abt. 1843; m. (1) Tilda Knowler; m. (2) Myrtle Knowler.

325. Fannie6 Utterback, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman') : b. June 18, 1809, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. William Bond, grandson of William Bond, (Revolutionary Soldier, b. 1740; d. 1827); b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. in Johnson Co., Ind.

Issue:

959. Martha Bond; m. Mr. Canine; n. f. r.
960. Lucinda Bond, b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; was the 1st wife of John W. Utterback, son of Perry. (See number 901 for detailed family records).
961. Lewis Bond, b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

326. Hezekiah6 Utterback, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman') : b. Dec. 17, 1810, in Woodford Co., Ky.; entered land in Union Township, Johnson Co., Ind., Dec. 7, 1833, where he made his home until 1850 when he, with many other kinsmen, moved to Keokuk Co., Iowa; d. there in 1875; m. (1) 1830 to Caroline Hanks, b. Jan. 5, 1817, in Woodford Co., Ky.; was dau. of Abner Hanks, near Cousin of A. Lincoln, by his 3d wife, Frances (Melton) Hanks; m. (2) Mary (“Polly”) McEndree, also a near Cousin of A. Lincoln, b. June 1, 1820; m. (3) Elizabeth Hawley, b. Dec. 28, 1814; no issue by 3d m.

Issue by 1st m.:

962. Guinnie Utterback, b. 1835; m. John Stephenson.
963. Frances Utterback, b. June 19, 1836, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were all of Hezekiah’s children except those b. after 1850; n. f. r.
964. Mahlon Utterback, b. 1837; m. Eliza Ellen Ridpath.
966. Samuel Utterback, b. May 6, 1841; d. y.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue by 2nd m. of Hezekiah Utterback:
967. Perry Utterback, b. Aug. 30, 1842; n. f. r.
969. Crittendon Utterback, b. May 14, 1846; n. f. r.
970. Mary Jane Utterback, b. 1848; m. John Milikin.
972. William G. Utterback, b. 1850 m. Fanny Knowler.
973. Hezekiah Utterback, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1852, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; d. March 2, 1875; n. f. r.
974. Sarah Delilah Utterback, b. 1856; m. John Rivers.
975. Zachariah Utterback, b. 1860; m. Sarah Knowler.

328. GEORGE Utterback, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) b. June 24, 1815, in Woodford Co., Ky.; was a resident near Franklin, Ind., when he made affidavit in 1871 that he knew William Utterback soldier in the War of 1812 when he applied for pension; Geo. d. July 28, 1872, at Union Village, Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Ruth McAndra of Johnson Co., Ind.

Issue:
976. Sophia Utterback; m. Mr. Parkhurst; n. f. r.
977. Mildred Utterback, b. ?; m. Wilson Tapp.
978. Mahala Utterback, b. ?; m. Feb. 20, 1876, to Elijah K. Parkhurst; n. f. r.
979. Guinnie Elizabeth ("Lizzie") Utterback; m. May 27, 1882, to Henry Spurgeon; n. f. r.
980. Kate Utterback; m. Mr. Sedam; n. f. r.
981. Nancy Jane Utterback; m. May 1, 1878 to Richard Tapp, b. Jan. 21, 1814; d. Sept. 16, 1870, in Johnson Co., Ind.; was the father of Wilson Tapp by a former m.; see family of Wilson and Mildred (Utterback) Tapp No. 977.
982. Richard ("Budd") Utterback, b. ?; m. June 12, 1890, to Rebecca Massey; n. f. r.

329. ELLIOTT Utterback, (Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : a Twin with Rebecca, b. April 10, 1817, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Feb. 17, 1901, which was only one month after his Twin died; is reported to have settled in California after having lived for some time in Iowa; m. Mary ("Polly") Harrell, a sister of Fannie Harrell who married Lewis Utterback, nephew of Elliott.
Issue:

983. Nancy J. Utterback, b. ?; d. June 1924; m. Mr. Dawson of Anderson Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

984. William Utterback; is reported to have served in the U. S. Army against Indian uprisings in the Northwest; n. f. r.

985. Phoebe Utterback; m. Mr. Duree; n. f. r.

986. Rebecca Utterback; m. Mr. Street; n. f. r.

987. Samuel Utterback; m. ................................

330. REBECCA⁶ UTTERBACK, (Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): Twin with Elliott, b. April 10, 1817, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. March 27, 1901, at Goose Lake, California; m. Oct. 8, 1838, to Melton ("Mahlon") Hanks, son of Abner Hanks by his 3d wife, Frances Melton; Mahlon, as was his "Call" name, was also a near kinsman of Abraham Lincoln; he b. Feb. 15, 1813, Woodford Co., Ky.

Issue:

988. Sarah Hanks; m. Mr. Drew; n. f. r.

989. George Hanks; n. f. r.

990. Abner Hanks, II, b. abt. 1843; m. Lavina Utterback.

991. Lewis Hanks; n. f. r.

992. Louisa Hanks, n. f. r.

993. Guinnie Hanks; n. f. r.

994. Lorinda Hanks; m. Mr. Bucher; n. f. r.

995. Lucinda Hanks; n. f. r.

331. SAMUEL⁶ UTTERBACK, (Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. June 16, 1820, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. at Lake City, California, where he and his son-in-law, Mahlon Hanks, moved about the time of the "Gold Rush" of the "Forties"; m. Lorinda Harold, sister of Jane Harold who married David, son of Laban Utterback, all of whom came to California in an early day and later some moved on up into Washington State where many descendants are still living.

Issue:

996. Albert Abner Utterback, b. abt. 1846; d. without issue.

997. Lavina Utterback, b. abt. 1847; m. Abner Hanks, II. (See under number 990 above for detailed family record).

332. HENRY⁶ UTTERBACK, (Elijah⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Nov. 18, 1830, in Lawrence Co., Ind., where his widowed mother moved soon after his father died in Ripley Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 18, 1906, at Bedford, Lawrence
Co., Ind.; m. Aug. 31, 1851, to Rutha Henderson, b. Oct. 6, 1832, at Bedford, Ind.; d. at same place March 1, 1907.

Issue:

998. Wesley Utterback, b. Apr. 27, 1852, in Lawrence Ind., as were all his brothers and sisters; d. Mar. 12, 1876; unmarried.

999. William B. Utterback, b. 1854; m. Dora Crowe.

1000. Leanah Utterback, b. Dec. 20, 1856; d. Jan. 5, 1876; unmarried.

1001. Tyree Utterback, b. 1859; m. (1) Jane Martin; m. (2) Dora Bowden.

1002. Lewis Utterback, b. 1862; m. Sarah C. Todd.

1003. Alexander Utterback, b. 1863; m. Cordie Norman.

1004. Jasper Utterback, b. 1866; m. (1) Lizzie Griffith; m. (2) Zella E. Flinn.


1006. Henry Curtis Utterback, b. 1870; m. Sarah Martin.


Issue:

1007. Minerva Utterback, b. Jan. 19, 1835 in Boone Co., Ind., as were Fielding’s first five children; d. y.

1008. William Edward Utterback, b. 1836; m. Caroline McPherson.

1009. Martha Utterback, b. 1838; m. Urbin Williams.

1010. Ellen Utterback, b. Nov. 30, 1840; d. May 28, 1851, aged 11 years.

1011. Addison Utterback, b. 1843; m. Eliza Ann Rains.

1012. Emaline Utterback, b. 1845; m. William Jasper Rains.

1013. Mary Adelaide Utterback, b. Feb. 25, 1847; d. y. June 6, 1851.

1014. Oscar T. Utterback, b. 1849; m. Lona S. Rodman.

1015. Albert Utterback, b. Sept. 11, 1854; d. y. Aug. 21, 1856.
336. MARY ("POLLY") Utterback, (Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. March 25, 1811, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. near Tabor, Mills Co., Iowa, where the family moved late in 1840, or early in 1850; m. abt. 1830 in Woodford Co., Ky., to James McCord, b. Feb. 27, 1807, in Virginia; d. in Mills Co., Iowa.

Issue:
1016. Benjamin Allen McCord; n. f. r.
1017. William Henry Harrison McCord; n. f. r.
1018. Jane McCord; n. f. r.
1019. Cassa Amanda McCord; m. William Reed; n. f. r.


Issue:
1020. James Wesley Vandivier, b. 1835 in Johnson Co., Ind., as were all of the children of this family; d. at birth.
1021. Mary Vandivier, Twin with Martha, b. 1836; m. Harvey Townsend.
1022. Martha Vandivier, b. 1836; m. James Kimberlin.
1023. Alfred Vandivier, b. 1838; m. (1) Laura Brangin; m. (2) Lydia Sailors.
1025. Eliza Vandivier, b. 1943; m. Winford Dollens.
1026. Peter Vandivier, b. 1845; d. 1861; age 16 yrs. old.
1027. Julia Vandivier, Twin, b. 1851; m. Henry Hicks.
1028. William G. Vandivier, Twin, b. 1851; m. Martha Zook.

338. WILLIAM WESLEY6 Utterback, (Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. July 27, 1814, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. Oct. 5, 1899, near Colo, Storey Co., Iowa, where he built a log-cabin on a farm in an early day; m. (1) …………; m. (2) Miss McCartney.

Issue by 1st m. of Wm. W. Utterback:
1029. Sarah Utterback; m. William Ramsey; lived in Spokane, Wash.; n. f. r.
1030. Ellen Utterback; m. Mr. Amburn; n. f. r.
1031. William Utterback; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1032. Joanna Utterback; m. Mr. Elwood.
1033. Martha Utterback; m. Luther Cooper; lived in Cornelius, Ore.; n. f. r.
1034. Calista Utterback; n. f. r.
1035. John Utterback; n. f. r.
1036. Joseph Addison Utterback, b. 1857; m. Margaret McCartney.

340. Joel6 Utterback, (Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 2, 1817, in Woodford Co., Ky.; moved from Ky. to Boone Co., Indiana, when many of Jacob's children and grandchildren settled there; d. March 7, 1851, in Boone Co., Ind.; m. April 23, 1838, to Elizabeth Jones, b. abt. 1820 near Zionsville, Boone Co., Ind.; after 1851 m. the 2nd time to a widower who had been married 3 times, the son of James and Keziah (Moberly) Lee; she d. in Boone Co., Ind., 1877.

Issue:
1037. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1839 in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Mr. Miller; n. f. r.
1038. Matilda Utterback, b. Jan. 9, 1840, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. Mar. 3, 1903, in same County; m. Ferdinand Cochenour; n. f. r.
1039. David N. Utterback, b. abt. 1843 in Boone Co., Ind.; m. (1) Dec. 7, 1865, to Martha Ann Pitzer; m. (2) Oct. 5, 1893, to LaVicy Parkhurst; n. f. r.
1040. Hezekiah Utterback, b. abt. 1845 in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 11, 1870, to Melissa Lee, dau. of Charles Lee of Boone Co., Ind., b. 1850; n. f. r.

343. Charles6 Utterback, (Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. April 7, 1822, in Woodford Co., Ky.; is reported to have married 5 times, but with no issue reported for 3d and 4th marriages; d. June 26, 1905, at Castana, Monona Co., Iowa, leaving (as reported by some), 28 children, 10 of whom are only reported; m. (1) Jan. 19, 1844, to Anna Eliza White, b. Apr. 8, 1827, in Harrison Co., Ky.; m. (2) Sarah Kennum; names unknown for other 3 wives.

Issue by 1st m.:
1041. Sydnor Utterback, b. Jan. 24, 1845, at Castana, Monona Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
1042. Sahara Utterback, b. 1846; m. James Casper Williams.
1043. James Perry Utterback, b. 1848; m. (1) Jane Cummings; m. (2) Mrs. Addie Hill.
1044. David S. Utterback, b. 1850; m. Delilah Creech.
1045. Wesley C. Utterback, b. 1851; m. Harriet Hubbard.
1046. John W. Utterback, b. June 5, 1854, in Monona Co., Iowa; n.f.r.
a1047. Mary Utterback, b. Feb. 6, 1855, in Monona Co., Iowa; m. John Boslough; n.f.r.
1047. Sylvester Utterback; lives at Salem, Oregon; n.f.r.
Issue by 2nd m.:
1048. Monroe Utterback; n.f.r.
1049. Alonzo Utterback, b. 1863; m. Allie Scoles.

Issue:
1050. William Bishop, b. July 18, 1847, in Boone Co., Ind.; n.f.r.
1051. Elias Bishop, b. Apr. 8, 1849, in the same year of his mother's d.; n.f.r.

349. DAVID LEWIS6 UTTERBACK, (Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 7, 1832, in Johnson Co., Ind., in the same year when the Utterbacks and Hankses of Woodford Co., Ky., settled in this Indiana County; was baptized June 6, 1853, the year after he settled in Mills Co., Iowa; then moved to to Tulare, Kings Co., California; m. Nov. 24, 1853, to Rachel Emaline Allison, b. Oct. 22, 1838, in Mills Co., Iowa; d. Feb. 1, 1915, in Kings Co., Calif.
Issue:
1052. Verlinda Arlene Utterback, b. Dec. 23, 1854, in Mills Co., Iowa, as were all of the 15 children of David L. and Rachel E. (Allison) Utterback; d. Oct. 4, 1870, aged 16 years.
1053. John C. E. Utterback, b. July 9, 1856; d. Aug. 17, 1932, in Hanford, Calif.; m. April 15, 1883, to Lizzie Pershall; no issue reported.
1054. Martin O. Utterback, b. 1858; m. Eliza Cassady.
1055. Benjamin A. Utterback, b. Aug. 21, 1860; d. May 23, 1925, in California; m. March 15, 1883, to Fannie Nance; n.f.r.
1056. Lucy E. Utterback, b. 1862; m. W. R. Wiles.
1060. Effie May Utterback, b. Feb. 24, 1868; d. Apr. 5,
1888, at Lincoln, Neb.; m. Feb. 24, 1887, to Henry Soland; no issue.


1062. Alfred Harden Utterback, b. Dec. 12, 1872; lives now on R.F.D. No. 5, Olympia, Washington; to whom the author is very greatly indebted for data on his family, for old family records, letters, etc., for which photostats have been made; he is unmarried.

1063. Clyde Ollive Utterback, b. Sept. 17, 1874; n. f. r.


353. JAMES BENJAMIN\(^6\) UTTERBACK, JR., (James Benjamin\(^5\), Benjamin\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Nov. 16, 1823, in Franklin Co., Ky.; he enlisted in the Mexican War in which service he was wounded leaving him a cripple; d. June 28, 1919, at Frankfort, Ky.; m. Nov. 1, 1849, to Lucy Jane McBride, granddau. of the famous Major William McBride, b. Oct. 15, 1832, in Franklin Co., Ky.; d. March 23, 1875, in same County.

Issue:


1066. James Benjamin Utterback, III, b. 1853; m. Alice May Lewis.


1068. Mary Owen Utterback, b. 1858; m. Francis Marion Utterback, 1st Cousin.

1069. Lucy Emma Utterback, b. 1860; m. Alonzo Y. Hubbell.


355. AARON\(^6\) UTTERBACK, (James Benjamin, II\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Benjamin\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. abt. 1826 in Frank-
lin Co., Ky.; m. Jan. 25, 1851, to Ardella ("Ardell") Jackson.

Issue:
1074. Owen Utterback, b. 1854; m. ............................
1075. Sarah ("Lady") Utterback, b. Nov. 17, 1856, in Franklin Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
1076. Florence Utterback, b. ?; m. James Arnold.
1077. Charles Utterback, b. 1859; n. f. r.
1078. Sallie Utterback, b. abt. 1861 in Franklin Co., Ky.; n. f. r.


Issue:
1079. Elizabeth Utterback; b. in Shelby Co., Ky., as were all of Pack Utterback's children; n. f. r.
1080. Ella Utterback; n. f. r.
1081. Pearl Utterback; n. f. r.
1082. James Beck Utterback, b. ?; m. June 25, 1884, to Alice M. Lewis; n. f. r.
1083. Queen Utterback; m. Mr. Short.

357. LEWIS6 Utterback, (James Benjamin, I°, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1830 at Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.; m. (1) May 5, 1852, and a re-m. Nov. 27, 1853, to Mary Ellen Herndon, dau. of Elisha Herndon and bond-woman, Susan Harper; she b. 1834; d. Feb. 14, 1854; m. (2) Martha McBride.

Issue by 1st m.:
1084. Francis ("Frank") Marion Utterback, b. Feb. 14, 1854; d. Aug. 9, 1930; m. Oct. 3, 1878, to Mary Owen Utterback, 1st Cousin. (See No. 1068 for detailed family record)

Issue by 2nd m.:
1086. Robert Lewis Utterback, b. at Shelbyville, Ky.; for many years was a Conductor on the L. & N. R. R. with residence at Louisville, Ky.; d. April 3, 1937, at Miami, Florida; bur. in Louisville Cem.; m. (1) Teressa Carde, b. at LaGrange, Ky.; d. 1911 at Louisville; m. (2) Roberta Pfeiffer; no issue by either m.
1087. Iva Utterback, b. at Shelbyville, Ky.; m. Jacob Hoke.


Issue:

1089. Ora May Utterback, b. May 11, 1870, in Shelby Co., Ky.; res., Louisville, Ky., and to whom the author is indebted for data; unmarried.


1091. Clara M. Utterback, b. 1877; m. Edward J. Pike.


359. CHARLES6 UTTERBACK, (James Benjamin, I5, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1833 in Franklin Co., Ky.; was living in Shelby Co., Ky., in 1884; m. Ida Jenkins, b. 1850; d. Oct. 4, 1921, in Shelbyville, Ky.

Issue:


1094. Janette, ("Nettie") Utterback, b. 1873 in Shelby Co., Ky.; d. 1920 in same County; unmarried.

1095. Benjamin L. Utterback, b. April 17, 1875, in Shelby Co., Ky.; res., Louisville, Ky.; was an officer in the Spanish-American War serving in Co. M., 1st Ky. Volunteers Infantry; n. f. r.

1096. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1877 in Shelby Co., Ky.; d. March 15, 1925; m. Mr. Vetter; no issue.


360. ELIZABETH6 UTTERBACK, (James Benjamin, I5, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1834 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. 1919 at Uniontown, Union Co., Ky.; m. April 1, 1859, to William J. Harris, b. in Union Co., Ky.

Issue:

1099. Iva Nora Harris, b. 1862 in Union Co., Ky.; taught school in Uniontown, Ky., for 40 years and is now (1937) retired; unmarried.

1100. Reuben R. Harris, b. 1865; m. Emmaline Ryan.

1101. Charles Harris, b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. ..................

1102. Laura Harris, b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. Samuel T. Cox; n. f. r.

1103. Kathryn Harris, b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. James Roach.
1104. **Nell Carroll Harris**, b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. Harry M. Smith.

1105. Martha Harris, b. in Union Co., Ky.; res., Cincinnati, Ohio, where she is a teacher in the public schools; unmarried.

361. **Matilda** Utterback, (James Benjamin, Benjamin, Harmon, John, Herman): b. 1836 in Franklin Co., Ky.; d. 1922 at Uniontown, Union Co., Ky.; m. Dougald McKellar, b. and d. in Union Co., Ky.; issue, 4 children, but only one name has been reported to author.

Issue:

1106. **Mayme McKellar**, b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. Benjamin Perkins.

362. **Elizabeth** Utterback, (Reuben, Harmon, John, Herman): b. May 13, 1813, in Bath Co., Ky.; was a sister-in-law of John See, who was comrade-in-arms with Benjamin Utterback in the Mexican War; d. 1846 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. abt. 1832 to Rezin Gudgell.

Issue:


1108. **Mary Ellen Gudgell**; n. f. r.

1109. **Elizabeth Gudgell**; n. f. r.

364. **William S.** Utterback, (Reuben, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Nov. 30, 1818, in Bath, (now Nicholas), Co., Ky.; on July 10, 1841, he was attacked by robbers on his way from Cincinnati after having sold some live stock and was left for dead with his throat cut, but revived enough to write a note describing the criminals by using an old envelope and a quill dipped in his own blood, thus enabling two men passing by to arouse a mob who apprehended the would-be murderers who were hanged on the spot; d. 1884 in Nicholas Co., Ky., carrying the ugly scar and remaining speechless until his death; m. 1848 to Frances Thompson, b. abt. 1820; d. 1880 in Nicholas Co., Kentucky.

Issue:

1110. **Thomas Utterback**, b. 1859; m. Lucy Donahoe.

1111. **Symthy, (“Skip”) Utterback**, b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

1112. **Bettie Utterback**, b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. James Boyd; moved from Kentucky to Missouri; n. f. r.

1113. **Maggie Utterback**, b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Benjamin Thompson; also moved to Mo.; n. f. r.

1114. **William Utterback**, b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Mabel Karrick; n. f. r.

Issue: (Two un-named sons died in infancy, but not mentioned below).

1115. Martha Utterback, b. abt. 1850; m. William Alexander.

1116. Georgia Utterback, b. abt. 1852; m. William Thompson.

1117. Reuben T. Utterback, b. in Bath Co., Ky.; d. 1891 just before the settlement of his estate on March 11, 1892; unmarried.

1118. Mary A. Utterback, b. 1858; m. (1) William King Blount; m. (2) James Morrison Cox; (3) Walker C. Shankland.

373. JONATHAN6 Cross, (Susan U.5, Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) b. Dec. 29, 1827, in Bourbon Co., Ky.; d. Dec. 14, 1887, in Tippencanoe Co., Ind., where his parents settled in 1830; m. Jan. 11, 1850, to Rebecca Caldwell, b. March 22, 1828; d. April 27, 1910; bur. as were most of the children of the Jonathan and Susan (Utterback) Cross, near Thorntown, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.

Issue:

1119. Robert S. Cross, b. abt. 1856 at Thorntown, Ind., where he still lives; n. f. r.


Issue by 1st m.:

1120. Margaret Jane Utterback, b. 1842; m. James F. Nosler.


1122. Sarah Ellen Utterback, b. 1845; m. James H. McCoy.

Issue by 2nd m. of Wm. Perry Utterback:

1123. Nancy Utterback, b. 1855; m. William Torr.

1124. Thomas Covington Utterback, b. 1857; m. May Alma Prichard.
1125. Amanda Frances ("Fannie") Utterback, b. 1860; m. Frank Shaw.
1126. William Robert Utterback, b. 1862; m. Gertrude Davis.
1127. Nora Utterback, b. 1865 in Putnam Co., Ind.; d. 1883 in same County; unmarried.


Issue:
1128. John Utterback, b. 1847; m. (1) Nancy Gillispie; m. (2) Rachel E. Bradstreet.
1129. Alice Utterback, b. 1848; m. John J. Hamilton.
1132. Thomas S. Utterback, Jr., b. 1853; m. Sarah Louise Stevens.


Issue:
1133. Elizabeth Purcell, b. abt. 1846 in Putnam Co., Ind.; n. f. r.
1134. Mary Purcell, b. in Putnam Co., Ind.; n. f. r.


Issue:
1135. Benjamin D. Utterback; b. 1848; m. Rosa Lee Dawson.

1138. Hezekiah ("Dock") Utterback, b. 1853; m. Velin-chie ("Jennie") Sharp.

1139. Sarah Ellen Utterback, b. 1856; m. Acie Berry.

1140. Hermon Covington Utterback, b. 1859; m. Emma Arnold.

380. BENJAMIN Utterback, (Covington, Harmon, Harmon, John, Harman): b. Sept. 21, 1825, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; in 1847 he enlisted in the Mexican War and while in service wrote letters, photostats of which the author had made from originals now in the possession of J. Bert Nosler of San Benito, Texas; d. June 26, 1896, at Ainsworth, Washington Co., Iowa, where he moved soon after his 2nd m. after having lived a few years in Boone Co., Ind.; m. (1) 1851 to Eleanor Bryan, b. Oct. 12, 1828, in Bourbon Co., Ky.; m. (2) Aug. 24, 1858, to Narcissus Lavina Powell, dau. of Hiram Powell of Boone Co., Ind., b. May 11, 1836, in Boone Co., Ind. (See portrait and letter excerpts)

Issue by 1st m.:


1142. Mary Jane Utterback, b. 1854; m. Smith W. Glaze.

Issue by 2nd m.:

1143. Joseph M. Utterback, b. July 1, 1859, in Boone Co., Ind.; res., now (1937), Ainsworth, Iowa; m. (1) Carrie Hunter; m. (2) ..........; n. f. r.

1144. Sarah E. Utterback, b. 1865; m. James A. L. Chambers.

1145. M. Leona Utterback, b. 1867; m. James Guthrie Love.

1146. Nora Belle Utterback; b. 1873; m. Henry Schmidt.

1147. Perc. Elzie Utterback, b. May 9, 1875, at Ainsworth, Iowa; res., Champaign, Ill.; m. Aug. 16, 1906, to Stella Ellenbogen, b. May 19, 1875, at Chicago, Ill.; no issue.


Issue:

1148. Jonathan A. Booth, b. 1849; m. Mrs. Hannah Haycraft.
1149. William P. Booth, b. June 11, 1851, near East
1150. Sarah Jane Booth, b. 1852; m. Thomas D. Crouch.
1151. Lazarus Booth, b. Nov. 9, 1854, in Nicholas Co.,
Ky.; d. July 4, 1885; unmarried.
1152. Millie B. Booth, b. 1856; m. John W. Henry.
1153. Elizabeth A. Booth, b. 1859; m. Francis T. Arn-
old.
1154. Joseph Booth, b. 1861; m. (1) M. Leonora Ralls;
m. (2) Bertha Burkett.
1155. Samuel J. Booth, b. 1863; m. Eliza M. Ralls.
1156. Mary Lou Booth, b. 1866; m. John ("Jack") W.
Hinkle.
1157. Elmer D. Booth, b. May 25, 1869, in Nicholas Co.,
Ky.; d. Aug. 4, 1894; unmarried.
1158. Rosa Belle Booth, b. 1872; m. John W. Banta.

382. NANCY Utterback, (Covington, Harmon, Harmon,
John, Herman): b. 1828 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d.
1904 at Larned, Pawnee Co., Kansas; m. Oct. 17, 1855, to
William D. Blount, b. 1832 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d. Jan. 10,
1901, at Larned, Kansas.

Issue:
1159. Hezekiah Blount, b. July 4, 1856, in Nicholas Co.,
Ky.; d. Dec. 22, 1902, in a railroad accident; un-
married.
1160. Reuben D. Blount, b. 1857; m. (1) Mrs. Maye
Parker; m. (2) Florence Bishop.
1161. George W. Blount, b. Dec. 5, 1860, in Nicholas
Co., Ky.; d.y. Nov. 11, 1861, in same County.
1163. Mary ("Mollie") E. Blount, b. Apr. 29, 1866;
res., Kinsley, Edwards Co., Kansas; author in-
debted to her for data; m. Aug. 31, 1892, to W. T.
Elmer Charles, b. Feb. 26, 1865; d. March 21,
1920; no issue.

383. MALINDA Utterback, (Covington, Harmon, Harmon,
John, Herman): b. Aug. 19, 1830, in Nicholas Co.,
Ky.; d. 1914 in same County; m. (1) July 17, 1851, to
Henry Bramblett, b. Apr. 29, 1829, in Nicholas Co., Ky.;
d. July 30, 1862; m. (2) 1867 to Allen Moler, b. Jan. 27,
1818, the son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Welty) Moler, set-
tlers in Bourbon Co., Ky., from Georgia; Allen d. Jan. 15,
1894; bur. in Moler Cem., near Sharpsburg; no issue by
2nd m.

Issue:
1164. John W. Bramblett, b. 1853; m. Mamie D. Henry.
BENJAMIN UTTERBACK, (b. 1825 in Nicholas Co., Kentucky; d. 1896 in Washington Co., Iowa), a Mexican War Veteran and Grandson of Harmon Utterback, Revolutionary soldier.

The following are some interesting excerpts from three letters written by Benjamin Utterback while a soldier. The author has made photostats from the originals kindly furnished by Bert Nosler of San Benito, Texas. Space forbids the entire presentation.


“Dear father and mother, and brothers and sisters: * * I can’t help thinking of you all, the fair sex pertickerly and my mother when it comes to cooking. * * Our fare is wheat bread and bacon and a little of beef, sugar and coffee. * * When I go to bed it makes me think of you for it is upon straw and a blanket for a cover. * * We expect to leave for Mexico sometime next week, etc.”

Letter No. 2: “Sity of Mexico, Dec. 26, 1847.”

* * “I am in the place that you have heard a great deal. * * Vera Cruz, Jalapa, Pueblo, and the sity of Mexico are all beautiful places. * * I took my Christmas in the sity and a poor Christmas it was. * * I may marry here for there are some of the pretiest girls here that I ever saw in my life. * * * but I think that a Kentucky wife would be the best. * * * Mary, (his favorite sister), tell the girls not to marry before I return. * * * Direct your letters to the 3d Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers, Capt. Wm. E. Simms Comp.”

Letter No. 3: “Headquarters of the Army, March 20th, 1848.”

“Dear Friends:

“I will now sit down to inform you that I am not dead yet. I am still in the sity of old Mexico. * * * I have come to the conclusion that a soldier receives his portion of hell on earth. * * * You would not eat such meat and bread as we get half of the time. * * * The Mexicans have a bull fight every Sunday evening and kill five or six bulls and we get them while they last. * * * peace is not made yet. * * * It will take some hard fighting yet. * * * We are the axletree of the American Army and can stand the Devil almost.”


1167. Thomas S. Bramblett, b. 1857; m. Lydia Lewis.

1168. George Bramblett, b. 1861; m. Lizzie Ralls.


Issue:

1169. Sarah Scott; m. Mr. Lawrence; n. f. r.

1170. Bud Scott; n. f. r.

1171. Malinda Scott; m. Mr. Lawrence, brother of Sarah Scott’s husband.

1172. Joseph Scott; n. f. r.


Issue:

1173. Brack Scott; b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. ...................

1174. Elizabeth Scott; n. f. r.

1175. George Scott, b. ?; d. 1933 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

1176. Lulu Scott; n. f. r.


Issue: (13 children, including 1 un-named infant, d. y., as the youngest)

1177. William Blount, b. in Nicholas Co., Ky., as were all the children of Jane (Utterback) and Milt Blount; n. f. r.

1178. Sarah Blount; n. f. r.

1179. Walter Blount; res., Lexington, Ky.; n. f. r.

1180. Nancy Blount; n. f. r.

1181. Samuel Blount; n. f. r.

1182. James Blount; n. f. r.

1183. George Blount; n. f. r.

1184. Millie Blount; n. f. r.

1185. Beckie Blount; n. f. r.

1186. Lindy Blount; n. f. r.
1187. Elmer Blount; n. f. r.
1188. Elgin Blount; n. f. r.


Issue:
1189. Frank Perkins, b. near Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.; res., now (1937) on the old Medlin farm not far from Thorntown and Lebanon, Ind.; n. f. r.


Issue:
1190. Edith Medlin; m. Mr. Titus; they now live on the same old farm where Benjamin Medlin died; n. f. r.

394. JOHN ("BIG JOHN") UTTERBACK, (John^5, Harmon^4, Harmon^3, John^2, Herman^1): b. 1827 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; he bore the name of "Big John" because of his large stature like his grandfather Harmon, the Revolutionary soldier; reported in the 1850 U. S. Census as a farmer and widower with an infant dau. and as living with his father, (Family No. 244), but no name of his wife was given.

Issue:
1191. Hannah J. Utterback, b. 1849 in Nicholas Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

397. REV. NEWTON ALBERTUS UTTERBACK, (H. Peyton^5, Henry^4, Henry^3, John^2, Herman^1): b. 1827 at Murray, Calloway Co., Ky.; was a minister of the Gospel in the Christian Church; m. Elizabeth Curd.

Issue:

m. (1) 1856 to Sarah ("Sally") Ann McKnight, b. May 14, 1837, in Calloway Co., Ky.; d. 1861 at Paducah, Ky; bur. in Murray (Ky.) Cem.; m. (2) Mollie E. Gibson, d. 1870; m. (3) Mary Eden, b. 1846 in Graves Co., Ky.

Issue by 1st m.:
1193. William H. Utterback, b. 1857; m. May Wright.
1194. Laura Utterback, b. 1859; m. John William Bell.
1195. James Preston Utterback, b. Aug. 6, 1862, at Murray, Ky.; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m. of Robt. C. Utterback:
1196. Rosa L. Utterback, b. 1866; m. Edward Ernest Taenzer.

Issue by 3d m. of Robt. C. Utterback:
1197. James Caldwell Utterback, b. 1872; m. Lena Yancey.

400. JOHN LOUIS^6 Utterback, (Peyton^5, Henry^4, Henry^3, John^2, Herman^1): b. 1835 in Murray, Calloway Co., Ky.; was a Country Doctor who moved to California when a young man; m. Adeline Curd of Calloway Co., Ky.

Issue:
1198. Charles P. Utterback, b. 1853 at Murray, Calloway Co., Ky., as were all of his brothers and sisters; res. now (1937) in Los Angeles, Calif.; unmarried.
1199. Newton Albertus ("Bert") Utterback, b. 1855; m. Mary Belle Swain.
1200. Lula Utterback, d. y. n. f. r.
1201. Sallie Utterback; reported to have been married and had 10 children, but no names have been reported to author; n. f. r.
1202. Maggie Utterback; res., Pasadena, Calif.; m. Mr. Spencer; no issue; n. f. r.; however, author indebted to her for data on other families.
1203. John Louis Utterback, Jr., b. ?; m. Julia Mae Southoff.
1205. Eulalia Utterback; d. y. at Murray, Ky.; n. f. r.

Issue:

1206. Bettie Utterback, b. Jan. 17, 1858, at Murray, Calloway Co., Ky., as were all of her 5 brothers and sisters; d. Sept. 15, 1935, in same County; m. Sept. 17, 1878, to B. B. Linn; n. f. r.

1207. Andrew Harrison Utterback, b. April 12, 1860; d. Aug. 15, 1920, in same County; m. Dec. 22, 1884, to Effie Duncan; n. f. r.

1208. Rachel Utterback, b. Dec. 15, 1862; d. Nov. 12, 1912, in same County; m. Dec. 22, 1886, to John C. Dabny; n. f. r.

1209. James Robert Utterback, b. July 7, 1865; moved from Kentucky to Missouri; m. July 5, 1890, to Effie Johnson; n. f. r.

1210. Mamie Utterback, b. Nov. 20, 1867; d. March 12, 1900; unmarried.

1211. Eliza Utterback, b. 1868; m. Olis A. Butterworth.


Issue:

1212. J. Edward Utterback, b. Feb. 26, 1867, in Calloway Co., Ky., as were all of his brothers and sisters; d. Oct. 31, 1887, in same Co.; unmarried.


1214. Osia Utterback, b. 1870; m. W. H. Graham.

1215. Emma Utterback, b. March 18, 1872; d. Dec. 31, 1900; m. Frank Pool; n. f. r.

1216. Preston Utterback, b. Sept. 8, 1874; d. March, 1892; unmarried.

1217. Euphy Utterback, b. July 17, 1876; m. Lee Wicker; n. f. r.

1218. Uloth Uriah Utterback, b. 1877; m. Marvis Hay, dau. of Wm. Hay.

1219. Fannie Utterback, b. Sept. 12, 1880; d. May 1, 1921; m. James Banks; n. f. r.


1221. Harry J. Utterback, b. Mar. 14, 1884; m. Hazel Lovings; res., Memphis; n. f. r.


1223. John Edward Utterback, b. 1888; m. Ruth E. May.

1225. Mary Utterback, b. 1898; res., Murray, Ky.; m. Mr. Buchanon; n. f. r.

403. MARY\(^6\) UTTERBACK, (William\(^5\), Charles\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. June 3, 1821, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were all of Wm. and Polly P. Utterback's children, as learned from Martin Parker's marriage record that his dau., Polly, eloped with "Will Utterback to Indiana not far from the State seat of government", (i.e., Indianapolis), where they made their home and named it "Franklin" after Franklin Co., Ky., their native County; she d. Dec. 13, 1915, at Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 26, 1829, to Dudley Jacobs, b. 1818.

Issue of 4 children, but only youngest reported:
1226. Bennett Jacobs, b. ?; m. (1) Emma Mattock; m. (2) Emma Bronson.

404. WILLIAM\(^6\) UTTERBACK, JR., (William\(^5\), Charles\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Nov. 5, 1822, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Nov. 25, 1902, at Carl Junction, Jasper Co., Missouri; m. March 20, 1845, to Martha Jane Lash, dau. of John A. and Harriet (DeCore) Lash, and sister of Lewis, who m. William Jr.'s sister, Elizabeth.

Issue:
1227. Adeline Utterback, b. 1846; m. James Knox Porter.
1228. Mary H. Utterback, b. 1849; m. John H. McCulley.
1229. Sarah Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1853; m. Alvin Leach.
1230. Amanda Utterback, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Warren Coleman; n. f. r.
1231. William Utterback; d. y.; n. f. r.
1232. Ella Utterback, b. 1869; d. 1892; m. Andrew Lewis; n. f. r.
1233. Lydia Utterback; unmarried; n. f. r.

405. MARTHA\(^6\) UTTERBACK, (William\(^5\), Charles\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 28, 1825, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Nov. 15, 1867, in same County; m. March 18, 1846, to Millburn Jacobs, b. Jan. 5, 1822; m. 3 times, 1st m. being with Martha Utterback.

Issue:
1234. Mary E. Jacobs, b. Jan. 24, 1847, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were all the other 4 children of this family; n. f. r.
1235. Levina J. Jacobs, b. Nov. 17, 1848; n. f. r.
1236. Jackson Jacobs, b. Oct. 27, 1850; n. f. r.
1237. James Jacobs, b. May 18, 1852; n. f. r.
1238. Iverson Jacobs, b. May 19, 1860; n. f. r.

408. NELSON\textsuperscript{6} UTTERBACK, (William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Aug. 24, 1829, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Apr. 30, 1900, in Keokuk Co.; his given name was taken from the maiden name of his grandmother, Jemima Nelson; m. (1) Sept. 4, 1850, to Matilda Jane Utterback, a distant cousin, being the dau. of Corbins, Utterback (Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, et al), b. Nov. 2, 1832, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Oct. 28, 1863, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (2) Sept. 24, 1865, to Sarah Jessup, dau. of Elisha and Rachel (Beasley) Jessup and sister of Mary, wife of Madison Utterback; she b. May 16, 1841; d. March 5, 1911, in Keokuk Co., Iowa.

Issue by 1st m.:
1239. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1851; m. Tilghman ("Tim") Lemon.
1240. William Utterback, b. 1852; m. Surrilda O. Walker.
1241. Alvin Richard Utterback, b. Apr. 6, 1856, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all of Nelson Utterback's children; d. before 1921; n. f. r.
1242. Julia Ann Utterback, Twin, July 17, 1858; m. Mr. Pike; n. f. r.
1243. Sarah Lucretia Utterback, b. 1858; m. George Lemon.
1244. Lou Clara Bell Utterback, b. Nov. 19, 1860; m. Milton Lemon, one of 3 brothers who married sisters of this family; both deceased and bur. in a Cemetery 21/4 miles south of Sigourney, Iowa, where most of the Utterbacks of Keokuk Co., Ia., are buried; no issue.

Issue by 2nd m. of Nelson Utterback:
1245. James Milo Utterback, b. 1867; m. .................
1246. Delbert L. Utterback, b. Jan. 18, 1871; m. Alene Dawson; n. f. r.
1247. Byron Albertie Utterback, b. 1873; m. .................
1248. Homer Nelson Utterback, b. Oct. 12, 1876; res., Moravia, Appanoose Co., Iowa; m. 1916 to Nellie Terrell; n. f. r.
1249. Howard M. Utterback, b. 1879; m. .................
1250. Ray Utterback, b. 1882; m. .................

409. JORDAN W.\textsuperscript{6}, UTTERBACK, (William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. May 28, 1830, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Aug. 20, 1907, in same County; m. (1) Sept. 4, 1851, to Eliza A. Surface, b. Jan. 2, 1833; d. Sept. 16, 1862; m. (2) abt. 1870 to Mary R. ................., b. Apr. 19, 1838; d.
Aug. 4, 1921; no issue by 1st m.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1251. Cornelius Utterback, b. Dec. 12, 1871; d. y. March 25, 1885.


Issue:
1252. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. March 5, 1864, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. March 3, 1885, to George Stephenson; n. f. r.
1253. Edgar Bennett Utterback, b. 1870; m. Dorothy P. Smith.


Issue:
1255. Gertrude Olive Utterback, b. June 1, 1878; d. Dec. 17, 1907; unmarried.
1256. Harley Otis Utterback, b. 1880; m. Anna Olive Davis.


Issue:
1257. Laura Alice Utterback, b. 1863; m. Alfred Jack Uitts.
1258. William Samuel Utterback, b. 1865; m. (1) Olive DeMott; m. (2) Eliza Ann Henderson.
1259. Launna Agnes Utterback, b. 1867; m. Emanuel Sell.
1260. Gilbert Elmer Utterback, b. Feb. 21, 1870, at Independence, Kansas, being the first white child to have been born in Montgomery Co., Kans., at which time 36 families moved from Johnson Co.,
THE GENEALOGY OF

Ind., in 1869; he d. Nov. 12, 1898, at Independence; m. Annie Cox; issue, 2 children dying in infancy.


Issue:

1261. William Amos Utterback, b. 1867, in Johnson Co., Ind., at Bargersville; d. 1898 in same County; m. Dec. 25, 1889, to Anna C. Pendleton; n. f. r.
1262. Gilbert Utterback, b. 1869; d. y. 1872.
1263. Edgar Bertram Utterback, b. 1870 in Johnson Co., Ind.; res., Bangor, Maine; n. f. r.

a1263. Hon. John Gregg Utterback, b. 1872; m. (1) Helen Louise Porter; m. (2) Anna E. Peek; m. (3) Florence E. Clukey. (See Family Group picture)
b1263. Forest Hanks Utterback, b. 1874 at Bargersville, Johnson Co., Ind.; res., Boston, Mass., where he is an automobile dealer; married; n. f. r.
c1263. Ross Utterback, b. 1877 in Johnson Co., Ind.; traveling salesman; single.
d1263. Estel Jean Utterback, b. 1888; m. George B. Carpenter.

417. RANDALL 6 UTTERBACK, (Nelson 5, Charles 4, Henry 3, John 2, Herman): b. 1815 in Anderson Co., Ky.; res. was near Lawrenceburg, Ky.; m. Nannie

Issue:

1264. William David Utterback, b. abt. 1831; m. (1) Susan Mullins; m. (2) America Bell.

421. VIRGINIA 6 UTTERBACK, (Joel 5, Charles 4, Henry 3, John 2, Herman): b. abt. 1825 in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. in same County; m. Matthew Duncan.

Issue:

1266. Matthew Duncan, Jr., b. abt. 1841; mentioned as minor heir of the Joel Utterback estate in Anderson Co., Ky., as witnessed by Turner Hanks, (of the Nancy Hanks Family), et al. (Inventory Book B., p. 110); n. f. r.

421. SARAH ELIZABETH 6 UTTERBACK, (Joel 5, Charles 4, Henry 3, John 2, Herman): b. 1830 in Anderson Co., Ky.;
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Page 133

D. 1851 and bur. in the old Bond Cem. near Lawrenceburg, Ky.; m. 1848 to William Russell Story, b. 1829 in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. Nov. 7, 1904, in same County; in 1852 he m. (2) Eliza Bond, dau. of John and Sarah (Utterback) Bond, the family records of whom see under No. 432.

Issue:


Issue:

1268. Charles E. Bond, b. 1851; m. Ellen Witherspoon.
1269. Joseph E. Bond, b. 1852 at "Forest Hill", near Lawrenceburg, Ky.; d. in same County; m. Mrs. Fidler, a widow; n.f.r.
1270. Sallie E. Bond, b. 1853; m. Jesse M. Johnson.
1271. Frankie Bond, b. 1855; m. William Butler Saffell.
1272. Annie Bond, b. 1858; m. W. C. Woods.
1273. Mollie Bond, b. 1859 at "Forest Hill", near Lawrenceburg, Ky.; unmarried.
1274. Beulah Bond, b. 1861; m. Dr. J. S. Collins.
1275. Roberta Bond, b. 1863 in Anderson Co., Ky.; unmarried.
a1275. William Thomas Bond, b. 1865; m. Lydia Kennedy.
b1275. James F. Bond, Twin, b. 1870 at Lawrenceburg, Ky.; m. Mary Dowling; n.f.r.
c1275. Allie Bond, Twin, b. 1870; m. C. F. Searcy; both twins living at Lawrenceburg, Ky.; n.f.r.


Issue:

1276. Roger Hanson Lillard, b. 1865; m. Mary Louise Burrus.
SEVENTH GENERATION

433. LEWIS SAMUEL7 UTTERBACK, (John Benjamin6, Lewis5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 1, 1843, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in same County June 1903; m. Feb. 27, 1890, to Isophena Morris, b. 1845; d. June 23, 1934, near Versailles, Woodford Co., Ky.

Issue:
1277. Allie Utterback, b. 1892; m. Earnest Eaves.
1278. John Lewis Utterback, b. 1894; m. Ruth S. Carr.
1279. Morris Utterback, b. 1896; m. Grace Carr.


Issue:
1280. Benjamin L. Utterback, b. 1878; m. Maude Farmer.
1281. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1881; m. G. Davis Hawkins.
1282. Lelia Utterback, b. 1882; m. Talmage Smith.
1283. Charles William Utterback, Jr., b. 1884; m. Elizabeth L. Jackson.

435. MARY ALLIE7 UTTERBACK, (John Benjamin6, Lewis5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1854 in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. March 8, 1880, in same County; m. 1878 to William D. Smith.

Issue:
1284. John Ware Smith, d.y.; n.f.r.
1285. Allen Smith, d.y.; n.f.r.


Issue:
1286. Frances E. Hopkins; n.f.r.

437. ELIZABETH B.7 UTTERBACK, (John Benjamin6, Lewis5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Aug. 11, 1862, as a Twin with Fannie; lives now in Mo.; m. Feb. 5, 1884, (as a "double wedding" with that of her Twin), to David L. Redd.
Issue:

1287. Carrie Redd; m. Earl Lovelace; issue, 5 children; names not reported.
1288. David Redd; m. Vera Scott; no issue.
1289. Fannie Redd; m. Lee Thornburg; issue, 4 children; names not reported.
1290. William Redd; m. Mattie Sue Shanklin; 2 sons; names not reported.
1291. John Redd; m. Geneva Nichols; issue, 2 children; names not reported.
1292. Elizabeth Redd; m. Carl E. Gillispie; issue, 2 children, not reported.


Issue:

1293. Allie Field, b. Nov. 26, 1884, near Versailles, Woodford Co., Ky., as were all the children of this family; d. y. Nov. 27, 1887.
1294. John Field, b. 1886; m. Ethel Fletcher.
1296. William Field, b. 1892; m. Elizabeth Christopher.
1297. Mary Elizabeth Field, b. May 25, 1897; d. in infancy, May 26, 1897.


Issue:

1299. Marguerite A. Utterback; res., Lexington, Ky.; n. f. r.

445. JOHN G.7 UTTERBACK, (John Louis6, Jack5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1851 in Fauquier Co., Va.; lived near Forestville, Shenandoah Co., Va.; m. (1) abt. 1873 to Catherine ; m. (2) Jan. 30, 1895, to Mrs. Maria (Rusk) Mayhm, a widow and dau. of M. W. Rusk; no issue reported by 1st m.
Issue:
1301. Benjamin Frank Utterback, b. 1888 in Loudoun Co., Va.; res., Hillsboro, Loudoun Co., Va.; m. Nov. 17, 1909, to Ethel May Hurst, b. 1887 at Hillsboro, Va.; n.f.r.

448. JAMES LOUIS7 UTTERBACK, (John Louis6, Jack5, John4, Henry3, John Philpiz, Herman1); b. Feb. 28, 1855, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. April 2, 1921, at Alexandria, Va.; m. June 5, 1876, to Frances Ann Ridgway, b. Feb. 1, 1856, in Loudoun Co., Va.; res., now (1937) at Alexandria, Va.; author greatly indebted to her for data.

Issue:
1302. Amy Florence Utterback, b. Feb. 3, 1877, in Loudoun Co., Va., as were all of the children of James L. Utterback; d. July 3, 1929; m. Oct. 1928 to Walter Francis Gheen; n.f.r.
1304. Frederick Lee Utterback, b. Dec. 25, 1880; m. Lucy Muse; n.f.r.
1305. Iven Cornelius Utterback, b. Jan. 11, 1883; res., Rockville, Md.; m. 1908 to Margaret Vite; n.f.r.
1306. James C. Utterback, b. Jan. 9, 1885; m. 1918 to Tena Vaylis of St. Louis, Missouri; n.f.r.
1307. Clarence Cecil Utterback, b. Dec. 9, 1887; res., Washington, D. C.; m. 1910 to Marie Clifford; n.f.r.
1308. Francis Clifton Utterback, b. Aug. 2, 1889; unmarried; n.f.r.
1309. Charlotte Temple Utterback, b. Nov. 22, 1891; res., Baltimore, Md.; m. 1915 to Burley Cotter; n.f.r.
1310. Samuel C. Utterback, b. Aug. 8, 1893; m. 1928 to Margaret R. Human; res., Alexandria, Va., the same address of his widowed mother; n.f.r.
1311. Otha A. Utterback, b. May 22, 1895; res., Washington, D. C.; m. 1912 to Rosa Lee Gallier; n.f.r.
1312. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1897; res., Alexandria, Va.; m. 1919 to Harvey Ridgeway; n.f.r.

Issue:


Issue:
1315. James E. Utterback, b. 1874 in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Aug. 12, 1899, to Nellie J. Brown, b. 1875 in Fauquier Co., Va.; n. f. r.


Issue:
1316. Mary E. Utterback, b. 1893; m. John R. Evans.
1317. Aurah B. Utterback, b. 1895; m. Frank E. Evans.


Issue:
1319. Corrie N. Fewell, b. 1882; m. Everett Phelps.
1320. Carroll W. Fewell, b. 1884; m. Olive E. Jeffries.
1321. Elizabeth M. Fewell, b. 1886; m. George Lennox.
1322. Ethel D. Fewell, b. 1888; m. Oliver Purdy.
1323. Malvern K. Fewell, b. Dec. 21, 1890; res., Atlanta, Georgia; m. June 5, 1920, to Margaret V. Cattenton, b. Nov. 13, 1890; no issue.
1324. John M. Fewell, b. 1893; m. Ruth Specht.

THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:
1325. Jesse Franklin Downs, b. 1896; m. Virginia Hains.
1326. Aubrey Lee Downs, b. 1899; m. (1) Helen Brown; m. (2) Edna Lee Wiltshire; m. (3) Florence Williams.
1327. Lillian Orene Downs, b. 1901; m. Wm. Hummer.
1328. Oscar Edward Downs, b. Sept. 1, 1903, in Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Jan. 21, 1929, to Aileen Boyer; n. f. r.
1329. Marvin Warfield Downs, b. 1906; m. Mazie Madon
1330. Catherine Elizabeth Downs, b. 1910; m. Leroy E. Eppard.
1331. Margaret Geneva Downs, b. 1911; m. Hilburt R. Lacy.


Issue:
1332. Virginia Royston, b. 1908; m. Weldon Conaway.

461. JOHN MORTIMER7 UTTERBACK, (John E., Jack5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Dec. 5, 1876, in Fauquier Co., Va.; is an engraver in the U. S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing; author indebted to him and his sister, Agnes, for data on family records; res., Washington, D. C.; m. Apr. 30, 1907, to Eva J. Jeffries, b. Apr. 12, 1882.

Issue:
1335. James Mortimer Utterback, b. 1910; m. Hilda Unger.

465. MILLARD FILLMORE7 UTTERBACK, (Joseph6, William5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1856 in Prince William Co., Va.; m. Apr. 9, 1882, to Emma Fannie McClanahan, b. 1853, dau. of David and Margaret E. (Utterback) McClanahan and granddau. of French & Fannie (Burgess) Utterback; Fannie (McC.) U. was a descendant of Capt. Wm. McClanahan, the "Fighting Baptist Parson" of the Revolution.

Issue:
1336. French Utterback, II, b. 1899, in Loudon Co., Va.;
m. Oct. 10, 1933, to Viola Wood, b. 1900, dau. of Nimrod and Lona Wood; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:
1339. George Utterback, b. 1911 at Middleburg, Loudoun Co., Va.; m. Aug. 25, 1932, to Viola Alexander, b. 1911, dau. of Wm. & Bertha (Fewell) Alexander; n. f. r.
1340. Lucy Utterback, b. 1913 at Middleburg, Va.; m. Sept. 8, 1934, to Chas. George.
1341. Mary Mason Utterback, b. 1915 at Middleburg, Va.; m. Feb. 1, 1936, to Henry Russell Houchins, b. 1915; n. f. r.


Issue:
1342. Lillian Word Utterback, b. Apr. 1, 1872, at Marshall, Upper Fauquier Co., Va., as were the other children; d. Apr. 1, 1928, at Bluefield, W. Va.; m. Oct. 11, 1923, to James M. Curtis, b. in Fau. Co., Va.; n. f. r.
1346. Andrew Withers Utterback, (Call name "Withers"), b. Dec. 2, 1883; unmarried.


Issue by 1st m.:
1346. Floyd Utterback, b. 1868; m. Amie Brendel.

Issue by 2nd m. of John Thomas Utterback:
1347. Roy E. Utterback, b.abt. 1881; m. Shirley Graham.
1348. Edgar M. Utterback, b. 1882; m. Anna Katherine Goff.
1349. Isla M. Utterback, b. 1883; m. George W. Pratt.
1350. John R. Utterback, b. 1884; m. Lillian Sprague.


Issue:
1352. James F. Utterback, b. 1875; m. Florence G. Brown.
1354. Ellanora Utterback, b. 1877 in Fau. Co., Va.; m. Apr. 8, 1901, to Henry B. Whittington, b. 1879; n. f. r.


Issue:
1356. James Porter Utterback, II, b. abt. 1900; res., Warrenton, Va.; unmarried.


Issue:
1357. Charles Hardinger, b. 1864; m. ..................................
1358. Cora Hardinger, b. 1867; m. J. M. Hamilton.
1359. Leota Hardinger, b. 1868; m. Feb. 21, 1888, to Charles J. Jefferson, b. 1866; no issue.


Issue:
1360. Kate Utterback; n. f. r.
1361. Lucy Utterback; n. f. r.
1362. Charles Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:
1364. William B. Utterback, b. March 30, 1901, at McAllister, Okla.; res., also at Tacoma, Wash., at same address of mother and brother; unmarried.


Issue:
1365. Addie Inez Utterback, b. May 12, 1884; m. Thos. L. Daniel; issue, 3 sons, but no names reported
1366. Clyde E. Utterback, b. Oct. 1, 1889; m. Lucinda LeForce; issue, 3 daughters, but no names reported to author; n. f. r.


Issue:
1367. Mary Virginia ("Virgie") Utterback, b. 1885; m. Mr. Prather.
1368. Bessie Laura Utterback, b. July 2, 1888, in Mo.; m. Mr. Dixon; issue, 4 children, but no names have been reported to author.
1369. Ethel Irene Utterback, b. May 20, 1890, in Mo.; unmarried.
1370. Arthur Carroll Utterback, b. 1897; m. Inda Ruth Gilbert.


Issue:

1372. Eulah Pearl Utterback, b. 1887; m. Fred Lacy.
1373. Dr. Clarence Bennett Utterback, b. 1889; m. J. Ruth Graham.

487. BENNETT G.7, Utterback, (Bennett6, David5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 6, 1875, in Texas; d. April 4, 1920, in Missouri; m. ..................................

Issue:

a1373. Christie Naomi Utterback, b. March 17, 1900, in Mo.; unmarried.
1374. Charles N. Utterback, b. Aug. 8, 1903, in Mo.; m. ..........................; reported as having 1 dau., but no name of wife or dau. given to author; n. f. r.
1375. Hazel Fern Utterback, b. Feb. 19, 1907, in Mo.; m. Mr. Fitzpatrick; issue, 1 dau., but no name reported to author; n. f. r.

489. NORA7 Utterback, (Bennett6, David5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 11, 1878, in Texas; res., Jerico Springs, Cedar Co., Missouri; m. Mr. Hall.

Issue:

1377. Gladys Fern Hall, b. July 21, 1899, in Mo.; m. Mr. Baird; n. f. r.
1379. Leva Gail Hall, b. Jan. 29, 1904, in Mo.; m. Mr. Beydeler; issue, 2 children reported, but no names given to author.

490. ULA ANN7 Utterback, (Bennett6, David5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 8, 1882, in Texas; res., now (1937) Jerico Springs, Cedar Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Dodd.

Issue:

1381. Cowal Dodd, b. in Mo.; n. f. r.
1382. Birdia L. Dodd, b. in Mo.; m. Mr. Perkins; n. f. r.
1383. Eperet Dodd, b. in Mo.; n. f. r.
1384. Fleeta Allen Dodd; b. in Mo.; m. Mr. Walker; n.f.r.

491. HENRY7 UTERBACK, (Adam6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1828 in Boone Co., Kentucky; d. March 27, 1910, in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Virinda Rouse of the family of old Joshua Rouse, the pioneer from Kentucky to Ralls Co., Missouri, in the early part of 1800; she b. 1817; d. Oct. 1, 1885, in Monroe Co., Mo.

Issue:
1385. Sallie Utterback, b. abt. 1840 in Monroe Co., Mo., as were all of the children of Henry and Virinda (Rouse) Utterback; m. Mr. Utterback, Cousin.


1387. Irvin Utterback; m. Mary DeLaney; issue, 12 children reported, but no names given to author.

1388. LeGrand Utterback; m. Hester Boulware; n.f.r.

1389. Lucy Ann Utterback; unmarried; n.f.r.

1390. Polly Frances Utterback; m. Mr. Smith; n.f.r.

1391. Dorthula Utterback; m. Mr. Rhodes; n.f.r.

1392. Eliza Utterback; m. Mr. Dodd; n.f.r.

1393. John Bennett Utterback; m. Miss Snyder; n.f.r.

1394. Sanders Utterback; m. Miss Utterback, a Cousin.

1395. Horace Columbus Utterback; n.f.r.

492. GEORGE H.7 UTERBACK, (Adam6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Jan. 3, 1834, in Boone Co., Ky.; d. after 1882 when, according to his published biography in the History of Audrain Co., Mo., he was a hardware merchant at Vandalia, Mo.; m. Nov. 7, 1856, to Martha Leister, b. in Boone Co., Ky.

Issue:

1396. Mellie P. Utterback; n.f.r.

1397. Anza Nelson Utterback; n.f.r.

1398. Sterling Price Utterback; n.f.r.

1399. Everett Leister Utterback; n.f.r.

1400. Iola Utterback; m. Mr. Beshears; n.f.r.

1401. Elizabeth (“Bessie”) D. Utterback; n.f.r.

499. ADAM7 UTERBACK, JR., (Adam6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Ralls Co., Mo.; m. Polly Ann Swan, b. in Ralls Co., Mo.

Issue:

1402. George M. Utterback; n.f.r.

1403. David Franklin Utterback, b. in Ralls Co., Mo.; m. ____________________.
500. **DULCINA**\(^7\) **NORMAN**, (Elizabeth\(^6\) Utterback, Hankinson\(^5\), Joseph\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Boone Co., Ky.; dau. of Sanders Norman, a descendant of a good old Virginian family; m. Robert Scobbee.

**Issue:**
- **1404.** Martha Bibb Scobbee, b. in Monroe Co., Missouri, as were all of the children of Robt. and Dulcina (Norman) Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1405.** Thaddeus Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1406.** Robert Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1407.** Elizabeth Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1408.** Michael Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1409.** Jepthah Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1410.** David Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1411.** William Scobbee; n. f. r.

501. **SALLIE**\(^7\) **NORMAN**, (Elizabeth\(^6\) Utterback, Hankinson\(^5\), Joseph\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. James Scobbee, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; d., having been killed in an accident.

**Issue:**
- **1412.** Bede Crigler Scobbee; n. f. r.
- **1413.** Margaret Lyons Scobbee; n. f. r.

502. **CATHERINE**\(^7\) **NORMAN**, (Elizabeth\(^6\) Utterback, Hankinson\(^5\), Joseph\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Henry Crigler.

**Issue:**
- **1414.** Lucy Goodnight Crigler; n. f. r.
- **1415.** Robert Crigler; n. f. r.
- **1416.** Brit Hickman Crigler; n. f. r.
- **1417.** Martha Turnbough Crigler; n. f. r.

508. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**\(^7\) **UTTERBACK**, (Simeon\(^6\), Hankinson\(^5\), Joseph\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Boone Co., Ky.; d. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Eliza Campbell.

**Issue:**
- **1418.** Catherine Utterback, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Hattersley.
- **1419.** Josephine Utterback, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Race James.
- **1420.** Ella Utterback, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Foster; n. f. r.
- **1421.** Minnie Utterback, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Rouse.
510. MARY BLUE7 UTTERBACK, (Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Dale.

Issue:
1422. Jane Dale, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. McClellan.
1423. Julia Dale; m. George Engle; 5 children, but names not reported.
1424. John Blue Dale; m. Martha Fields.
1425. James Thomas Dale; m. ..................................

511. ANDREW JACKSON7 UTTERBACK, (Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. (1) Martha Grady; m. (2) Rosie Speed; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
1426. Adolphus Jackson Utterback; m. ..................................
1427. Frederick Alexander Utterback, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Harriet VanDeventer; issue, 5 children, but no names reported to author.


Issue:
1428. Theodore Brace Utterback, b. Nov. 7, 1870, at Monroe City, Monroe Co., Mo., as were his brother and sister; d. y. Dec. 12, 1872, in same Co.
1429. Vallie Wilson Utterback, b. Jan. 22, 1873; author is very greatly indebted to her for genealogical data on these Utterbacks of the "Mark Twain" country who are in the same direct Utterback lineage as that of the author; her res., Monroe City, Mo., where she is a Court Reporter; is unmarried.
1430. John David Utterback, b. 1879; m. Susan Moss Smith.

513. MARTHA ANN7 UTTERBACK, (Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Ralls Co., Mo.; m. Augustus Rouse of the old Joshua Rouse family as determined from a published family history, Lloyd’s “Clasping Hands With Generations Past.”

Issue:
1431. George Rouse; m. .........................; issue, 6 children, but names not reported to author; n. f. r.
1432. Wood Rouse; m. ..........; issue, 1 child, but name not reported.
1433. Michael Rouse; n.f.r.
1434. Armand Rouse; n.f.r.
1435. Robert Rouse; n.f.r.

517. CORDELIA7 UTTERBACK, (Simeon6, Hankinson, I6, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. John Edwards.

Issue:
1436. Ray Edwards; n.f.r.
1437. Cora E. Edwards; n.f.r.
1438. Frances Edwards; n.f.r.
1439. Price Edwards; n.f.r.
1440. Ruby Lou Edwards; n.f.r.
1441. James Waller Edwards; n.f.r.

521. MARTIN7 ECKLEY, (Emily6 Utterback, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Northeast Mo.; m. Miss Melson.

Issue:
1442. Daton Eckley, a dau., b. in Monroe Co., Mo., as perhaps were all of the children of this family; m. Mr. Redman; n.f.r.
1443. Dove Eckley; m. another Mr. Redman; n.f.r.
1444. Samantha Eckley; m. Mr. Orr; n.f.r.
1445. Pink Eckley; m. Miss Elzea; n.f.r.
1446. Isaac Eckley; n.f.r.
1447. Tom Eckley, a dau.; n.f.r.
1448. Pearl Eckley; m. Mr. Ramsey; n.f.r.

523. WILLIAM FRANKLIN7 UTTERBACK, (Abraham6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1839 at Florida, Monroe Co., Mo.; d. Dec. 29, 1885; was a private soldier in the Confederate Army; was married twice; however, no names are reported to author for the 1st wife (who d. 1868 in Mississippi), nor of twin sons, dying at b., who were born by this 1st m.; m. (2) 1870 to Adelia Amanda Spears, b. 1845 in Miss.; d. Aug. 17, 1887, at Holley Springs, Miss.

Issue:
1449. Benjamin Spears Utterback, b. 1872; m. Jennie Walker.
1450. Judge, (and Major), William E. Utterback, b. 1874; m. Valerie Burton.

525. BENJAMIN7 UTTERBACK, (Abraham6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Dec. 6, 1845,

Issue:

1451. **Judge Lamar Utterback**, b. 1883; m. Dovie Mills.

1452. Eugene Utterback, b. May 1, 1886 at Florida, Monroe Co., Mo., as were all of the children of this family; d. y. June 27, 1911, in same Co.


Issue:

1456. **Albert Sidney Utterback**, b. 1879; m. Mildred Sanders.


1458. Craig Utterback, b. March 25, 1887, at Monroe City, Mo.; res., Springfield, Ill.; m. Dec. 30, 1908, to Leta Farrell to whom the author is indebted for data; no issue.

1459. **Effie Catherine Utterback**, b. 1895; m. Powell J. Tully.

539. **Owen F.** Utterback, (Harmon, Hankinson, Joseph, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. abt. 1840 in Ralls Co., Mo.; lived on a farm near Gazette, Pike Co., Mo.; d. 1883 on the old farm where he was assassinated; m. 1873 to Alice Cushman, b. abt. 1845; d. 1927 at Gazette, Pike Co., Mo.

Issue:

1460. Thomas B. Utterback, b. 1874 in Pike Co., Mo.; res., on farm near Estes, Mo.; n. f. r.

1462. Iva Mae Utterback, b. abt. 1882 in Pike Co., Mo.; res., Honolulu, Hawaii; m. Harry Gordon Thompson; n. f. r.


Issue:

1463. Augustus Mason Talbott, b. 1868; m. Fannie Finley.

1464. Sarah ("Sallie") Ellen Talbott, b. 1872 at Sidell, Vermillion Co., Ill.; res., Danville, Ill., and to whom the author is indebted for data; unmarried.


Issue:

1465. Arthur L. Jeffers, b. 1876; m. Jennie Sligo.

1466. Pearl Adele Jeffers, b. 1880; m. Joseph Wise.

1467. Eva M. Jeffers, b. 1882; m. J. Austin Morton.

1468. Charles Fowler Jeffers, b. 1890; m. Mary Ammons

1469. Nellie Agnes Jeffers, b. 1892; m. Lloyd Fullenwider.

551. SUSAN7 DADE, (Elizabeth6 Utterback, Elijah5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. at Mt. Pulaski, Logan Co., Ill.; (1. in Lafayette Co., Mo., near Odessa; m. Elbert Gann.

Issue:

1470. William Gann; d. 1934 in Colorado; n. f. r.

1471. Lulu Gann, b. ?; res., Sheldon, Mo.; m. Mr. Welborn.

1472. Robert Benton Gann, b. 1877 in Lafayette Co., Mo.; res., Odessa, Mo.; m. Effie Bogar, b. 1882; issue, 5 children, among whom is a dau. who is a school teacher; n. f. r.

554. ELIJAH S.7 LUCAS, (Nancy A.6 Utterback, Elijah5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Jan. 21, 1855, at Mt. Pulaski, Logan Co., Ill.; d. May 8, 1936; bur. May 10th, at Randolph, Fremont Co., Iowa; was a prosperous farmer to whom the author is indebted for data; m. Nov. 23, 1880, to Matilda Focht, b. Sept. 2, 1862; res., Randolph, Iowa.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY 149

Issue:
1476. Earl S. Lucas, b. 1889; m. Bessie Richardson.
1477. Inez V. Lucas, b. 1897; m. Vern V. Bolding.


Issue:
1478. Ora Lucas; m. Mr. Green; res., Oto, Woodbury Co., Iowa; issue, large family of children reported, but no names given.
1479. Orville Lucas; res., Smithland, Woodbury Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
1480. Henry Lucas; res., Nora Springs, Floyd Co., Ia.; d. 1956; n. f. r.


Issue:
1485. Adeline ("Addie") Blackwell, b. 1866 at "Ivy Hill", Fau. Co., Va.; now (1937) owner of "Ivy Hill", the original home of Elias Edmonds (1789-1871) and also of "Oak Spring", original home of William Edmonds (1768-1811); author indebted to present occupant for data; unmarried.


Issue


Martha Newbrough b. March 8, 1872, at Pruntytown, W. Va.; d. 1906 at Grafton, W. Va.; n.f.r.

Molly Newbrough, b. Sept. 6, 1874, at Pruntytown, W. Va.; res., Columbus, Ohio; m. 1913 to J. A. Carder; no issue.

Martin Newbrough, Twin, b. 1876; m. Mrs. Hallie Ruth (Davis) McCallister.

Silas Newbrough, Twin, b. 1876; m. Gay Childers.

Willa Newbrough, b. April 15, 1878, at Pruntytown, W. Va.; n.f.r.


Issue:

Thomas J. L. Utterback, b. Feb. 17, 1867, at Grafton, West Va.; m. Nov. 23, 1894, to Elizabeth Schaffer; n.f.r.
1494. Samuel Washington Utterback, b. 1870; m. (1) Lora Ann Vincent; m. (2) Bina Lochard.

1495. William H. Utterback, b. Nov. 11, 1873, at Grafton, West Va.; m. 1895 to Frances E. Ramage; n.f.r.

1496. Robert Nathaniel Utterback, b. 1877; m. Myrtle Ivy Miller.

1497. Mary (“Molly”) Frances Utterback, b. 1880; m. Thomas Knott.

1498. John A. Utterback, b. June 13, 1883, at Grafton, West Va.; m. (1) 1907 to Rhea V. Nicewerner; m. (2) 1918 to Blanche Bacher; n.f.r.

1499. Sara Ellen Utterback, b. 1886 at Tucker, W. Va.; m. May 5, 1909, to James Grigsby; no issue.


Issue:


1502. Luther Ambert Utterback, b. 1896; m. Nora James.


Issue:

1503. Lela G. Utterback, b. 1889; m. Theodore A. Jones.

1504. Florence O. Utterback, b. 1891; m. Raymond E. Hershberger.

1505. Frances P. Utterback, b. 1893; m. John Dickinson.

1506. Hugh W. Utterback, b. 1895; m. Kathryn Seltenrich.

1507. Marie D. Utterback, b. 1897; m. Wm. F. Miller.

1508. Grace M. Utterback, b. 1898; m. Hugh S. Torbet.

1509. Mabel Irene Utterback, b. Dec. 8, 1901, at Cokeston, West Va.; res., Cumberland, Md.; author deeply indebted to her for data; m. Aug. 18, 1933, to Dr. F. G. Cowherd; no issue.


579. GEORGE WESLEY7 UTTERBACK, (Westford6, Nathaniel5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1842 in Fauquier Co., Va.; settled in Barbour Co., West Va., near the mouth of the Buchanan River soon after the Civil War; was a soldier in the Union Army all through the War; m. (1) March 4, 1866, to Florence Fleming; m. (2) 1893, to Jennie Ward.

Issue by 1st m.:
1513. Lloyd J. Utterback; n. f. r.
1514. William S. Utterback; n. f. r.
1515. Charles B. Utterback; m. Wilda Sloan; n. f. r.
1516. Elmona O. Utterback; m. W. H. Current; n. f. r.
1517. James B. Utterback; n. f. r.
1518. Lucy O. Utterback; n. f. r.
1520. Willie H. Utterback; n. f. r.
1521. Grace P. Utterback; n. f. r.
1522. Donald G. Utterback; n. f. r.
1523. Florence J. Utterback; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m. of Geo. W. Utterback:
1524. Mary G. Utterback; n. f. r.

583. THOMAS BENTON7 UTTERBACK, (Silas6, Nathaniel5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 11, 1838 in Fauquier Co., Va.; is reported to have been the only survivor out of 26 children; d. Nov. 31, 1881, in Barbour Co., West Va.; m. Feb. 28, 1861, to Christina Hoffman, b. Sept. 23, 1843, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. April 16, 1919, in Barbour Co., W. Va.

Issue:
1525. Robert Elmore Utterback, Call name "Elmore", b. 1862 in Barbour Co., West Va.; is reported to have been married, but without issue.
1526. Stephen Nathaniel Utterback, b. 1864; m. Vietta Lowe.
1528. Mattie Utterback, b. 1869; m. Oscar St. Clair.

590. JAMES ARLINGTON7 Utterback, (Robert Henry6, French5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Oct. 1, 1861, at The Plains, Upper Fauquier Co., Va.; res., Culpeper, Va.; author is greatly indebted to him for old Family Bible records which are in his possession; m. Nov. 25, 1900, to Esther L. Kirby, b. May 11, 1881, in Culpeper Co., Virginia.

Issue:
1532. Robert M. Utterback, b. 1901; m. Louise Brown.
1533. Fannie E. Utterback, b. 1905; m. Walter L. Scales
1534. Emma J. Utterback, b. 1907; m. William Nichols.

595. CYNTHIA7 Utterback, (Harman6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1836 near Waynetown, Montgomery Co.; Ind.; d. 1896 in same County; m. Nov. 30, 1854, to Stebbin Quick, son of Edwin and Abby Quick, b. Aug. 28, 1834; d. July 30, 1896, on a farm a few miles north-east of Waynetown, Ind.

Issue:
1536. Elizabeth Quick, b. 1863; m. George W. Petro.
1537. Rhoda Quick, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. (1) Miles Lewis; m. (2) Aaron Monroe.
1538. Olive Quick; d. y.; n. f. r.


Issue:
1539. Georgia E. McIntire, b. 1875; m. Walter Whittington.
1540. Verna Lenore ("Lena") McIntire, b. 1878; m. William Henry Schleppy.
1541. Sallie Mae McIntire, b. 1880; m. William C. Saunders.
1542. Harmon A. McIntire, b. Aug. 1, 1883, at Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., at his birthplace; m. May 13, 1907, to Elsie Snyder; no issue.


Issue:
1543. Iva May Utterback, b. 1869; m. James Lowery.
1544. Edgar Utterback, b. 1871; m. Ida E. Flora.
1545. Lou Utterback, b. 1872; m. Frank B. Cotner.
1546. Maud Utterback, b. 1879; m. George Pugh.
1547. Harmon Utterback, b. 1882; m. Angie Raderstorf.


Issue:
1549. Myrtle Utterback, b. 1871; m. (1) Wm. Dolliver; m. (2) Charles J. Timm.
1550. Iona Utterback, b. 1875; m. William F. Shortz.
1551. Mabel Effie Utterback, b. 1876; m. Samuel O. Miller.
1552. George H. Utterback, b. 1886; m. Jennie J. Cooper.


Issue by 1st m.:
1553. John Casper (“Cap”) Utterback, b. 1876; m. Carrie D. Keys.
1554. Louise Alice Utterback, b. Sept. 16, 1819, near Waynetown, Ind.; d.y. May 6, 1883.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1555. Leverette ("Levy") C. Utterback, b. 1892; m. Lina Heath.

604. MARY ("MOLLIE") E.7 UTTERBACK, (Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. June 10, 1855, near Waynetown, Ind.; d. Feb. 10, 1905; m. Oct. 4, 1871, to Cyrus D. Bowers, (known more under the nick-name of "Joe").

Issue:
1557. Maggie Bowers, b. 1875; m. James VanCleave.
1558. Marcus Bowers, b. 1879; m. (1) Vinnie Daisy; m. (2) Mary Brandt.
1559. Olin Bowers, d. 1915; n. f. r.
1560. Chester C. Bowers; n. f. r.


Issue:

613. SARAH ANN7 UTTERBACK, (James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Sept. 8, 1834, near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. July 22, 1908, at Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., Kansas; m. Nov. 21, 1853, to John Winters Trout, b. June 15, 1821, at Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; d. 1894 at Cherryvale, Kansas; he was the son of David and Mary Trout of Johnson Co., Ind., and was in direct lineage to Nancy Hanks, the mother of Abraham Lincoln.

Issue:
1562. Martha Elizabeth Trout, b. 1854; m. Mark. D. Senteney.
1563. Ellen Trout, b. July 26, 1855, at Bement, Piatt
1564. Frank Trout, b. 1858; m. Nettie Rush.
1566. Ida Ann Trout, b. 1865; m. Walter B. Alexander.
1567. Nettie Trout, b. 1868; m. John W. Beckley.
1568. James Walter Trout, b. 1870; m. Minnie Plunkett.

614. VIRINDA7 UTTERBACK, (James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 20, 1836, in Piatt Co., Ill., near Monticello; d. May 19, 1900, in Fremont Co., Iowa; bur. in Utterback Cem. of the Mt. Zion churchyard; m. (1) 1854 to Isaac Taylor; m. (2) after 1857 to Rev. James Lytle, a Methodist Minister; no issue by 2nd m.:
Issue by 1st m.:
1569. Sarah Ann Taylor, b. 1855; m. Eli N. Conkle.
1570. John Taylor, b. 1857; m. Sarah (Sallie”) Grenemire.

615. MARTHA JANE7 UTTERBACK, (James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Aug. 13, 1840 near Monticello, Piatt Co., Ill.; m. (1) Mr. Farmer; m. (2) William Meeks.
Issue by 1st m.:
1571. Mary (“Sis”) Farmer, b. 1861 in Fremont Co., Iowa; res., Riverton, Iowa; m. Mr. Samules; n.f.r.
1572. George Farmer, b. 1863 in Fremont Co., Iowa; n.f.r.
1573. James Farmer, b. in Fremont Co., Iowa, in 1865; n.f.r.
1574. John Farmer, b. 1867 in Fremont Co., Ia.; n.f.r.
Issue by 2nd m. of Martha Jane (Utterback) Farmer:
1575. Lee Meeks; m. Miss Wynn, sister of Abbie (Wynn) McKissick, wife of Ed. C. McKissick; n.f.r.

616. RUTH7 UTTERBACK, (James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. June 11, 1845, near Springfield, Ill.; d. July 2, 1920; bur. in the Utterback Cem., Mt. Zion Church, Riverton, Iowa; m. (1) 1863 to Ruell Cowles, b. June 16, 1847; d. Sept. 25, 1873; m. (2) Jan. 17, 1875, to William Alexander McKissick, b. June 11, 1844; was a widow of Elizabeth McMillan who d. 2 years before he m. Ruth, the widow of Ruell Cowles; he d. Dec. 18, 1908.
1577. Jane Cowles, b. 1867; m. John Chaney.
1578. Lelia Cowles, b. 1870; m. John Pauley.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1579. John W. McKissick, b. 1875; m. Della E. Swan.
1580. Edward C. McKissick, b. 1877; m. Abbie Wynn.
1581. Mattie McKissick, b. 1879; m. Ora Hatton.
1582. Stella E. McKissick, b. 1881; m. Earl Hatton.
1583. Bertha E. McKissick, b. Oct. 9, 1883, in Fremont Co., Iowa; d. y. Oct. 11, 1884.
1584. Winnie Maude McKissick, b. 1885; m. Herbert Jones.
1585. Nellie Mae McKissick, b. 1887; m. Fred Beam.
1586. Gosper W. McKissick, b. 1889; m. Cora Allen.

617. ELIZA Utterback, (James6, Thompson6, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1846 near Monticello, Piatt Co., Ill.; d. 1880 in Fremont Co., Ia.; m. Pink McKissick, brother of Wm. A., husband of Eliza's sister, Ruth.

Issue:
1587. Etta McKissick; d. 1936; m. Walter McLewis; n. f. r.
1588. Fannie McKissick, b. 1864; m. Thomas H. Gray.
1589. Sallie McKissick; res., Walthill, Thurston Co., Nebraska; m. Wm. Liggitt.
1590. Tacie McKissick; res., Mercedes, Texas, near San Benito; m. B. B. Belenfant; n. f. r.


Issue:
1591. William T. Utterback, b. 1866; m. Fannie Dourty.
1592. Jesse Robt. Utterback, b. 1868; m. Lillian Nolson.
1593. Sophia Emma Utterback, b. 1870; m. George William H. Simmerman.
1594. James Albert Utterback, b. 1872; m. Ida Mae Davis.
1595. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1876; m. Hans Yates.
1596. Simpson Utterback, b. 1877; m. Evalina Comstock.
1598. Myrtle M. Utterback, b. 1884; m. Forest Drescher.


Issue:
1599. Frank Monroe; lives somewhere in Kansas; n. f. r.
1600. Florence Monroe; lived at Blue Island, near Chicago, Ill.; m. Mr. Carpenter; n. f. r.


Issue:
1601. George White, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. at Lafayette, Ind.; n. f. r.
1602. Dott Clay White, b. in same County; d. in Texas; n. f. r.


Issue:
1603. Frank F. White, b. 1866; m. Addie Jane Phebus.
1604. Lola Viola White, b. 1868; m. William Hoffine.
1605. Nora A. White, b. 1873; m. Charles H. Shigley.

622. Hassa E.7 White, (Martha6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. May 14, 1839, a Twin with Daniel; d. in Kansas; m. (1) William Royalty, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. (2) Garrett Harlow.

Issue by 1st m.:
1606. Albert Royalty, b. near Elmdale, Ind., as were the other children; lived in St. Joseph, Mo.; d. in Kansas City, Mo.; n. f. r.
1607. Anna Royalty, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; lived in Salt Lake City; n. f. r.
1608. Lulu Royalty, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; n. f. r.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue by 2nd m. of Hassa E. (White) Royalty:

1609. Sprink Harlow: n. f. r.

623. SARILDA7 WHITE, (Martha6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. July 3, 1841, near Elm­dale, (then known as “Boston Store”); was a school teacher of the author's mother at Patton's School, 3 miles from Elmdale; d. 1922 at Lincoln, Logan Co., Ill.; m. John Rhodes; issue: 2 children both of whom d. at b. un-named.


Issue:


1611. William Wainscott, b. Apr. 19, 1868, near Elm­dale, 12 miles north-west of Crawfordsville, Mont­gomery Co., Ind.; as were all of the children of this family; res., Wingate, Ind.; m. Ina Powers, b. at Peoria, Ill.; no issue.

1612. Martha Wainscott, b. 1869; m. Ed Stonebraker.


1614. Frank Wainscott, b. 1874; m. (1) Addie Popper; m. (2) Mrs. Lizzie (Ocheltree) Fletcher.

1615. Stephen Wainscott, b. June 29, 1877; res., on a farm near Wingate, Ind.; m. 1923 Sue Watts, b. Jan. 18, 1896, near Elmdale, Ind.; a dau. of John and Hepsey (Dazey) Watts; no issue.

1616. Dayton Wainscott, b. Aug. 4, 1880; reported to have lived in Butte, Montana, where he entered the U. S. Standing Army under the name of Day­ton “Scott”; however, U. S. War Dept. is unable to locate him; n. f. r.

The Genealogy of

Issue:

1617. James Howard, b. July 14, 1870, near Elmdale, Ind., as were all of the children of this family; d. Jan. 30, 1900, at Crawfordsville, Ind.; m. May Bly; no issue.

1618. John Howard, b. June 3, 1871; is a deaf mute; res., Crawfordsville, Ind.; m. June 1902 to Viola Birch; also a deaf mute; no issue.

1619. Olive ("Ollie") May Howard, b. 1878; m. (1) Albert Wesley Stump; m. (2) Fred Albert Smith.

1620. Lola Howard, b. 1882; m. (1) John Vesper Nichols; m. (2) Abraham Hall.


Issue:

1622. William Irvin Utterback, the Author, b. 1872; m. Ruby Bessie Austin.

1623. Frederick Charles Utterback, b. 1874; m. Leora Petro.

1624. Winton Winfield Utterback, b. 1880; m. Maud M. Sinclair.

1625. Hal James Utterback, b. 1882; m. Maud Crane.


1627. John ("Jack") Clayton Utterback, b. 1888; m. Katie Waldon.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY 161

Issue:
1628. Otha Harshbarger, b. 1872; m. Rachel Ross.
1629. Stella Harshbarger, b. 1874; m. Frank Taylor.
1630. Raymond ("Dick") Harshbarger, b. 1883; m. Minnie Wellhausen.
1631. Herbert Harshbarger, b. 1891; m. Vasya Ashlock.


Issue:
1633. Grace Utterback, b. 1884; m. Willie Williams.


Issue:
1635. Lester Utterback, b. 1884; m. Elva Jaynes.
1636. Effie Utterback, b. 1888; m. Charley Philips.
1637. Mayme Utterback, b. 1891; m. Walter Lowery.
1638. Levi Utterback, b. 1896; m. Avery C. Merrill.
1639. Dottie Utterback, b. 1899; m. Edgar W. Steele.


632. John Thomas7 Quick, (Elizabeth6 (U.) Q., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Jan. 30, 1838, near Atwood, Piatt Co., Ill.; d. Nov. 27, 1927, in same County; m. (1) 1866 to Mary Bryson; m. (2) Oct. 15, 1911, to Minnie Medaris; no issue by 2nd m.
Issue by 1st m.:
1641. Ada Quick, b. 1868 in Piatt Co., Ill.; d. y. 1871.
1642. Nora Quick, b. 1869; m. Frank Wharton.
1643. Cary C. Quick, b. 1877; m. Addie Livengood.
1644. Ivy Quick, b. 1879; m. William Livengood.

Issue by 1st m.:
1645. William Sherman Quick, b. 1866; m. Ella Greene.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1654. Andrew Jackson Quick, b. 1872; m. Eunice Geiscke.
1655. Benjamin F. Quick, b. 1876; m. Ella P. Livengood.
1656. Emma Quick, b. 1878; m. Julius Fay.
1657. Elmer E. Quick, b. 1880; m. Flora Keeling.

Issue:
1658. Martha E. Baker, b. 1859; m. Miles Knight.
1659. John Franklin Baker, b. 1860; m. Mary Griffin.
1660. Alice M. Baker, b. in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. George Haynes.
1661. Benjamin Baker, b. in Piatt Co.; m. Lucy Moore.
1662. Naomi Baker, b. 1872; m. Fred Cole.
1663. Rosetta Baker; n. f. r.

Issue:
1664. Anna Mabel Quick, b. 1879 in Piatt Co., Ill.; d. y.; n. f. r.
1666. Guy Ward Quick, b. 1883; m. Elizabeth Kamm.
1668. Clarence Quick, b. and d. Dec. 23, 1890, near Atwood, Ill.
1669. Florence A. Quick, b. 1892; m. Martin Schable.


Issue by 1st m.: (An un-named son, b. June 23, 1876; d. y. Aug. 13, 1876)
1671. Grace Estelle Quick, b. 1878; m. George Frederick Monroe.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1672. Ethel A. Quick, b. 1885; m. Owen L. Murray.


Issue: (An un-named child b. and d. Aug. 28, 1878)
1675. Oscar Quick, b. 1878; m. Gertie Rose.
1676. Elena Quick, b. 1879; m. Harley Baker.
1677. Alfred Quick, b. 1881; m. Dora Clayton.
1678. Estella Quick, b. 1884; m. John Fay.


Issue: (1 un-named dau., b. May 9, 1885; d. May 18, 1885)
1680. Gertie Quick, b. 1886; m. Ernest Weatherholt.
1681. Ottie Quick, b. 1888; m. Andrew Bragg.
1682. Fannie Quick, b. 1890; m. John Schable.
1683. Gladys Quick, b. 1893; m. John Livengood.
1684. Lela Quick, b. April 15, 1897, in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. July 29, 1917, to Floyd Wildman; no issue.

645. JOHN T. Utterback, (Vincent6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 21, 1844, near Boston Store (Elmdale), Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. March 24, 1913, in same County; m. (1) May 2, 1866, to Hulda Quick, dau. of Edwin and Elizabeth (Bennett) Quick; she b. April 21, 1844; d. abt. 1872; m. (2) March 15, 1881, to Amelia M. Widener, b. Oct. 5, 1850; d. 1930.

Issue by 1st m.:
1686. Nannie Utterback, b. 1867; m. Sherman McClamrock.
1687. Edwin Utterback, b. 1869; m. Mary Warfield.
1688. Nettie Utterback, b. 1871; m. Charles Tiffany.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1689. Chelsey C. Utterback, b. 1882; m. Margaret ("Maggie") Henderson.
1690. Mattie Utterback, b. 1883; m. Daniel Burton ("Burt") Ziegler.
1691. Fern Utterback, b. 1884; m. Emma Baker.
1692. Bessie Utterback, b. 1888; m. Hugo Merrill.
1693. Vincent Utterback, II, b. 1891; m. Lucia Owens.
1695. Walter Utterback, b. abt. 1896 at Elmdale, Ind.; d. Nov. 1929; bur. at the Potts Cem. near Elmdale, Ind.; unmarried.

652. WILLIAM JASPER Baldwin, (Mary6 Utterback, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Oct. 10, 1842, near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; was a soldier in the Civil War and was a pensioner; d. 1890 in same County of his birth; m. Sept. 7, 1869, to Mary E. Lowe, b. abt. 1855; res., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Issue:
1696. Lily Baldwin, b. 1872; m. Joseph H. Phillips.
1697. Anna E. Baldwin, b. 1873; m. Guy Haas.
1698. John Baldwin, b. 1874; res., Danville, Ill.; m. Nancy Williams, sister of Willie Williams, who m. Grace Utterback, author's 1st cousin; n. f. r.
1699. Walter Baldwin, b. 1885; m. Martha May Wise­man.


Issue:
1700. Eva Jane Baldwin, b. 1876; m. John ("Jack") McCutchen.
1701. Maude G. Baldwin, b. 1879; m. Albert H. Lyons.
1702. Ott S. Baldwin, b. 1882; m. Blanch Ayers.
1703. Roy T. Baldwin, b. 1885; m. Ella Lane.
1704. Claude L. Baldwin, b. 1892; m. Dortha Kummell.
1706. Glen L. Baldwin, b. 1897; m. Gertrude Traska.
1707. Marie Emma Baldwin, b. 1899; m. Ralph R. Fesler.


Issue:
1708. L. J. ("Eljie") Utterback, b. Feb. 4, 1875, near Waynetown, Ind.; d. Sept. 14, 1914; bur. at Wesley Chapel Cem.; m. (1) Nov. 29, 1899, to Clara Harlow, d. 1901; m. (2) Dec. 13, 1905, to Enora A. Stine; no issue by either m.

661. ALBERT J.7 UTTERBACK, (Henry6, Thompson5, Har­man4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Feb. 3, 1850, near Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 30, 1924, on his farm 9 miles N.W. of Crawfordsville, Ind.; m. (1) Nov. 9, 1876, to Elizabeth D. Gott, b. Aug. 20, 1855; d. Jan. 5, 1893; m. (2) April 21, 1895, to Mary F. Frances, b. March 17, 1862; res., on old farm north-west of Crawfordsville.

Issue by 1st m.: (No issue by 2nd m.)


Issue:

1711. Edith Estella Utterback, b. 1882; m. Hershel F. Purdum.
1712. Claude L. Utterback, b. 1885; m. Gretchen H. Hilton.
1714. Roland C. Utterback, b. 1900; m. ..................................


Issue:

1715. Charles D. Utterback, b. Sept. 24, 1899; n.f.r.
1717. Willie Utterback, b. July 4, 1912; n.f.r.


Issue:

1718. Roy Vernon Landis, b. 1884; m. Nellie Foley.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:
1721. Amy V. Utterback, b. Aug. 22, 1892; n. f. r.
1722. *Gladys G. Utterback*, b. 1893; m. Arthur Anderson.
1723. *Frank R. Utterback*, b. 1897; m. Aletha Mae Musgrove.
1724. *Jay Albert Utterback*, b. 1901; m. Bertha Stephenson.
1724a. Mima E. Utterback, b. March 17, 1904, at Holton, Kansas; m. Mar. 4, 1923 to Arch Bidwell, b. Sept. 19, 1900; n. f. r.
1725. *Theodore H. Utterback*, b. 1907; m. (1) .................. ; m. (2) Luella M. Wanner.

666. STELLA7 UTTERBACK, (Henry6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1); b. 1879 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. 1898 in Houston, Texas; m. John Bowser.
Issue:
1727. Harvey Bowser; res., Houston, Texas; n. f. r.
1728. Edna Bowser; res., also in Houston, Texas; n. f. r.

Issue:
1729. William S. O'Rear, b. 1884; m. Sarah E. Miller.
1730. Lilly B. O'Rear, b. 1887; m. John D. Bear.

674. JAMES W.7 O'REAR, (Virginia Ann6 Utterback, Armistead5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Dec. 16, 1861, in Frederick Co., Va.; d. Apr. 8, 1915, in same County; m. March 6, 1889, to Laura V. McKee.
Issue:
1731. George W. O'Rear, b. Jan. 26, 1907, in Frederick Co., Va.; n. f. r.

Issue:


Issue:

1734. Malcolm Hart Crump, Jr., b. abt. 1894, in Culpeper Co., Va.; res., Bowling Green where he is in the service of the State of Kentucky; served in the World's War as 1st Lieut. in Co. B of the Ky. Volunteers; n. f. r.

1735. Lydia Dorsey Crump, b. ?; res., Gulfport, Miss.; unmarried.


Issue:

1736. George W. Crump, Jr., b. 1882; m. Emma May Gibson.

1737. Alma W. Crump, b. 1883 at Midland, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. y.


687. DR. JOH N MOORE Crump, (Reuben M., Ann Nancy Utterback, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Jan. 9, 1851, in Culpeper Co., Va.; author is greatly indebted to him for the use of valuable data on the Moore-Crump Family of Va., which are in his possession as well kept

Issue:

1739. Martha Virginia Crump, b. 1890; m. Charles F. Holden.

1740. William Beverly Crump, b. 1892; m. Alvena Yvonne Jeffery.

1741. Elizabeth Moore Crump, b. 1894; m. Guy Johnson.

1742. John Wyeth Crump, b. Sept. 11, 1898, at South Prairie, Washington; m. March 9, 1929, to Marie S. Smith; no issue.


Issue:

1743. Malcolm Hugh Crump, b. in Culpeper Co., Va.; res., Winston, Culpeper Co., Va.; m. 1920 to


Issue:

1744. Leonard Wade Crump, b. abt. 1900; m. Florence Jeffery.

692. Columbus Utterback, (William H. 6, Benjamin D. 5, Jacob 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1); b. March 26, 1873, in Fauquier Co., Va.; d. in Loudoun Co., Va.; m. Mattie Catherine Jenkins, b. March 29, 1883, in Fauquier Co., Virginia.

Issue:

1745. Ward Ellis Utterback, b. 1899; m. Ella Louise Ridelle.


Issue:

1746. Robert R. Justin, b. June 30, 1898, at El Reno, Texas; m. 1926 to Ruth Monnesmith; n. f. r.

1747. Hardin Clarence Justin, b. March 26, 1905, at Vernon, Texas; n. f. r.
695. JAMES WILLIAM7 UTTERBACK, (Robert B.6, James A.5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 1, 1873, at LeMars, Iowa; res., Modesto, Calif.; m. (1) Aug. 21, 1898, to Augusta Viola Ellis, d. 1918; m. (2) May 2, 1931, to Ethel Hester Richman, b. Aug. 5, 1891, in San Francisco, Calif.; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

1748. Zelma Doris Utterback, b. June 9, 1901, at Cordell, Oklahoma; m. Dec. 30, 1921, to Leroy Pershall; n. f. r.


1750. Louise Utterback, b. 1914; m. Paul Fisher.

1751. Bettie Utterback, b. March 4, 1918, at Modesto, Calif.; unmarried.


Issue:

1752. Cora E. Peterson, b. July 30, 1876, at Winthrop, Iowa; m. July 12, 1898, to Charles Lemons; n. f. r.

1753. John Taylor Peterson, b. Feb. 7, 1879, also at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Iowa, as were all other children of this family; unmarried.


1755. Albert Theodore Peterson, b. Nov. 25, 1885; m. Dec. 28, 1904, to Bertha Postel; n. f. r.

1756. Roy Raymond Peterson, b. June 6, 1887; m. May 24, 1910, to Louie M. Westesstt; n. f. r.

1757. Lana Mae Peterson, b. Jan. 13, 1890; res., on farm near Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa; author indebted to her for reports on family records; m. Jan. 14, 1905, to W. J. Schaffer; no issue.


701. CHARLEY F.7 UTTERBACK, (Thomas Jefferson6, James A.5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Oct. 7, 1874, at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Iowa; res., Woodland,
of S.W. Washington State; m. June 23, 1897, to Margaret Elizabeth Coulter, b. April 8, 1872, at Granville, Ill.

Issue:

1760. Vesper Coulter Utterback, b. 1898; m. Clara Cobb Hammond.

1761. Rachel Coulter Utterback, b. 1900; m. Clarence M. Davidson.


Issue:

1765. Earnest Nibeck; n. f. r.

1766. Clarabell Nibeck; n. f. r.

1767. J. C. Nibeck; n. f. r.

1777. Velma Nibeck; n. f. r.


Issue:

1778. William Utterback; n. f. r.

1779. Dorothy Utterback; n. f. r.

1780. Evalyn Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:

1781. Jean Utterback; n. f. r.

1782. Howard Utterback; n. f. r.

1783. June Utterback; n. f. r.


707. REV. HARMON HAYS7 UTTERBACK, (Joseph6, James A.5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Feb. 8, 1885, at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Iowa; res., Hebron, Thayer Co., Nebr., where he is Pastor of the First Christian Church; m. Aug. 26, 1903, to Ethel E. Green, b. Aug. 18, 1883, at Walnut, Iowa.

Issue:
1785. Zoe E. Utterback, b. 1904; m. Rueby I. Sanders.
1786. Fae Marie Utterback, b. 1906; m. C. Ward McElvain.
1787. Robert F. Utterback, b. 1909; m. Alma Irene Webb.


Issue:
1789. Lois Dargitz, b. 1910; m. Elden E. Elmsley.
1791. Maxine Dargitz, b. Nov. 18, 1914, at Acampo, Calif.; m. May 6, 1932, to John Veraguth; n.f.r.

714. PERRY D.7 UTTERBACK, (Joseph6, William5, Henry4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Oct. 1, 1883, in Coshocton Co., Ohio; res., on farm near Warsaw, Ohio; attended Ohio University and taught school; m. 1914, to Stella Fern Fisher, b. Feb. 19, 1891, at Spring Mountain, Ohio.

Issue:
1793. Helen Louise Utterback, b. Dec. 13, 1915, near Warsaw, Coshocton Co., Ohio; is a student in Ohio University at Athens; unmarried.

m. (1) March 17, 1895, to Cora M. Broderick, b. Sept. 30, 1875; m. (2) Helen Evert; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:


Issue:
1795. Ruth Pauline Parker, b. Nov. 5, 1900, at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio; m. May 21, 1928, to F. A. Bradshaw, b. Feb. 21, 1892; no issue.
1796. Thelma Gaumer Parker, b. Nov. 11, 1903, at Fredericktown, Ohio; m. May 13, 1913, to Joseph Hunsburg, b. July 28, 1896, in Russia; no issue.
1797. Lucille Elizabeth Parker, b. Oct. 6, 1911, at Youngstown, Ohio; unmarried.


Issue:
1798. George Utterback, b. July 12, 1912, at Payne, Paulding Co., Ohio, as were all of the children of this family; n. f. r.
1799. Margaret Utterback, b. Aug. 25, 1914; m. Aug. 31, 1936, to Care Flinn; n. f. r.
1800. Harry Utterback, b. Dec. 21, 1919; n. f. r.
1801. Earl Utterback, b. March 21, 1925; n. f. r.
1802. John Utterback, b. Nov. 15, 1926; n. f. r.


Issue:
1803. Thelma Bachelor, b. Oct. 31, 1910, at Payne, Ohio; n. f. r.
1804. Dorothy Bachelor, b. May 1, 1920, at Ft. Wayne, Indiana; n. f. r.

Issue:
1805. Ellen White, b. 1910; m. Paul Fetters.
1806. Naomi White, b. Oct. 9, 1913, at St. Joe, near Ft. Wayne, Ind., as were all the children of this family.


Issue:
1810. Margery D. Miller, b. July 24, 1920, at Yoder, Allen Co., Ind., as were all the children of this family.
1811. Donald R. Miller, b. Nov. 13, 1921.
1812. Myron E. Miller, b. Aug. 18, 1926.
1815. Joan M. Miller, b. April 20, 1934.

730. MAY 7 UTTERBACK, (Alford 6, William 5, Henry 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. in Ashland Co., Ohio; res., Howard, Ohio; m. Mr. Hendrickson.

Issue:
1816. Wilda Hendrickson, b. in Knox Co., Ohio; m. Mr. Mills.


Issue:

735. WESLEY FOREST 7 UTTERBACK, (Wm. Frank 6, Barnett 5, Henry 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. June 24, 1897, at Plum Run, Harrison Co., Ohio; Author very greatly indebted to him for data on family records; m. July 26, 1917, to Holland Vale Boyd, dau. of Albert Boyd of Tippecanoe, Ohio, b. May 10, 1898.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:
1818. Maxine Eloise Utterback, b. Aug. 29, 1918, in Harrison Co., Ohio.

750. MARY ARABELLE7 STONER, (Martha M.6, Robert B.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Sept. 30, 1874 at Philadelphia Roads, Harrison Co., Ohio; res., on a farm near Uhrichsville, Ohio; m. (1) Nov. 9, 1898, to John D. Fowler, b. May 28, 1875, at Uhrichsville, Ohio; m. (2) Oct. 9, 1920, to William Mishler, b. Apr. 8, 1882; d. Dec. 27, 1925; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
1822. John Curtis Fowler, b. June 25, 1900, at Uhrichsville, Ohio; m. July 19, 1919, to Mary Olive Granville; n.f.r.
1823. Stewart; Marion Fowler, b. Apr. 14, 1908, at Junction City, Perry Co., Ohio; m. June 14, 1934, to Dorothy Marie Ferguson; n.f.r.

751. ELLA JANE7 STONER, (Martha M.6, Robert B.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Sept. 9, 1876, in Harrison Co., Ohio; d. Sept. 4, 1935, in same County; m. April 11, 1897, to Charles Hugh Cresap, b. May 8, 1874.

Issue:


Issue:

766. HOMER7 UTTERBACK, (Samuel6, Henry C.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 27, 1873, in Harrison Co., Ohio; res., on farm near Uhrichsville, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; farmer and school teacher; m. March 25, 1900, to Mrs. Mary A. Gatchell, a widow, b. Aug. 23, 1873.

Issue:
1827. Mary Utterback, b. 1902; m. Delmar L. Bean.

Issue:
1828. Carl Utterback; n. f. r.

773. NETTIE7 UTTERBACK, (Thomas6, Henry C.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. Clifford Stubbins, b. 1868.

Issue:
1829. Anna Matilda Stubbins, b. 1906, in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; n. f. r.

776. RUTH7 UTTERBACK, (Hiram6, Henry C.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. Willard Morton.

Issue:
1830. Louise Morton, b. 1920; n. f. r.
1831. Dale Morton, b. 1922; n. f. r.
1832. Fay Morton, b. 1930; n. f. r.

778. RUTH7 UTTERBACK, (Elmer E.6, Henry C.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. April 13, 1898, at New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; res., New Phila., Ohio; Secretary of the Tuscarawas Co. (Ohio) Utterback Assoc., with Homer Utterback as President; m. May 20, 1918, to Russell H. Schear, b. 1895. (See Family Group picture)

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

782. MERLIN M.7 UTTERBACK, (Olliver P.6, Elias F.5, William4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. April 13, 1898, at New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; res., New Phila., Ohio; Secretary of the Tuscarawas Co. (Ohio) Utterback Assoc., with Homer Utterback as President; m. May 20, 1918, to Russell H. Schear, b. 1895. (See Family Group picture)

Issue:

Issue:


Issue:
1838. George O. Wurts; n. f. r.

795. MILTON C.⁷ UTTERBACK, (John William⁶, James J.⁵, William⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. March 28, 1878, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; is an engineer; m. April 5, 1902, to Loretta (“Retta”) Kail, b. Apr. 6, 1882, at Dover, Ohio.

Issue:
1839. Ralph Milton Utterback, b. 1905; m. Edna M. Fichtner.

796. EMMA ELSIE⁷ UTTERBACK, (John William⁶, James J.⁵, William⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Sept. 20, 1882, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; res., Dover, Ohio; m. Sept. 20, 1904, to Frederick Wigert, b. June 15, 1880.

Issue:
1840. Sherman Wigert, b. 1905; m. Pearl Miller.
1841. Milton Wigert, b. 1911; m. Ruth Bartholomew.

797. RUBY A.⁷ UTTERBACK, (John William⁶, James J.⁵, William⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. April 21, 1887, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. Apr. 10, 1909, to Edward B. Helwig, b. July 5, 1882, at Dover, Ohio.

Issue:
1842. Catherine Helen Helwig, b. 1911; m. Harry Andreias.
1843. Ruby Isabelle Helwig, b. 1913; m. Theodore Saam.

798. WILLIAM (“WILLIE”)⁷ UTTERBACK, (John William⁶, James J.⁵, William⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. March 3, 1891, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; d. Oct. 18, 1918, in same County; m. Nora Sheets.

Issue:
1844. Elsie May Utterback, b. May 23, 1914, at Dover,
Ohio, as were the other children of this family; d. y. Oct. 20, 1919.
1845. John Lloyd Utterback, b. July 18, 1916, at Dover, Ohio; n. f. r.


Issue:
1847. Homer Bernhart, b. 1921 at Dover, Ohio, as were the other 3 children; n. f. r.
1848. Mary Elizabeth Bernhart, b. 1925; n. f. r.
1849. Phillis Bernhart, b. 1931; n. f. r.
1850. Lucille Bernhart, b. 1932; n. f. r.


Issue: (7 children, all b. in Morgan Co., Ky.)
1851. Kate Utterback, b. 1868; m. John Alley; n. f. r.
1852. Synthia Utterback, b. 1869; res., Glendale, Ariz.; m. Jas. Brown; n. f. r.
1853. John Utterback, b. 1870; d. y.
1854. George ("Book") A. Utterback, b. 1872; d. Jan. 18, 1919; m. (1) May Wesket; m. (2) Jan. 24, 1908, to Maye Armstrong; n. f. r.
1856. Nell Utterback, b. ?; m. William Lewis; n. f. r.
1857. Gus Utterback, b. ?; m. Minnie Reed; n. f. r.


Issue: (10 children, all b. in Morgan Co., Ky.)
1858. Anna Utterback, b. May 18, 1864; res., Salt Lick, Bath Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
1861. Louzio Utterback, b. 1872; m. Leota Cornette.
1862. Lou Utterback, b. Oct. 26, 1874; n. f. r.
1863. Ellen Utterback, b. Nov. 20, 1876; d. y. June 20, 1878.
1865. James M. Utterback, b. 1882; m. Vonnie Newkirk.
1866. Stella Utterback, b. 1885; d. 1910; unmarried.
1867. Carmel Utterback, b. 1889; d. y. June 20, 1898.


Issue: (10 children, all b. in Morgan Co., Ky.)
1868. William R. Utterback, b. 1877; m. (1) Jennie Hayes; m. (2) Florence Petitt.
1869. Margaret Utterback, b. 1878; m. Geo. A. Bryant.
1870. John Patterson Utterback, b. in Morgan Co., Ky.; m. Lizzie Brown.
1871. George Henry Utterback; m. Annie Belle Ellington.
1872. Andrew Jackson ("Jack") Utterback, b. 1879; m. Myrtle B. Kring.
1873. Samuel Utterback, b. abt. 1881; n. f. r.
1874. Forest Utterback; m. Anna Hall.
1875. Ada Utterback, b. ?; m. Wallace Lewis.
1876. Thomas Utterback, b. 1891; m. Anna Hughes.
1877. Lottie Utterback, b. 1892; res., Frankfort, Ky., as nurse, State Hosp.; unmarried.


Issue: (5 children, all b. in Montgomery Co., Ind., except Lon)
1878. Montie Edgar Ellis, b. 1872; m. Ida May O'Rear.
1879. Harry Peyton Ellis, b. 1874; m. Elizaboth Ratliff.
a1879. Melissa Pearle Ellis, b. 1878; m. Fred Franklin Summers.
b1879. Alonzo ("Lon") Prentice Ellis, b. 1883; m. (1) Maude Kinney; m. (2) Cenia Dickson.
c1879. Grover Cleveland Ellis, b. 1885; m. Ethel Yelton.

Issue:

1880. Grace Britton, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Ora Harris.

843. MARTIN7 HICKS, (Martha Ann6 U., Martin5, Henry4, John Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Aug. 29, 1862, near Ladoga, Ind.; m. 1884 to Arnetta Peck.
Issue: (4 children, all b. at Ladoga, Montgomery Co. Ind.)
1881. Otis Hicks, b. Aug. 31, 1885; res., Ladoga, Ind.; n.f.r.
1882. Jesse Hicks; n.f.r.
1883. Forest Logan Hicks; d. 1918; n.f.r.
1884. Ewell Hicks; d. 1935; n.f.r.

844. HENRY A.7 HICKS, (Martha Ann6 U., Martin5, Henry4, John Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. abt. 1864 at Ladoga, Mont. Co., Ind.; res., Denver, Colo., where he and his son, Henry A. Jr., are Attorneys-at-Law; m. Bertha..............
Issue:
1885. Henry A. Hicks, Jr., b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., Denver, Colorado; n.f.r.

853. FERDINAND7 UTTERBACK, (Henry6, Henry5, Henry4, John Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. in Boone Co., Ind.; d. before 1872, when his father's Will was made; left 2 orphans for whom guardians were appointed; m..............
Issue:
1886. Sarah T. Utterback; n.f.r.
1887. Louisa E. Utterback; n.f.r.

860. THOMAS D.7 UTTERBACK, (Benjamin6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1822 in Hardin Co., Ky.; res., was abt. 15 miles south of Elizabethtown, Ky., on Sandy Creek; m. Nov. 28, 1844, to Emily A. Jane Brackett, b. abt. 1826.
Issue:
1888. Euphracia Utterback, b. 1845; m. Joseph Brown.
1889. Mary E. Utterback, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. Benjamin J. Corder.
1890. Sarah I. Utterback, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; res., Upton, Ky.; m. Jan. 9, 1877, to Samuel Butler; n.f.r.
1891. Daniel E. Utterback, b. in Hardin Co., Ky.; m. Mar. 9, 1887, to Mary E. Miller, the marriage rites being performed by a Rev. Stith; n.f.r.

861. UPTON7 UTTERBACK, (Benjamin6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. March 31, 1823, in Hardin
The Utterback Family. Co., Ky.; was the grandson of John Upton, founder of the town of Upton, Hardin Co., Ky.; m. March 25, 1844, to Barbara Brackett.

Issue:
1892. Nancy A. Utterback, b. 1845; m. John Cottrell.
1893. John Thomas Utterback, b. 1846; m. Rebecca Jane Carter.
1896. Patrick M. Utterback, b. 1864; m. Ida May Rhodes


Issue:
1898. Thomas Hinman Utterback, b. Oct. 23, 1858; d. June 31, 1924; m. Katherine Eckart; n. f. r.
1900. Charles Chilton Utterback, b. 1863; m. (1) Mary Alice Jones; m. (2) Eldora Neal.
1901. Albert Lee Utterback, b. 1865; m. Sallie Florence Blackledge.
1902. Milton Towner Utterback, b. 1868; m. Laura Ellen Vanderhoof.
1903. Jeter Clarence Utterback, b. 1872; m. Charlotte Merritt.

871. John Hollis Utterback, (Thomas⁶, Martin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Feb. 3, 1844, at German, Richland Co., Ill.; d. after 1871 in Richland Co., Ill.; m. Sept. 5, 1867, to Zibba Ellen Whitsman.

Issue:
1907. Amanda Utterback, b. 1869; m. Martin Taylor.
1908. Bessie Utterback, b. 1871; m. Calhoun Nales.
1909. Nile Utterback, b. 1872; m. Lydia Jones.
872. DICY7 Utterback, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Nov. 17, 1819, in Hardin Co., Ky.; d. in Richland Co., Ill.; m. (1) 1835 to Thomas Jones; m. (2) 1836 to Thomas Mason, who became a Methodist Preacher; enlisted in the Civil War with his two sons; d. Feb. 6, 1862, being killed in the first Battle of Ft. Donaldson before the surrender of the fort on Feb. 12, 1862.

Issue by 1st m.:
1910. Emily Jones; n.f.r.

Issue by 2nd m.: (There were also 2 daughters, but names are not reported)

1911. Chadrick Mason, b. abt. 1837 in Richland Co., Ill.; enlisted in the Union Army of the Civil War in which he was wounded; d. 1865 from these wounds; unmarried.

1912. Elijah Mason, b. abt. 1840; also enlisted in the Civil War and served for 4 years; was living in 1913; m. ........................................ ..; n.f.r.

873. SYLVESTER7 Utterback, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Nov. 11, 1821, in Hardin Co., Ky.; came to Richland Co., Ill., with his father and Uncle Ben about 1827; d. near Olney, Ill.; m. abt. 1843 to Alice Reed, b. abt. 1825 in Washington, D. C.

Issue:
1913. Caroline Utterback, b. abt. 1845 in Richland Co., Ill.; res., Olney, Ill.; m. J. S. Cochenour, b. at Olney, Richland Co., Ill.; n.f.r.

874. REV. P. Elsworth7 Utterback, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 15, 1823, in Hardin Co., Ky.; was a Baptist Preacher of the old School; d. 1895 in Clay Co., Ill.; m. 1848 to Martha A. Clark, an adopted dau. of a Mr. Tracey, b. March 15, 1829, at Vincennes, Ind.; d. 1900 in Clay Co., Ill.

Issue:
1916. Elijah M. Utterback, b. Jan. 11, 1853, at Claremont, Ill.; d. 1923 in same County; m. Helen Pettyjohn; n.f.r.
1917. William C. Utterback, b. Dec. 1854 at Claremont, Richland Co., Ill.; d. y. 1858 in same County; n.f.r.
1918. Sylvester F. Utterback, b. June 20, 1857, at Clare-
mont, Richland Co., Ill.; d. 1906 in same County; m. Fanny White; n. f. r.

1919. Rev. Harry Batson Utterback, b. 1862; m. (1) Ida B. Cook; m. (2) Laura I. Redman.


Issue:

1921. Alfred Utterback, b. 1858; m. Catherine Scharfenberger.

1922. Edwin M. Utterback, b. 1860; m. Martha Blake.

1923. Martha Lena Utterback, b. Dec. 3, 1863, at Claremont, Ill.; res., Dundas, Richland Co., Ill.; m. Nov. 27, 1895, to John Aldridge; n. f. r.

1924. Walter M. Utterback, b. 1867; m. (1) Lizzie Grueneisen; m. (2) Victoria Craig.

1925. Bertie L. Utterback, b. Nov. 9, 1870, in Richland Co., Ill.; d. Apr. 21, 1874, being drowned in a cistern.

1926. Paul Warren Utterback, b. 1874; m. Emma Grace Shook.

1927. Rufus M. Utterback, b. 1878; m. Leona A. Bartley.

878. WILLIS7 UTTERBACK, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. April 20, 1832, in Richland Co., Ill.; in 1883 he migrated to western Kansas; d. Dec. 21, 1911, at Hazelton, Barber Co., of Southern Kansas; m. (1) 1853 to Mary Laws, b. Sept. 1, 1831, at Sumner, Ill.; m. (2) Feb. 6, 1871, to Caroline Hudson, b. Feb. 17, 1843, in Ill.; d. Aug. 26, 1925, at Kiowa, Kansas.

Issue by 1st m.

1928. Orin Utterback, b. 1854; m. to Lydia Ann Haines.

1939. Lawrence Utterback, b. 1856; m. Josephine ("Joan") Miller.

1940. Alice Utterback, b. 1858; m. J. W. Jones.

1941. Dicey Utterback, b. 1859; m. Alfred Sawyer.

1942. Wilson Law Utterback, b. 1861; m. Emily Caroline Hood.

1943. Stanton Utterback, b. Nov. 9, 1862, at Claremont, Ill.; d. Apr. 6, 1876.
1944. Appia Utterback, b. May 9, 1864, at Claremont, Ill.; m. Mr. Ewing; n. f. r.


Issue by 2nd m. of Willis Utterback:
1946. Ira Elmer Utterback, b. 1872; m. Sannell Mathews
1948. Albert Utterback, b. 1878; m. Maud Ricks.
1949. Pearl Utterback, twin brother with Albert, b. 1878; m. Carrie Adamson.
1950. Van Ora Lee Utterback, b. 1880; m. Hallie E. Valentine.

883. LOUISA7 UTTERRACK, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 6, 1842, in Richland Co., Ill.; d. 1922 in same County; m. William Lackey; moved from Illinois to Nebraska soon after marriage.

Issue:
1951. Katherine Lackey; b. in Nebr., as were all the other children of this family; n. f. r.
1952. Mildred Lackey; n. f. r.
1953. Oliver Lackey; n. f. r.
1954. Clarence Lackey; n. f. r.
1955. Raymond Lackey; n. f. r.
1956. Louis Lackey; n. f. r.
1957. Edna Lackey; n. f. r.

884. HARVEY GILES7 UTTERRBACK, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Jan. 23, 1844, in Richland Co., Ill.; to whom much credit must be given for the preservation of much data on family records during his lifetime; d. Aug. 27, 1922, in same County; m. Sophronia Allen, b. Sept. 12, 1848; d. July 18, 1891.

Issue:
1957. Julia Mildred Utterback, b. 1868; m. (1) John Buss; m. (2) Wm. Allen Poland.
1959. Pearson Harvey Utterback, b. 1872; m. Laura Buss.

885. CATHERINE7 UTTERRBACK, (Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 29, 1846, in Richland
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Co., Ill.; d. in same County; m. (1) Dr. P. D. Long; m. (2) Joseph Crow.

Issue by 1st m.:
1961. Lou Long; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
1962. Harvey Crow, b. in Richland Co., Ill.; res., Oklahoma; n. f. r.
1963. Delbert Crow, b. in same County; res. also in Oklahoma; n. f. r.

886. CAROLINE7 Utterback, (John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Jan. 7, 1820, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Johnson Co., Ind.; bur. in Utterback Cem., near Providence, Ind., on the Levi Etter farm; m. John Johnson, a member of the original Johnson Family which first settled in this Indiana County for whom the County was named.

Issue:
1964. Willis Johnson; n. f. r.
1965. John Johnson; n. f. r.
1966. Sydnor Johnson; n. f. r.
1967. Belle Johnson, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Charles Walton, a Civil War Vet.; d. both he and his wife at the Old Soldier’s Home, Lafayette, Ind.; n. f. r.
1968. Emma Johnson, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Benjamin Carpenter; n. f. r.

887. SYDNOR (SYDNEY)7 Utterback, (John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 22, 1822, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Boone Co., Ind.; bur. in the Jones Cem. near Zionsville, Ind.; m. (1) Jan. 12, 1861, to Mary Ellen Krick; m. (2) May 28, 1881, to Nancy Miller; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
1969. Tillie Uterback, b. 1862 in Boone Co., Ind.; d. in same County; n. f. r.
1972. William Jasper Utterback, b. 1865; m. (1) Eliza J. Batchelor; m. (2) Bertha McClellan.
1975. Mae Utterback, b. 1872 in Boone Co., Ind.; m. May 29, 1881, to Mr. Bear; n. f. r.

Issue:
1976. Francis Marion Etter, b. Aug. 31, 1841, in Boone Co., Ind.; was a Civil War Vet.; d. 1932 a pensioner in Boone Co., Ind.
1977. Elizabeth Etter, b. Dec. 10, 1843, in Boone Co., Ind., as were all of the children of this family; n.f.r.
1978. Morgan Dallas Etter, b. Apr. 18, 1845, in Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 10 children; d. July 23, 1932, in same County; n.f.r.
1981. Shelby Etter, b. Sept. 27, 1850; n.f.r.
1983. Pelina Etter, b. Jan. 11, 1855; m. Mr. Sponsberg; n.f.r.
1985. Joan Etter, b. Nov. 27, 1859, near Zionsville, Boone Co., Ind.; d. May 13, 1933, in same County; m. George Mallow; n.f.r.
1986. Miranda Etter, b. May 6, 1867; n.f.r.
1987. Emaline Etter, b. 1870; m. Thomas Smith.

890. JOHN7 UTTERBACK, JR., (John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 21, 1829, in Johnson Co., Ind.; lived near Trafalgar, Johnson Co., Ind., where he worked at the Carpenter's trade; m. Nov. 14, 1850, to Martha Utterback, dau. of Joel5 Utterback, (Chas4, Henry3, John2, Herman1); she b. abt. 1829, Anderson Co., Ky.

Issue:
1988. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. Dec. 10, 1851, in Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 3 children; n.f.r.
1989. Wilkerson P. Utterback, b. Nov. 29, 1853; n.f.r.
1990. Mary Katherine Utterback, b. Dec. 14, 1856; n.f.r.

891. CLEMENCY7 UTTERBACK, (John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4,
Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Nov. 29, 1831, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Mar. 28, 1850, to William Slaughter.

Issue:
1992. Flora Slaughter; m. Mr. Bailey; n. f. r.
1993. Lillie Slaughter; n. f. r.
1994. Evie Slaughter; n. f. r.

894. MARGARET\textsuperscript{7} UTTERBACK, (John\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 10, 1838, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. June 7, 1920, in same County; bur. in the Pitzer Cem., near Zionsville, Ind.; m. Aug. 8, 1858, to John Preston Lyster, b. Mar. 12, 1836, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. Feb. 13, 1934, in same County.

Issue:
1996. James Harvey Lyster, b. 1861; m. (1) Eliza Powell; m. (2) Inez Vandivier.
1998. Edward Alonzo Lyster, b. 1869; m. Bertha Lawrence.
2000. Jessie Cornelia Lyster, b. 1875; m. Leslie Vandivier.

896. MARY FRANCES\textsuperscript{7} UTTERBACK, (John\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Sept. 25, 1845, in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Oct. 13, 1860, to Simeon (“Sim”) Smith, b. near Zionsville, Ind.; d. in Boone Co., Ind., and bur. in the Pitzer Cem.

Issue:
2002. Koran Smith, b. Nov. 24, 1861, in Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 3 children; d. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
2003. Rosella Smith, b. Oct. 23, 1863; m. Taylor Barger of the BARGER Family after whom Bargersville of Johnson Co., Ind., was named; n. f. r.
2005. Omar Smith; m. Grace Levan; n. f. r.

897. ANDERSON\textsuperscript{7} UTTERBACK, (Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. July 15, 1834, at Franklin
County, Kentucky; lived at Union Village of the same Co., where he was a farmer and engineer; m. Dec. 10, 1849, to Mildred Harrell, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.

Issue:
2006. Alice Utterback, b. 1851; m. Samuel Demaree.
2007. Louisa Utterback, b. 1853; m. Gardner Ragsdale.
2010. Laura Utterback, b. 1867; m. Dr. Harvey McKane.
2021. Sarah Belle Utterback, b. abt. 1869; m. Richard Owens.


Issue:
2022. Lucinda Utterback, b. 1848; m. Bennett Utterback. (See under No. 411 for detailed report on family records)


Issue by 1st m.: (there being none by 2nd m.)
2023. Emaline Utterback, b. 1850; m. Lindsey E. Harrell.
2024. James Henry Utterback, b. 1851; m. Margaret Eunice Wycoff.
2025. Bluford D. Utterback, b. 1853; m. Catherine E. Robards.
2026. Mary Angeline Utterback, b. 1855; m. Ara K. Garshwiler.
2027. Dorinda S. Utterback, b. 1857; m. John A. Robards.
2028. Samuel Franklin Utterback, b. 1858; m. Clara E. Huffman.
2029. Crittendon Utterback, b. 1860; m. Mollie Carpenter.

2031. Peter DuWayne Utterback, (given "call" name, "Wayne"), b. 1864; m. (1) Margaret I. Robards; m. (2) Clara E. Miller. (See Portrait)


Issue:

2033. Elsie Jane Records, b. Sept. 26, 1850, in Johnson Co., Ind. as were all children of this family; d. May 26, 1877, in same Co.; m. Mr. Leach; n.f.r.

2034. Mary Velona Records, b. Oct. 4, 1852; d. Oct. 14, 1934, in same County; m. (1) James Hunter; m. (2) William Craig; m. (3) Mr. Satthertwaite; n.f.r.

2035. Janette Ann Records, b. May 26, 1854; m. Mr. White; n.f.r.


2040. Harriet E. Records, b. Feb. 27, 1867; d. Sept. 12, 1929; m. Mr. Cox; n.f.r.

901. JOHN W.7 UTTERBACK, (Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 25, 1830, in Franklin Co., Ky.; d. Jan. 2, 1897, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (1) abt. 1855 to Lucinda Bond, a Cousin, since she was a dau. of Fannie (Utterback) and Wm. Bond and granddau. of Nimrod and Guinnie (Perry) Utterback, as also was her hus., John W., a grandson of Nimrod; m. (2) Sarah Jane Moore.

Issue by 1st m.:

2041. James Utterback, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

Issue by 2nd m.:

2042. Lavina Utterback; m. Mr. Knight; n.f.r.

2043. Josephine Utterback; d. 1863; n.f.r.

2044. Rhoda Ann Utterback; m. Mr. Swanson; n.f.r.
903. **LEWIS** Utterback, (Perry, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Dec. 10, 1833, in Woodford Co., Ky.; d. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Fannie Harrell, b. 1838 in Johnson Co., Ind.

**Issue:**
2045. John W. Utterback; n. f. r.
2046. Emma Jane Utterback; m. Mr. Dawson; n. f. r.
2047. Edgar Lee Utterback; n. f. r.
2048. Nettie Utterback; m. Mr. Long.
2049. **Thomas Duane** Utterback, b. 1875; m. 
2050. William H. Utterback, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Rachel Jordan Bowen.
2051. Samuel Utterback, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

904. **RHODA ANN** Utterback, (Perry, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Oct. 28, 1833, at Bargersville, Johnson Co., Ind.; m. John Bruce, a full blood Scotchman, b. in Aberdeen, Scotland, and reported to have been a descendant of Robert Bruce, the great Scotch Liberator, (b. 1274; d. 1329)

**Issue:**
2052. Alexander Bruce, b. 1862; m. Anna Israel.


**Issue:**
2053. Virgil Ulysses Utterback, b. July 16, 1867, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all the children of this family; d. y. June 16, 1868, in same County.
2054. Adelia Jane Utterback, b. 1868; m. S. M. Rogers.
2055. Henry Ardenis Utterback, Twin with William, b. Aug. 7, 1870; res., Sigourney, Keokuk Co., Iowa, and to whom the author is greatly indebted for data; m. Hattie Jacobs; no issue, except 1 unnamed son dying in infancy.
2056. William Cornelius Utterback, Twin with Henry, b. 1870; m. Clara Beasley.
2057. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. May 2, 1872; d. Oct. 1, 1934, at Hayesville, Ia.; m. J. E. Ray; n. f. r.
2058. Gilbert Burdette Utterback, b. 1873; m. Pearle C Terrell.
2059. Albert Fayette ("Fay") Utterback, b. 1873, also a Twin; m. Pearle Isobaker.

2060. Melissa Leota Utterback, b. 1875; m. G. A. Frederickson.

2061. George Millard Utterback, b. Jan. 12, 1878; res., Los Angeles, Calif.; m. Addie Woods; n. f. r.

912. CAPT. GRANDISON ("GRANT" & "GRANVILLE") Utterback, (William⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Aug. 14, 1828, in Anderson Co., Ky.; on Nov. 5, 1861, he, with 32 others, were indicted for treason for their sympathies with the Confederate States of America since Kentucky did not actually secede from the Union, but in spite of this criminal charge, a Company was organized by Capt. Gran. Utterback under the name of "Co. C, 6th Kentucky Infantry (C.S.A.)" from Anderson County; d. Aug. 17, 1863, being killed in the Battle of Peach-Tree Run, near Murfreesboro, Tenn.; now in the court-yard of Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., Ky., a monument is erected in his honor and that of his men, among whom are Bond, Routt, Prather, Griffy, et al.; m. Aug. 17, 1852, to Elizabeth K. Frazier, b. Feb. 27, 1831; was the dau. of Thompson Frazier, b. Feb. 27, 1831; was the dau. of Thompson Frazier, hus. of Martha Bond, sister of Aisle, wife of Joel⁵ Utterback, (Charles⁴, Henry³, John², Herman¹); she d. Oct. 20, 1890, in Anderson Co., Ky.; bur. in the old Bond Cem. near Lawrenceburg.

Issue:

2062. Lucian Price Utterback, b. 1854; m. Emma S. Payne.


2065. Guinnie Utterback, b. 1860; m. Graham L. Bradley.

917. JOHN W. Utterback, (William⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : Dec. 26, 1843, in Anderson Co., Ky.; was a Confederate soldier; d. Sept. 11, 1899, m. (1) Mellia Witherspoon; m. (2) Dec. 4, 1871, to Mrs. Parmellia (Waterfill) Hyatt, widow of John Hyatt and dau. of Jesse

Issue:


2067. Annie Utterback, b. Apr. 1, 1874; m. Oct. 26, 1910, to Roy Hornbeck; n. f. r.

2068. James Lee Utterback, b. June 1, 1877; d. Oct. 27, 1917; m. June 11, 1899, to Edna Boston; n. f. r.

2069. Rose Utterback, b. July 6, 1882; m. Feb. 22, 1911, to Walter Bond, son of Wm. S. & Rose (Utterback) Bond; n. f. r.

2070. John Irvin Utterback, b. May. 26, 1893; m. Feb. 27, 1915, to Ada Smithey; n. f. r.

2071. Lena Utterback, b. in Anderson Co., Ky., and mentioned in the County Court records as the dau. of John W. & Parmelia Utterback; n. f. r.

919. LAURA7 UTTERBACK, (Williams, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Jan. 6, 1849, in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. June 30, 1889, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Sept. 10, 1868, to James Thomas Prather, b. Aug. 15, 1841, in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. 1893 in Iowa; was a Confederate soldier under Capt. Gran. Utterback and was saved by a bullet striking his canteen when he was trying to save his Captain.

Issue:

2072. William J. Prather, b. 1869 in Anderson Co., Ky., the birthplace of the other 7 children; n. f. r.

2073. Anna Prather, b. 1871; n. f. r.

2073. James H. Prather, b. 1873; m. Sarah Gertrude Randall. (No. 2170)

2074. Rev. Charles Henry Prather, b. 1875; m. Sarah Elizabeth Smith.

2075. Rev. Cornelius Prather, b. 1877; d. 1927; n. f. r.

2076. Joseph Louis Prather, b. 1881; m. Rila Burns.

2077. Eddy Prather, b. 1884; n. f. r.

2078. John Thomas Prather, b. 1889 m. Edna

To the right below is shown the court house for Anderson Co., Ky., at Lawrenceburg, in the court-yard of which the above monument is now standing.

To the left above is shown a monument erected in honor of Capt. Grandison Utterback and his men of Co. G, 6th Kentucky Infantry, C. S. A., whose names are inscribed in the stone below the statue.
Issue:


2080. Beulah Blanche Utterback, b. 1893; m. William C. Zuern.

927. Josiah* Utterback, (Corbin⁵, Nimrod⁴, Jacob³, Harmon², Herman¹): b. May 15, 1834, in Johnson Co., Ind.; was the organizer of the First National Bank at Hedrick, Keokuk Co., Iowa, in 1892 and was made the President; author owes much to him for family history and genealogy because of very completely written records which he left upon his death; d. April 6, 1915, at his winter home, Pasadena, Calif.; m. 1857 to Frances E. Dyer, b. Feb. 22, 1838.

Issue:

2081. Gilbert F. Utterback, b. Aug. 10, 1858, at Hedrick, Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all the children of this family; was cashier in his father's Bank; d. Jan. 13, 1904, in same County; n. f. r.

2082. Adna M. Utterback, b. 1860; m. Julia Hayes.

2083. Edward E. Utterback, Twin with Edith, b. 1865; m. ...........................................

2084. Edith L. Utterback, b. Oct. 10, 1865, Twin with Edward; d. Feb. 16, 1935, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Mr. Childs; issue, 1 dau. (name not reported to author), who m. C. A. Lyons; n. f. r.

2085. Addie M. Utterback, b. Aug. 18, 1867; d. Aug. 21, 1918, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. W. B. (“Bud”) Armstrong; n. f. r.

2086. Emma F. Utterback, b. March 25, 1870; res., Webster, Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Nov. 6, 1895, to C. H. Boland; no issue.

2087. Josie M. Utterback, b. Feb. 11, 1879; Twin, (the 2nd occurrence), with Rosa; d. in California; m. Wallace Copping; no issue.

2088. Rosa Utterback, b. 1879; m. Thomas W. Hauser.

928. Delilah⁷ Utterback, (Corbin⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Nov. 30, 1835, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Jan. 1, 1897, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, near Sigourney; came to Iowa in 1850; m. 1854 to John Melcum, b. March 13, 1830, in Harrison Co., Indiana; d. Aug. 12, 1907, near Sigourney, Iowa.

Issue:

2089. Maggie Melcum, b. near Sigourney, Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all the children of this family; d. in infancy.
2091. Melissa McLem, b. 1861; m. John Morrow.
2092. William C. McLem, b. 1868; m. Addie Dickie.
2093. Mary McLem, b. June 5, 1871, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.

929. ABNER7 Utterback, (Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. March 1, 1837, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Feb. 22, 1927, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; had a very large family, but without complete records; m. (1) Amanda Craig, d. 1872; m. (2) Emerine Kephart.

Issue by 1st m.:
2094. Ethzelda ("Etha") Utterback; m. Presley ("Prez") Adams; n. f. r.
2095. Cora Utterback; m. Jesse Bowman; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.: (2 children died at birth)
2096. Sarah Utterback; n. f. r.
2097. Clement Utterback; n. f. r.
2098. Bertha Utterback; m. Harry Dickie; n. f. r.
2099. Margaret Utterback; m. Burtis Allsup; n. f. r.
2100. Eva Utterback; d. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
2101. Fielding Utterback; n. f. r.
2102. Carl Utterback; unmarried; n. f. r.
2103. Charley Utterback; n. f. r.
2104. Lucy Utterback; m. William Coffman; n. f. r.
2105. Grace Utterback; m. Uru Millhouse; n. f. r.
2106. Acil Utterback; n. f. r.
2107. Arlie Utterback; n. f. r.
2108. Myrtle Utterback; d. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.


Issue: (A large family, but without complete records)
2109. Dell W. Beall, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all the other 10 children; n. f. r.
2110. Oscar Beall; n. f. r.
2111. Sarah Beall; n. f. r.
2112. Ida R. Beall; n. f. r.
2113. Viola V. Beall; n. f. r.
2114. Cuba Beall; n. f. r.
2115. Charles Beall; n. f. r.
2116. Samuel Beall; n. f. r.
2117. Julia Beall; n. f. r.
2118. Elva Beall; n. f. r.
2119. Stella Beall; n. f. r.


Issue:

2120. Elliott E. Utterback, b. Apr. 27, 1864, at Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Iowa, as were the other 5 children of this family; n. f. r.
2121. Albert Utterback, b. June 24, 1866; d. March 2, 1932, at Los Angeles; Calif.; m. Fannie ... n. f. r.
2122. Allie Utterback, b. Feb. 2, 1869; n. f. r.
2123. Frank W. Utterback, b. 1872; m. ................................... ..
2124. William E. Utterback, b. July 6, 1876; n. f. r.


Issue:

2126. Lester C. Utterback, b. Dec. 23, 1870, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were the other 4 children of this family; n. f. r.
2127. Vernon Utterback, b. 1872; m. Maude Jacobs.
2128. Sherman C. Utterback, b. March 1, 1876, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
2129. Chelly C. Utterback, b. Feb. 19, 1878, in same County; n. f. r.
2130. Charley E. Utterback, b. May 7, 1882, in same County; n. f. r.


Issue:

2131. Edwin E. Utterback, b. Feb. 8, 1865, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all the other 8 children of this family; n. f. r.
2132. Dora R. Utterback, b. Aug. 25, 1867; n. f. r.
2133. Arthur L. Utterback, b. May 30, 1869; n. f. r.
2134. Colvin R. Utterback, b. Aug. 13, 1870; n. f. r.
2135. Alice L. Utterback, b. June 18, 1872; m. Mr. Hinkley; n. f. r.
2136. Wilmer W. Utterback, b. Aug. 13, 1873; n. f. r.
2137. Pearl M. Utterback, b. Aug. 13; n. f. r.
2138. Charley C. Utterback, b. Aug. 30; n. f. r.
2139. Kittie R. Utterback, b. Nov. 29; n. f. r.

934. LANDON7 UTTERBACK, (Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Sept. 3, 1845, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 18, 1933, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (1) April 12, 1868, to Hannah M. Moore, d. July 11, 1872; m. (2) Jan. 14, 1874, to Julia Vitettee, b. Dec. 9, 1851; res., Sigourney, Iowa, and to whom the author is greatly indebted for data.

Issue by 1st m.:

Issue by 2nd m.:
2141. Lustella Utterback, b. Dec. 13, 1874, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were the other children of this family; d. y. Sept. 20, 1878.
2144. Lulu Utterback, b. March 13, 1889; res., Sigourney, Iowa; unmarried.


Issue:
2145. Addie E. Beall, b. Dec. 16, 1867, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were all the other 7 children of this family; d. Sept. 21, 1882, in same County; n. f. r.
2146. Virgil S. Beall, b. June 11, 1869; n. f. r.
2147. Corbin M. Beall, b. Dec. 30, 1871; n. f. r.
2148. Lillian E. Beall, b. Sept. 24, 1874; n. f. r.
2149. Mildren M. Beall, b. Feb. 22, 1877; n. f. r.
2152. Chester F. Beall, b. Feb. 1, 1891; n. f. r.

Issue:

2153. Charles Corbin Vitettoe, b. Dec. 23, 1867, in Lancaster Tp., Keokuk Co., Iowa; as were all the other 14 children; m. Cornelia Bump; issue, 2 children, but no names reported to author; n. f. r.


2155. Nellie M. Vitettoe, b. May 27, 1870; m. Alice Dawson, b. June 1867; issue, 9 children, but no names reported to author.


2157. Sarah Florence Vitettoe, b. Jan. 14, 1873; m. George Kinnee; issue, 2 children, but no names reported.

2158. Rosie K. Vitettoe, b. Oct. 18, 1874; m. Antony Bensmiller; issue, 10 children, but no names reported.

2159. John Richard Vitettoe, b. Jan. 9, 1876; m. Barbara Bensmiller; issue, 8 children, but no names reported.

2160. Josiah Elmer Vitettoe, b. Aug. 26, 1877; m. Julia Fitzgerald; issue, 10 children, but no names reported.

2161. Malinda Maud Vitettoe, b. Mar. 7, 1879; d. Aug. 11, 1900; m. Clyde Ruggles; issue, 1 child, but name not given.

2162. James M. Vitettoe, b. Dec. 4, 1880; m. Emma Phannebecker; issue 5 children, but no names given.

2163. Ester Ettie Vitettoe, b. Jan. 16, 1882; m. Dwight Beaman; issue, 1 child, but name not reported.

2164. Mary Ellen Vitettoe, b. Sept. 21, 1884; m. Edd Blanford; issue, 3 children, but no names given.

2165. Gilbert H. Vitettoe, b. Mar. 27, 1886; m. Myrtle Fitzly; issue, 1 son, but name not reported.

2166. Cleveland D. Vitettoe, b. Oct. 24, 1887; m. Helen Bower; issue, 2 children, but no names given.

2167. Frances L. Vitettoe, b. July 2, 1890; m. William McCausland; issue, 1 dau., but name not reported.

937. LUCINDA7 UTTERBACK, (Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4,
Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. May 2, 1851, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; d. July 6, 1914, in same County; m. June 14, 1871, to William Randall; b. June 11, 1847, in Lancaster Tp., Keokuk Co., Iowa; d. Oct. 11, 1914, in same County.

Issue:

2168. Friend Arthur Randall, b. July 18, 1872, in Lancaster Tp., Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were the other 10 children of this family; d. y. Feb. 28, 1873.

2169. *Levanna* ("Van") E. Randall, b. 1873; m. Zella Oena Randall.

2170. Sarah G. Randall, b. 1874; m. James Prather.

2171. *Daisy Iona* Randall, b. 1876; m. J. Harlan Adams.

2172. *William Corbin* Randall, b. 1878; m. Lottie Winters.

2173. *Everett S.* Randall, b. 1880; m. Myrtle Estella Randall.

2174. Oscar LeRoy Randall, b. 1882; m. Maude Johnson.

2175. *Earnest Gilbert* Randall, b. 1884; m. Anna Bezechcek.


2177. *Albert T.* Randall, b. 1887; m. (1) Ethel Bland; m. (2) Sarah

2178. Alonzo Frank Randall, b. Feb. 1, 1891; unmarried.


Issue:

2179. Edward W. Utterback, b. Sept. 21, 1855, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other 6 children of this family; m. (1) Feb. 23, 1896, to Julia Trotter; m. (2) Elizabeth Robinson; n. f. r.

2180. *James M.* Utterback, b. 1857; m. Mary ("Molly") C. Duke.


2182. Mary Utterback, b. Sept. 3, 1865; d. Dec. 20, 1924; m. Sept. 1883 to Oliver P. Brown; n. f. r.

2183. Almira Utterback, b. Feb. 19, 1869; d. Aug. 9, 1910; m. May 8, 1887, to James McCollum; n. f. r.


2185. Catherine Utterback; n. f. r.
941. ELIZA MARGARET7 UTTERBACK, (Henry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 8, 1839, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Jan. 28, 1932, in same County; m. Jan. 26, 1855, to John Clore, widower who had m. twice before, b. May 9, 1826; d. Mar. 19, 1899, in Johnson Co., Ind.; by his 1st m. to Margaret E. Welsh, Joel Clore was b. who m. Minnie Utterback, dau. of Parmenas and Anna Belle (Brown) Utterback. (See that family for details under No. 2190.)

Issue:

2186. Leonard B. Clore, b. 1866; m. Ola O. Curry.
2188. Annabel Clore, b. 1872; m. George L. Kerlin.


Issue:

2189. Hugh Earnest Utterback, b. April 8, 1876, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. March 11, 1916, to Lizzie Utterback, dau. of James H., and grand-dau. of Preston7 U. (Perry6, Nimrod5, et al); n. f. r.
2190. Minnie Blanche Utterback, b. 1877; m. Joel Clore.
2192. Louella Edna Utterback, b. 1881; m. Joseph Albert Hollandbeck.
2193. Herschell Virgil Utterback, b. 1889; m. Pruda Hazel Gillaspv.
2194. Edgar Cecil Utterback, b. 1895; m. Edna Works.


Issue:

2195. Samuel Ira Tyler, b. Nov. 9, 1870; d. y. Jan. 11, 1872, in Johnson Co., Ind.
2196. Ida Maude Tyler, b. Nov. 15, 1872, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were all other children of this family; m. Arthur Lazenby; n. f. r.
2198. Charles T. Tyler, b. Aug. 6, 1880; n. f. r.
2199. Nina Blanche Tyler, b. Dec. 14, 1881; n. f. r.


Issue:

2200. Allie Sedam, b. 1883; m. Edward Utterback, a 2nd Cousin. (For this Cousin marriage see detailed family records under No. 3798)

953. DAVID7 UTTERBACK, (Labane3, Nimroad5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1834, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Apr. 5, 1926, at Martinsburg, Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (1) June 29, 1851, to Susan F. Mullins, b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; m. (2) Jane Harold b. Feb. 2, 1840; d. Nov. 6, 1924, at Haysville, Keokuk Co., Iowa.

Issue:

2201. Julia Utterback, b. at Haysville, Keokuk Co., Io.; m. James Jones; n. f. r.
2202. Lulu Utterback, b. at Haysville, Iowa; n. f. r.

954. MARION7 UTTERBACK, (Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1836 in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. at Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Iowa; m. (1) Margaret Moore; m. (2) Miss Kephart; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

2203. James Utterback; n. f. r.
2204. Margaret Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:

2205. Sarah Utterback, b. 1861; m. Benjamin S. McConnell.
2206. John Laban Utterback, b. 1863; m. Lulu May Hill.
2207. Nettie Jane Utterback, b. 1865; m. (1) Edward Eugene Dale; m. (2) Mr. Mitchell.
2208. Dr. George R. Utterback, b. Dec. 26, 1870, at Sigourney, Iowa; is a chiropractor at Tacoma, Wash.; author much indebted to him for data; m. (1) Feb. 26, 1902, to Grace E. Talbott, b. at Alameda, Calif.; m. (2) Dec. 15, 1915, to Minnie B. LeCerte, b. Ashland, Ore.; no issue by either m.
2209. Charles Wilmer Utterback, b. 1877; m. (1) Martha Neuswander; m. (2) Maggie Byers; m. (3) Ruth Tranzen.

2210. Earnest Luther Utterback, b. 1882; m. Emma DeWitt.

956. Hezekiah7 Utterback, (Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1840 in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. at Goose Lake, Calif., where he was one of the pioneers; m. (1) Martha Daugherty; m. (2) Maggie Munz.

   Issue by 1st m.:
   2211. Dave Utterback; n.f.r.
   2212. Minard Utterback; n.f.r.
   2213. Lavonia Utterback; n.f.r.
   2214. Luella Utterback; n.f.r.

   Issue by 2nd m.:
   2215. Fred Utterback; n.f.r.

957. Laban7 Utterback, Jr., (Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1842 in Johnson Co., Ind.; lived in Keokuk Co., Iowa, and went to California soon after the Civil War; d. Dec. 2, 1891, at Chico, Calif.; m. abt. 1870, to George Ann Broad, d. abt. 1890.

   Issue:
   2216. Lewis Utterback, b. 1889 at Chico, Calif.; was left an orphan when 2 years old and was adopted by his Uncle Madison Utterback; res., Tacoma, Wash., where he is an electrician; m. Ruth Hays; no issue.

958. Hiram7 Utterback, (Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1843 at Union Village, Johnson Co., Ind.; d. at Delta, Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. (1) Tilda Knowler; m. (2) Myrtle Knowler.

   Issue by 1st m.:
   2217. Clarence Utterback; n.f.r.

   Issue by 2nd m.:
   2218. Della Utterback; n.f.r.
   2219. Mary Utterback; n.f.r.
   2220. Bird Utterback; n.f.r.


   Issue:
   2221. Mary E. Stephenson; n.f.r.
   2222. Margaret E. Stephenson; n.f.r.

Issue:

2229. Sephronia Utterback, b. Feb. 10, 1862, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Delta, Iowa; unmarried.
2230. Marcus T. Utterback, b. 1864; m. Ida Belle Day.
2231. Lawrence E. Utterback, b. 1867; m. Ida Street.
2232. Thomas Utterback, b. March 3, 1871, at Delta, Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were the other 8 children of this family; d. y. Feb. 26, 1873.
2233. Willis S. Utterback, b. Jan. 26, 1874; res., Oska­loosa, Mahaska Co., Ia.; m. 1902 to Cora Wharton; no issue.
2236. Florence Anna Utterback, b. Feb. 2, 1884; res., Delta, Keokuk Co., Ia.; author very greatly indebted to her for data; m. March 8, 1911, to W. E. Richardson, b. Sept. 4, 1883; no issue.
2237. Joe Stirling Utterback, b. 1887; m. Mabel Fritzler.


Issue:

2238. Cecil Calvert Millikin; “Cal”, as is his call name, resides in Hedrick, Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
2239. Peter Gilbert Millikin; n. f. r.
2240. Sarah L. Millikin; m. Mr. Dickie.
2241. Hamlin C. Millikin; n. f. r.
2242. William A. Millikin; n. f. r.
2243. Jesse M. Millikin; n. f. r.

972. WILLIAM G.7 UTTERBACK, (Hezekiah6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 1, 1850, in Keo-
kuk Co., Iowa; was a Twin with Thos. Jefferson; m. Fanny Knowler.

Issue:
2244. Delbert LeRoy Utterback, b. 1876; m. Ida Belle Greenlee.
2245. William Watson Utterback; n.f.r.
2246. James Mason Utterback; n.f.r.

974. SARAH DELILAH7 UTTERBACK, (Hezekiah6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. April 14, 1856, at Delta, Iowa; res., Melcher, Marion Co., Iowa; m. John Rivers.

Issue:
2247. Nellie Rivers; n.f.r.
2248. James Rivers; n.f.r.
2249. Mary Rivers; n.f.r.
2250. Oscar Rivers; n.f.r.
2251. Lavada Rivers; m. Mr. Hoover; n.f.r.
2252. Stella Rivers; m. Mr. Dugle; n.f.r.
2253. John Edward Rivers; n.f.r.


Issue:
2254. Ora Utterback; res., Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Ia.; m. Charles Hicklin; n.f.r.


Issue:
2255. Bert Tapp, b. 1872; m. Anna Levan.
2256. Luella Tapp, b. May 14, 1874, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other children of this family; d.y. Nov. 12, 1875.
2258. Bessie Tapp, b. June 9, 1883; m. Samuel Haymaker; n.f.r.

987. SAMUEL7 UTTERBACK, (Elliott6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Iowa; lived in the far West where he died; m. ........................................

Issue:
2259. Bulah Utterback; n.f.r.
990. ABNER7 HANKS, II, (Rebecca6 Utterback, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. abt. 1843; m. Lavina Utterback, his cousin, being the dau. of Samuel and Lorinda (Harold) Utterback; they came to California with both of their parents in an early day.

Issue:

2260. Nancy Hanks, II; n. f. r.
2261. John Hanks; is reported to have been a distinguished politician in Washington State; n. f. r.
2262. Cora Hanks; n. f. r.


Issue: (An un-named infant d. at b. 1876)

2263. Homer Utterback, b. 1880; m. Cora Fountain.
2264. Ethel Utterback, b. 1887; m. Marion Ash.

1001. TYREE7 UTTERBACK, (Henry6, Elijah5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 23, 1859, in Lawrence Co., Ind.; d. Oct. 28, 1928, in same County; m. (1) 1878 to Jane Martin; m. (2) Dora Bowden; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

2265. Ora Utterback, b. in Lawrence Co., Ind.; m. Wesley Hanner.
2266. Adie Utterback, b. July 8, 1883; m. (1) June 21, 1914, to Eugene Quackenbush, d. 1926; m. (2) May 28, 1928, to John Pontius; no issue by either m.
2267. Earl Utterback, b. 1887; m. (1) Ruth Fleetwood; m. (2) Stella Kindred.
2268. Earnest Utterback, b. Aug. 6, 1890; d. Nov. 15, 1922; unmarried.


Issue:

2271. James D. Utterback, b. 1892; m. Zeze Reed.

Issue:

2272. Frobie Cleveland Utterback, b. May 28, 1886; m. Nellie Hadley, b. 1886; no issue.


Issue by 2nd m.:

2275. Gladys Utterback, b. Nov. 13, 1892, in Lawrence Co., Ind.; res., Cleveland, Ohio; unmarried.


Issue:

2276. Hazel Utterback, b. Sept. 12, 1892, in Lawrence Co., Ind.; m. Harry Gaston; no issue.


2278. Arvie Utterback, b. 1897; m. (1) ...........................................; m. (2) ...........................................


Issue:

2280. Mary Alice Utterback, b. Oct. 18, 1860; res., Venango, Perkins Co., Nebr.; m. Mr. Davis; n. f.r.

2281. Sarah Ellen Utterback, b. 1863; m. Morrison McMillan Kingman.

2282. Laura May Utterback, b. 1864; m. Lloyd N. Per­shall.

2283. Elmer Grant Utterback, b. June 19, 1868; d. y. Aug. 27, 1871.
2284. Ida Belle Utterback, b. March 26, 1870; res., Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Mr. Goodfellow; n. f. r.

2285. William Henry Utterback, b. 1875; res., Huron, South Dakota; m. Harriet Stiles.

2286. Melville M. Utterback, b. 1877; m. May Louise Clemens.


Issue:

2287. Candra Williams, b. Feb. 17, 1860; n. f. r.

2288. Albert Williams, b. April 23, 1861; res., Randolph, Fremont Co., Iowa; n. f. r.

2289. Addison Williams, b. Nov. 30, 1862; n. f. r.

2290. Charles Williams, b. Dec. 9, 1863; res., Glenwood, Mills Co., Iowa; n. f. r.

2291. Newton Williams, b. Sept. 11, 1865; res., Frost Proof, Florida; n. f. r.


2293. Frank Williams, b. May 27, 1876; n. f. r.


Issue:

2294. Oliver Utterback, b. 1866; m. (1) Ella E. Boyd; m. (2) Anna Jane Fry.

2295. Sarah E. Utterback, b. 1869; m. Donelan Kester son.

2296. Martha E. Utterback, b. 1870; m. George Henry Garrett.

2297. Estella A. Utterback, b. 1874; m. Alonzo S. Sawyer.


Issue:

2298. Edward C. Rains, b. Nov. 4, 1868, in Monona Co.,
Iowa, as were the other 8 children of this family; d.y. July 9, 1878.

2299. Sarah Minerva Rains, b. July 22, 1870; d. March 8, 1912; n.f.r.

2300. Mary E. Rains, b. 1872; m. Phillip O. Weller.


2302. Inez May Rains, b. 1877; m. Charles Robinson.

2303. Grace Rains, b. Jan. 21, 1881, in Monona Co., Iowa; n.f.r.

2304. Ruth Argyle Rains, b. 1883; m. Clyde N. Whiting.

2305. Maud Dean Rains, b. 1888; m. Dr. L. L. Kline.

2306. Chloe Rains, b. Dec. 24, 1889, in Monona Co., IA; res., Whiting, Iowa; m. May 8, 1919, to Cliff W. Beatty; n.f.r.


Issue:


2308. Verda B. Utterback, b. July 8, 1886, also in Madison Co., Iowa, as were the other children of this family; m. Mar. 15, 1909, to Thos. T. Boyd; n.f.r.


2311. Florence O. Utterback, b. Nov. 16, 1894; m. Feb. 15, 1921, to Jesse L. Bane; n.f.r.

2312. Delbert L. Utterback, b. April 11, 1896; n.f.r.

2313. Fern E. Utterback, b. Aug. 20, 1898; m. Feb. 7, 1924, to John H. Golightly; n.f.r.

1021. MARY7 Vandiver, (Lucy6 U., Benjamin6, Jacob5, Harmon4, John3, Herman1): b. April 27, 1836, in Johnson Co., Ind.; was a Twin with Martha; d. in same Co.; m. Harvey Townsend.

Issue:

2314. Lucy Melvina Townsend, b. Jan. 18, 1887, in Johnson Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

2315. William Strother Townsend, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. May Millikin.

2316. Joseph M. Townsend, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Lela Chapple.
2317. Otis Ulysses Townsend; n. f. r.
2318. Sarah E. Townsend; m. Erwin Waltz.
2319. Jesse Franklin Townsend; m. Laura Millikin.

1022. MARTHA7 VANDIVIER, (Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. April 27, 1836, in Johnson Co., Ind.; was Twin with Mary (Vandivier) Townsend; m. James Kimberlin; no issue.

1023. ALFRED7 VANDIVIER, (Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 1, 1838, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. in same County and bur. in the family burial ground, 4 miles from Franklin, Ind.; m. (1) Laura Brannigan; m. (2) Lydia Sailors.

Issue: (4 children, but no report by which m.)
2320. Ira Vandivier; n. f. r.
2321. Lydia Vandivier; n. f. r.
2322. Pauline Vandivier; d. before 1883; In. Feb. 13, 1879, to Benjamin F. Merrick; n. f. r.
2323. Sarah M. Vandivier; m. Sept. 27, 1883, to Benjamin F. Merrick, widower of Sarah’s sister, Pauline; n. f. r.


Issue:
2324. Zelpha Dollens, b. Jan. 5, 1864, near Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind., as were all the other 5 children of this family; res., Franklin, Ind.; unmarried.
2325. Julia Alice Dollens, b. 1865; m. Levin J. Woolen.
2326. Cordelia Dollens, b. May 5, 1868; n. f. r.
2328. George Winford Dollens, b. 1874; m. Edna Webb.
2329. Myrtillus Edwin Dollens, b. 1879; m. ..................................

1027. JULIA7 VANDIVIER, (Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 16, 1851, Twin with William, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Henry Hicks, b. Dec. 18, 1851; d. April 1, 1933.

Issue:
2330. Ada Viola Hicks, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. James Davis.
2331. John Virgil Hicks; m. Laura Rose.
2332. Elmer Hicks; m. Leona Byers.
2333. Mary Edna Hicks; m. Fred Beard.
2334. Ona F. Hicks; m. Byron Demaree.


Issue:
2335. Ona May Vandivier, b. abt. 1873; d.y.
2336. Homer W. Vandivier, b. abt. 1875; m. Cora Bradford.
2337. Arta P. Vandivier, b. 1878; m. Omer G. Buckner.

1032. JOANNA7 UTTERBACK, (William Wesley6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Story Co., near Colo, Iowa; left a very complete report of the family records which the author has been unable to secure; m. Mr. Elwood.

Issue:
2338. Fred Elwood; res., Colo, Story Co., Iowa; n. f. r.


Issue:
2339. Burton Ray Utterback, b. 1881; m. Mary Elizabeth Cornelson.
2340. Joseph Winfred Utterback, b. in Story Co., Ia.; res., Oklahoma City, where he is a Printer; m. Rebecca L.; n. f. r.
2341. William Ernest Utterback, b. 1889; m. Hope A. Sathrop.

1042. SAHARA7 UTTERBACK, (Charles6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 3, 1846, at Castana, Monona Co., Iowa; d. in same County; m. James Casper Williams, b. March 3, 1838.

Issue:
2342. William Williams; n. f. r.
2343. David Williams; n. f. r.
2344. Woodford Williams; res., Sioux City, Iowa.

1043. JAMES PERRY7 UTTERBACK, (Charles6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Dec. 3, 1848, at South Bend, Ind.; d. Jan. 18, 1932, at Mesa, Colo.; m. (1) Dec. 20, 1869, to Jane Cummings, b. Sept. 9, 1851, in Mills Co., Iowa; d. Aug. 5, 1905, at Mesa, Mesa Co., Colo.; m.
THE GENEALOGY OF

(2) Mrs. Addie Hill; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:
2345. James Silas Utterback, b. 1870; m. Myrtle L. Clawson.
2346. Oliver Harrison Utterback, b. 1871; m. (1) Lena Belle Seery; m. (2) ————.
2347. Clyde E. Utterback, b. Nov. 25, 1872, at Whiting, Monona Co., Ia.; res., Redding, Shasta Co., Calif.; m. May 29, 1898, to Edna Pitts, b. at Mesa, Colo.; n. f. r.
2348. Ivel Warren Utterback, b. 1875; m. Sadie Jane Harris.
2349. Lavona Utterback, b. 1876; m. (1) James Wol­ford; m. (2) George Smith.
2350. Sophronia Utterback, b. 1877; m. (1) Early Mc­Pherson; m. (2) Oscar Roach.
2351. Wallace W. Utterback, b. 1883; m. Grace Whitney.
2352. Walter A. Utterback, b. 1883, Twin with Wallace; m. Talitha C. Brooke.
2353. Lee Utterback, b. 1891; m Gertrude Frahm.


Issue:
2355. Melissa Pairlee Utterback, b. Sept. 18, 1876; n. f. r.
2356. Flora Nellie Utterback, b. July 3, 1878; n. f. r.
2357. Alonzo Bennett Utterback, b. Dec. 11, 1880; n. f. r.
2358. Nile Gilbert Utterback, b. Aug. 12, 1885; n. f. r.
2359. Fred Ombey Utterback, b. Dec. 18, 1887; n. f. r.
2360. Maud Antonna Utterback, b. Apr. 13, 1890; n. f. r.


Issue:
2361. Sarah Eva Utterback, b. Dec. 22, 1872, in Mon­ona Co., Iowa, as were all other children of this family; res., Council Bluffs, Ia.; unmarried.
2362. Anna Caroline Utterback, b. May 1, 1874; n. f. r.
2363. Charles Edward Utterback, b. Feb. 22, 1876; res., Omaha, Nebr.; m. June 1902 to Lena Norman,
b. July 16, 1876, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; no issue.
2364. Nellie Minerva Utterback, b. Mar. 23, 1878; n. f. r.
2365. Amos Wesley Utterback, b. Mar. 4, 1880; n. f. r.
2366. Minnie Pearl Utterback, b. Apr. 11, 1882; n. f. r.
2367. Gertha Gertrude Utterback, b. Mar. 21, 1884; n. f. r.
2368. Thomas Henry Utterback, b. June 29, 1886; m.......
2369. Lillie Agnes Utterback, b. Nov. 12, 1888; n. f. r.
2370. Jennie May Utterback, b. Jan. 8, 1890; n. f. r.
2371. Grace Myrtle Utterback, b. Nov. 21, 1893; n. f. r.
2372. Nancy Frances Utterback, b. Jan. 26, 1897; n. f. r.


Issue:

2373. Melvin Leroy Utterback, b. Aug. 2, 1907, at Castana, Monona Co., Iowa; res., Sioux City, where he is a locomotive engineer; m. Nov. 22, 1929, to Etta Maebelle Moore; issue, 1 child, but no name given.
2374. Mildred Irene Utterback, b. Apr. 22, 1909, at Battle Creek, Monona Co., Iowa; d. y. March 27, 1910, at same place.
2375. Cecil LaVern Utterback, b. Apr. 9, 1910, at Battle Creek, Iowa; unmarried.

1054. MARTIN O.7 UTTERBACK, (David Lewis6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Sept. 25, 1858, in Mills Co., Iowa; res., Fresno, Calif.; m. Dec. 8, 1883, to Eliza Cassady, deceased.

Issue:

2378. Lawrence Earl Utterback, b. Jan. 20, 1891, at Council Bluffs, Iowa; has his B. S. degree from Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; was a soldier in the World's War in France and saw much active service; m. March 16, 1929, to Margaret Hall, b. Feb. 20, 1892; is a descendant of the families of Chief Justice John Marshall and of Walthal, famous old families of Virginia.
1056. LUCY ELLENOR7 UTLERBACK, (David Lewis6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 4, 1862, in Mills Co., Iowa; res., Fresno, Calif.; m. April 12, 1883, to W. R. Wiles.

Issue:
2379. Fern Wiles, b. 1885; m. Eli Edwards.
2381. Ruby J. Wiles, b. 1890; m. Earl R. Robinson.
2382. Gloyd M. Wiles, b. 1898; m. Virginia McConkey.


Issue:
2383. Elmer Lewis Utterback, b. Oct. 1885, in Franklin Co., Ky., as were the other 3 children of this family; m. Nan Elliott Beeler; n. f. r.
2384. Robert Elliott Utterback, b. 1892; m. Vercil Le-Compte.
2385. Mary Hewitt Utterback, b. 1895; m. (1) Reuben T. Taylor; m. (2) Wesly S. Switzer.
2386. Emma Prewitt Utterback, Twin with Mary Hew-itt, b. Aug. 8, 1895, in Franklin Co., Ky.; res., Frankfort, Ky.; m. Sym Switzer; n. f. r.


Issue:
2387. Mary Ellen Utterback, b. 1879; m. Dr. William D. Berry.

Issue:

2388. *Emma Bell Hubbell*, b. 1884; m. Alexander P. Pharr.

1070. **DR. TYLER ELLIOTT UTTERBACK**, (James Benjamin, II, James Benjamin, Benjamin, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Sept. 12, 1863, at Frankfort, Ky.; he secured his A.B. degree from Central College in 1891; the A.M. from Columbia (N.Y.), State Teachers College in 1908 and the D.D. degree for honored services as a Minister of the Gospel in the Christian Church, (Disciples of Christ); was Supt. of Schools at Plainview and Kasson, Minnesota; also occupied the same position at Johnson City, Tenn.; was President of Milligan College, Tenn.; also served as Pastor of the Christian Church at Vanceburg and Dover, Ky., Popular Bluff, Mo., New Ripley, Ohio, and at New Richmond, Ohio, where he was also in educational work and where he married; d. June 14, 1928, at his home in Louisville, Ky.; m. March 23, 1893, to Aileen Moore of New Richmond, Clermont Co., Ohio; her res., Louisville, Ky.; no issue.

1074. **OWEN UTTERBACK**, (Aaron, James Benjamin, Benjamin, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Oct. 15, 1854, in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. Anna Utterback, b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. 

Issue:

2389. *Anson Utterback*, b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. 

1076. **FLORENCE UTTERBACK**, (Aaron, James Benjamin, Benjamin, Harmon, John, Herman): b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. James Arnold.

Issue:

2390. *Gertrude Arnold*, b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. Achilles Stubbs; n.f.r.

a2391. *Ambrose Arnold*, b. 1891, Charles Arnold; c2391, May (Arnold) Short; d2391, Sadie Arnold; n.f.r.

1083. **QUEEN UTTERBACK**, (Paxton, James Benjamin, Benjamin, Harmon, John, Herman): b. abt. 1886 in Shelby Co., Ky.; m. Mr. Short.

Issue:

2391. *Raymond Short*; n.f.r.

1085. **JOHN DOUGLAS UTTERBACK**, (Lewis, Jas. Benjamin, Benjamin, Harmon, John, Herman): b. in Shelby Co., Ky.; d. 1900 at LaGrange, Oldham Co., Ky.; m. 1893 to Blanche Dowden, b. Feb. 12, 1875, at LaGrange, Ky.; after 1900; she m. (2).

Issue:

2392. *Elizabeth Utterback*, b. Dec. 7, 1900, at LaGrange, Oldham Co., Ky.; is now a member of the faculty
at Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala., as Professor of English Education; has her A. B. degree from the Western State Teachers College and her A. M. degree from George Peabody College in 1930; is an author and poet of note with many of her literary productions appearing in leading anthologies and magazines; unmarried.

1087. IVA7 UTTERBACK, (Lewis6, Jas. Benj.5, Benj.4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. at LaGrange, Ky.; d. 1936 at Waco, Texas; m. Jacob Hoke; res., Waco, Texas.

Issue:
2393. Dr. Harry Elwood Hoke, b. 1884; m. Mrs. Lucille Stratton.


Issue:
2394. Mary Agnes Pike, b. Jan. 20, 1904, at Uniontown, Ky.; as were the other 6 children; unmarried.
2395. Ora Louise Pike, b. 1906; m. Herman L. Hoeppner.
2397. Catherine Laura Pike, b. Apr. 7, 1910; unmarried.
2398. Elizabeth Ann Pike, b. Apr. 4, 1911; unmarried.

1100. REUBEN H.7 HARRIS (Elizabeth Ann6 U., Jas. Benjamin6, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1865 in Union Co., Ky.; d. 1933 near Arden, not far from Asheville, N. C.; was President of School of Christ, Arden, N. C., 25 years; m. Emaline Ryan.

Issue:
2401. Rev. David Harris, b. in Buncombe Co., N. C.; res., now at Arden, N. C., where he succeeded his father as Master of the School of Christ; n. f. r.
2402. Robert Harris; res., Niagara Falls, where he is engaged as a Chemist; unmarried; n. f. r.
2403. Donald Harris; res., Spartansburg, S. C.; n. f. r.
2404. Dorothy Harris; res., New Orleans, where husband is engaged in Tulane University; m. Henderson Thompson; n. f. r.

1101. CHARLES7 HARRIS, (Elizabeth Ann6 U., James Benjamin6, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Union
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Co., Ky.; res., Brunswick, Chariton Co., Mo., where he is R. R. conductor; m. ........................................

Issue:
2405. Mariam Harris, b. in Chariton Co., Mo., as were the other children of this family; m. Percy Williams; res., Gulfport, Miss.; n. f. r.
2406. Ruth Harris; m. George Thomas; res., Little Rock, Ark.; n. f. r.
2407. James Harris; n. f. r.
2408. Charles Harris, Jr.; n. f. r.
2409. Alexandria Harris; n. f. r.
2410. Richard Harris; n. f. r.
2411. David Harris; n. f. r.
2412. Crawford Harris; n. f. r.
2413. Jerry Harris; n. f. r.

1103. KATHRYN7 HARRIS, (Elizabeth Ann6 U., James Benjamin5, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. James Roach.

Issue:
2414. Nell Roach; res., Louisville, Ky.; m. Fred Stover; n. f. r.
2416. Mary Margaret Roach; res., Carmel, on the Pacific Coast of Monterey Co., Calif.; unmarried.
2417. Elizabeth Roach; res., Ft. Thomas, Campbell Co., Ky.; is a High School Director of Physical Education; unmarried.


Issue:
2418. Dr. Joseph Smith; res., Cincinnati, Ohio, where he is a surgeon in the General Hospital; unmarried.

1106. MAYME7 McKELLAR, (Matilda6 U., James Benjamin5, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Union Co., Ky.; m. Benjamin Perkins.

Issue:
2419. Jane Perkins; n. f. r.

1107. REUBEN7 GUDGELL, (Elizabeth6 U., Reuben5, Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Nov. 5, 1833, in Bath Co., Ky.; d. April 7, 1908, at Owingsville, Bath Co., Ky.;

Issue:
2420. Wallace Gudgell, b. Apr. 10, 1857, in Bath Co., Ky., as were the other children of this family; d. Dec. 8, 1933; m. June 26, 1889, to Mary Coulthard; n. f. r.

2421. Francis P. Gudgell, b. 1860; m. Carrie Hutchinson.

2422. Okalla Gudgell, b. May 3, 1862, at Owingsville, Ky.; m. Dec. 27, 1885, to Thomas A. Lee; n. f. r.

2423. H. C. Gudgell, b. Oct. 5, 1868, at Owingsville, Ky.; m. Apr. 12, 1898, to Susan Maury; n. f. r.

1110. Thomas7 Utterback, (William S.6, Reuben5, Har

Issue:
2424. Leslie Utterback, b. Dec. 30, 1889, in Bath Co., Ky., as were the other children of this family; d. July 17, 1921, in Montgomery Co., Ky.; m. March 10, 1908, to Rose Conly; issue, 5 children; no names given.


2426. Richard Utterback, b. 1893; m. Odie Traylor.

1115. Martha7 Utterback, (George S.6, Reuben5, Har
mon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Bath Co., Ky.; d. in same County; m. William Alexander.

Issue:
2427. John D. Alexander, b. in Bath Co., Ky.; m. Ida Quisenberry.

1116. Georgia7 Utterback, (George S.6, Reuben5, Har

Issue:
2428. Lillian Thompson, b. May 2, 1878, in Bath Co., Ky.; res., Akron, Ohio; m. (1) Max Cheatham; m. (2) A. H. Plante; n. f. r.
2429. Chester A. Thompson; res., Akron, Ohio; n. f. r.

1118. MARY A.7 UTTERBACK, (George S.6, Reuben5, Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Dec. 29, 1858, in Bath Co., Ky.; d. March 15, 1923, in same County; m. (1) William King Blount, b. Aug. 22, 1852, in Moorefield, Ky.; d. Aug. 27, 1884; m. (2) 1887 to James Morrison Cox; d. 1888; no issue by 2nd m.; m. (3) Jan. 1890, to Dr. Walker C. Shankland, Dentist; d. 1893, in Owingsville, Ky.

Issue by 1st m.:

Issue by 3rd m.:


Issue:
2435. Lucy A. Nosler, b. 1867; m. D. V. Sharp.
2436. H. Franklin Nosler, b. 1868; m. Nora Utterback.
2438. Willie Nosler, b. Sept. 19, 1871, in same County as were the other children; d. y. Nov. 4, 1872.
2439. James Bert Nosler, b. 1873; m. Roxie Williams.
2440. Laura Ellen Nosler, b. 1875; m. (1) Leslie Dunkin; m. (2) Will Ferguson.
2443. Harry C. Nosler, b. 1878; m. Lottie Haller.

Issue:
2445. Harriet Ann McCoy, b. 1870; m. J. B. Burris.
2446. Gracia Gertrude McCoy, b. 1873; m. Dr. Edgar Francis Sommers.
2447. Bertha Ellen McCoy, b. 1875; m. Alden H. Hadley.
2448. James Clarence McCoy, b. Dec. 17, 1878; d.y. May 9, 1879.


Issue:


Issue:
2450. Lela Utterback, b. Sept. 23, 1882, near Cloverdale, Putnam Co., as were the other children of this family; d.y. May 16, 1884.
2451. Prof. Carl C. Utterback, b. 1885; m. Essie McKamey.
2452. Dr. Clinton Utterback, Twin with Carl, b. 1885; m. Anna E. Bond.
2453. Lucille Utterback, b. 1888; m. John Sutherlin.
2454. Victor C. Utterback, b. 1891; m. Margery F. Hendricks.
2455. Howard G. Utterback, b. 1894; m. Thelma D. Denny.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:
2456. **Charles Gilbert Shaw**, b. 1881; m. Coralia G. Mace.
2457. **Edgar Lyman Shaw**, b. Mar. 16, 1886; m. Sept. 1, 1902, to Daisy B. Layne, b. Jan. 1, 1890; n. f. r.
2458. **Mary Helen Shaw**, b. 1894; m. Walter A. Tapscott.

1126. **WILLIAM ROBERT** **UTTERBACK**, (William Perry⁶, Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Sept. 18, 1862; res., Terre Haute, Ind.; m. Oct. 6, 1890, to Gertrude Davis.

Issue:
2461. **Edgar Shaw Utterback**, b. 1898; m. Lucille Blanchford.
2462. **William Perry Utterback**, II, b. 1900; m. Cecelia Couty.

1128. **JOHN** **UTTERBACK**, (Thomas Shelton⁶, Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. 1847 in Bath Co., Ky.; moved from Ky. to Putnam Co., Ind., near Cloverdale, where, with his father and Uncle Perry, he lived until about 1857 when he moved to Missouri; m. (1) abt. 1868 to Nancy Gillispie; d. 1868 in Ind.; m. (2) Oct. 4, 1869, to Rachel Ellen Bradstreet, b. Mar. 25, 1852, in Bath Co., Ky.; d. Oct. 6, 1873, at Cloverdale, Ind.; no issue by 1st m.: Issue by 2nd m.:

2463. Barton Utterback, b. 1870 at Cloverdale, Ind.; res., on a farm in Grundy Co., Missouri; n. f. r.
2464. Bradstreet Utterback, b. 1871 in Putnam Co., Ind.
2465. Ellen Utterback, b. 1872 in Putnam Co., Ind.; n. f. r.


Issue:

2469. William S. Hamilton, b. 1880; m. Mabel Clarkson.

1132. Thomas S. Utterback, Jr., (Thomas Shelton\(^6\), Covington\(^5\), Harmon\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. Oct. 14, 1853, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; settled for a while in Putnam Co., Ind., then moved finally to Seymour, Champaign Co., Ill.; m. July 4, 1871, to Sarah Louise Stevens, b. Jan. 31, 1852; res., Seymour, Ill.

Issue:

2470. Nancy Ellender Utterback, b. June 20, 1872, in Champaign Co., Ill.; res., Highmore, Hyde Co., South Dakota; m. Ira Hapney; n. f. r.

2471. Mary Alice Utterback, b. 1874; m. Elmer Clayton Fry.

2472. Henry Benjamin Utterback, b. 1877; m. Ethel Inez Brown.

2473. Cary Lola May Utterback, b. 1879; m. Joseph Green.

2474. Luther C. Utterback, b. 1881; m. Alice May Nussbear.

2475. William Thomas Utterback, b. 1884; m. Ida May Griffin.

2476. Andrew F. Utterback, b. 1888; m. (1) Audley Griffin; m. (2) Mary Kronsnable.

2477. Viola Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1892; m. Walter Biggs.


Issue:

2478. Nora Utterback, b. abt. 1871; m. H. Frank Nolder, a Cousin. (For complete family record see under No. 2436)

2479. Etta Utterback; res., Sharpsburg, Ky.; n. f. r.

2480. Reuben Utterback, b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Maud McGilvin.

2481. James II. Utterback, b. in Nicholas Co.; m. .......... 

2482. Walter Utterback; n. f. r.

1138. Hezekiah ("Dock") Utterback, (Reuben\(^6\), Covington\(^5\), Harmon\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. Aug. 31, 1853, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; much credit is due him for the
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY


Issue:
2483. Lillie Utterback, b. 1873; m. John Thomas.
2484. Florence Utterback, b. 1877; m. Hugh Grimes.
2485. J. William ("Will") Utterback, b. 1878; m. Ruth Grimes.


Issue:

1140. HERMON COVINGTON Utterback, (Reuben, Covington, Harmon, Harmon, John, Herman) : b. July 12, 1859, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d. Dec. 27, 1924, near Sharpsburg, Bath Co., Ky., where he had lived not far from the old Harmon Utterback place on Hinkston Creek; m. Aug. 4, 1880, to Emma Arnold, b. Jan. 5, 1859, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; was sister of Francis T. Arnold, husband of Elizabeth (Booth) Arnold, (Mary (U.) E., Covington, et al); her res., Lexington, Ky.

Issue:
2489. Caleb Utterback, b. 1881; m. Effie Wilson.
2490. Dr. Reuben Arnold Utterback, b. Aug. 5, 1885, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; res., Terre Haute, Ind., where he is a medical practitioner; m. Mary Hansen; no issue.

1141. NANCY E. Utterback, (Benjamin, Covington, Harmon, Harmon, John, Herman) : b. Sept. 20, 1852, in Bath Co., Ky., near Sharpsburg; d. Apr. 25, 1925, at Ainsworth, Washington Co., Iowa; m. John H. Pearson, b. Mar. 30, 1849; d. Sept. 25, 1913; was editor of the "Ainsworth Clipper" in which a complete Obituary for his father-in-
law appeared from his editorial on June 26, 1896.

Issue: (An un-named son, d. at b. May 28, 1893)

2492. Charles S. Pearson, b. 1871; m. Clara Bell Crawford.

2493. William Purdy Pearson, b. Oct. 17, 1873, at Ainsworth, Washington Co., Iowa, as were the other children of this family; d. May 8, 1892, in same County; unmarried.

2494. Mary Jane Pearson, b. 1875; m. J. Seward Hartwick.

2495. John Harry Pearson, b. 1877; m. Quince L. Hartwick.

2496. Emma Eleanor Pearson, b. 1880; m. William T. Snelson.

2497. Margaret ("Madge") E. Pearson, b. 1885; m. William Emmett Frame.


Issue:

2498. Florence Mabel Glaze, b. May 1, 1875, at Ainsworth, Iowa; d. Dec. 30, 1934; m. Dec. 1898, to Clyde Frame; n. f. r.

2499. Jennie Edith Glaze, b. March 9, 1877, at Des Moines, Iowa; res., Millwood, a suburb of Spokane, Wash., where she is a teacher in the public schools; author is greatly indebted to her for furnishing data; m. March 9, 1898, to Frank S. Cowgill, b. Nov. 25, 1861; d. 1926; no issue.

2500. James Benjamin Glaze, b. Apr. 3, 1879, at Des Moines, Iowa; m. (1) Lizzie Ennis; m. (2) Edith Tice; n. f. r.


2502. Clark C. Glaze, b. Jan. 23, 1884, at Clearfield, Ringgold Co., Iowa; m. Emily Bickerton; n. f. r.


2504. Leo Willard Glaze, b. 1892; m. Gertrudis Andriano.

2505. Harry Smith Glaze, b. Sept. 29, 1894, at Clearfield, Ringgold Co., Iowa; m. Augusta Howell, b. Aug. 1, 1894, in No. Dakota; issue; (2505-a),


Issue:


Issue:

2507. James Granville Love, b. 1896; m. Sarah E. Davis


Issue:

2508. Marie Schmidt; m. Dr. Emery J. Schmitz; res., Brooklyn, Poweshiek Co., Iowa; n. f. r.


Issue:

2509. Thelma Booth, b. June 3, 1904, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; res., Carlisle, Ky.; m. Gay Shrouth; n. f. r.


Issue:

2510. William Clay Crouch, b. Dec. 21, 1871, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; d. Nov. 29, 1930, in same County; m. Feb. 19, 1896, to Sallie Barr; issue, 4 children,
but no names reported to author; n. f. r.


2513. Everett B. Crouch, b. Sept. 28, 1883, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; is a Twin with Ernest; m. Jan. 28, 1906, to Mattie Jane Clinkenbeard; issue, 3 children, but no names reported to author; n. f. r.


2516. Mary B. Crouch, b. Nov. 17, 1890; m. Sept. 16, 1915, to Ollie C. Atkinson; issue, 2 children, but no names reported to author; n. f. r.


Issue:

2517. Addie R. Henry, b. Oct. 9, 1875, in Nicholas Co., Ky., as were all the children of this family; d. y. July 22, 1877.


2521. Nora C. Henry, b. June 24, 1885; m. Feb. 19, 1910, to Jean Flora; n. f. r.


2523. Erma C. Henry, b. Aug. 9, 1890; m. Dec. 16, 1914, to Cleveland Clark; n. f. r.

2524. Roland D. Henry, b. Feb. 2, 1897; m. July 21, 1925, to Elizabeth Beckner; n. f. r.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:  (A remarkable family for two sets of twins; also for Preachers and Educators.)

2525. Rev. Emmett K. Arnold, b. 1881; m. Mary Belle Wilder.

2526. William H. Arnold, b. 1883; m. Myrtle Ogden.

2527. Lula Belle Arnold, b. Feb. 3, 1885, in Nicholas Co., Ky., as were the other children of this family; m. Aug. 20, 1919, to Rev. Alexander Kenner; in 1936 Pastor of M. E. Church, Covington, Ky.; no issue.


2529. Henry C. Arnold, b. 1888; m. Frances Lee Blackford.

2530. Mary A. Arnold, b. 1890; m. Rev. William Hall.

2531. James F. Arnold, b. 1892; m. Mary O. Hancock.


2534. Emma Lee Arnold, b. 1899; Twin; m. Jack Wills.

2535. Anna Dee Arnold, b. 1899, Twin; m. Prentice Smither.

1154. Joseph7 Booth, (Mary U6, Covington6, Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1); b. Jan. 15, 1861, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; res., on farm near Carlisle, Ky.; m. (1) March 18, 1891, to M. Leona Ralls, b. Apr. 21, 1867; d. May 19, 1898; m. (2) March 14, 1900, to Bertha C. Burkett, b. Aug. 15, 1866; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:  

2536. Myra Ralls Booth, b. 1893; m. Mackey C. Grimes.


Issue:

2538. Stella May Booth, b. Sept. 22, 1886, in Bourbon Co., Ky.; author is very greatly indebted to her for valuable data; res., near Carlisle, Ky., unmarried.
2539. Mary Elsie Booth, b. Dec. 13, 1887, in Bourbon Co., Ky.; Teacher in the Carlisle (Ky.) Public Schools; unmarried.

2540. Ernest P. Booth, b. July 12, 1891; was a World’s War Vet.; m. May 30, 1926, to Marietta Asbury; no issue.

2541. Eliza G. Booth, b. 1892; m. Roy B. Smart.

2542. Eula Lee Booth, b. 1898; m. John F. Berry.

2543. Gladys C. Booth, b. March 1, 1900, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; is a High School teacher at Carlisle, Ky.; m. July 31, 1924, to Floyd C. Clark; no issue.

2544. Bernice R. Booth, b. 1901; m. Charles T. Whaley.


Issue:


2546. Elmer D. Hinkle, b. 1890; m. Fern Potter.


2548. Mary W. Hinkle, b. 1894; m. George W. Townsend.

2549. Henry P. Hinkle, b. 1895; m. Mollie West


Issue:

2550. Bertram C. Banta, b. 1899; m. Beatrice Brown.

2551. Mary Elizabeth Banta, b. 1902; m. Wm. Rohrer.


2553. Kathryn Banta, b. 1910; m. Wilmer Stanley.


Issue by 2nd m.:

2554. Everett E. Blount, b. 1887; m. Bertha V. Blount, a Cousin.

1162. JONATHAN B.7 BLOUNT, (Nancy6 U., Covington5,

Issue:
2555. Rhea Blount, b. 1890; m. Walter J. Milloway.
2556. Claude H. Blount, b. 1892; m. June Elizabeth Norris.
2557. Paul E. Blount, b. 1895; m. (1) Maude Shirk; m. (2) Leona Rainbolt.

1164. JOHN W.⁷ BRAMBLETT, (Malinda⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. June 21, 1853, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Nov. 4, 1875, to Mamie D. Henry.

Issue:
2558. Lottie A. Bramblett; b. Sept. 15, 1876; n. f. r.
2560. May Belle Bramblett, b. Sept. 24, 1888; n. f. r.

1167. THOMAS S.⁷ BRAMBLETT, (Malinda⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Dec. 16, 1857, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Apr. 15, 1891, to Lydia Lewis.

Issue:
2561. Henry C. Bramblett, b. Feb. 9, 1892, in Nicholas Co., Ky., as were the other children of this family; n. f. r.
2564. Malinda May Bramblett, b. Nov. 6, 1896; n. f. r.
2565. Laura Madge Bramblett, b. July 7, 1898; n. f. r.
2566. Fannie H. Bramblett, b. June 27, 1900; n. f. r.
2567. Lewis C. Bramblett, b. Feb. 20, 1902; n. f. r.


Issue:
2568. Amy Lee Bramblett, b. 1883; m. Ollie L. Potts.
2569. Carrie W. Bramblett, b. 1885; m. Wm. H. Potts.

1173. BRACK⁷ SCOTT, (Sarah⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. abt. 1858, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. ..................................

Issue:

Issue:
2571. Robert Wright Utterback, b. March 18, 1890, at Paducah, Ky., as were the other 4 children; d. y. March 27, 1890.
2572. Aline Utterback, b. 1892; m. William F. Gardner.
2574. Annie Utterback, b. and d. Aug. 21, 1897.
2575. Robert Edwin Utterback, b. 1900; m. Irene Houholder.


Issue:
2576. Charles E. Bell, b. 1884; m. Nell A. Thompson.
2577. William Rivers Bell, b. 1887; m. Esther Christian.
2578. Annie Ruth Bell, b. 1891; m. J. E. Griffith.
2580. Mary Lena Bell, b. 1900; m. A. P. Williams.
2581. Laura Ethel Bell, b. 1903; m. H. V. Faber.


Issue:
2583. Ernest Milton Taenzer, b. Nov. 5, 1898, at Memphis, Tenn.; m. June 1, 1922, to Frances Harrington; n. f. r.

1197. JAMES CALDWELL7 UTTERBACK, (Robert C.6, H. Peyton5, Henry4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Nov. 7, 1872, at Paducah, Ky.; was President of the Paducah National Bank, a leading Churchman and outstanding citizen; d. Oct. 30, 1931, as a victim of financial difficulties incurred

Issue:

2584. Mary Ruth Utterback, b. Dec. 28, 1896, at Paducah, Ky., as were the other 4 children; d. y. Oct. 4, 1900.

2585. James P. Utterback, b. 1898; m. Cletus Shuh.


2588. James Wells Utterback, b. Apr. 6, 1913; res., Seattle, Wash.; has a College degree and is unmarried.


Issue:

2589. John D. Utterback, b. June 14, 1875, in Missouri; res., Norwalk, Calif., where he is a school teacher; unmarried.

2590. Sallie Adeline Utterback, b. 1877 near Los Angeles, Calif.; res., Los Angeles; m. Charles Edward Nelson; n. f. r.

2591. Bonnie Lee Utterback, b. 1878 at Norwalk, Calif.; res., Los Angeles; m. Ernest Edgar Finley; n. f. r.

2592. Mary Albertus Utterback, b. 1882 at Norwalk, Calif.; res., Sikeston, Scott Co., Mo.; m. C. A. Felker, County Treasurer of Scott County; n. f. r.


Issue:

2593. Herbert Utterback, b. 1889; m. Rachel Kathleen Wilson.


Issue:
2594. Hal Preston Butterworth, b. May 15, 1900, at Brookport, Ill., on the Ohio River; m. Aug. 10, 1925, to Guinnie Thompson; n. f. r.

2595. Mary Elizabeth Butterworth, b. and d. June 6, 1928, at Brookport, Ill.


Issue:
2596. Foreman Graham; n. f. r.


Issue:
2597. Reba Utterback, b. 1902; m. Vernon Hickerson.
2598. James H. Utterback, b. 1908; m. Bernice Hill.


Issue:
2601. Billy Joe Utterback, b. Sept. 8, 1922; res., Aurora, Missouri.


Issue by 1st m.:
2602. Carl Jacobs; m. Ollie Harris, d. Mar. 10, 1929; n. f. r.
2603. Medie Jacobs, b. Feb. 4, 1886; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
2604. Hazel Jacobs; n. f. r.
1227. Adeline7 Utterback, (William II6, William6, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 15, 1846, in Johnson Co., Ind.; the author refers readers to her granddau., Mrs. Chas. W. Adams of Tulsa, Oklahoma, who has a biography of this remarkable pioneer woman of Kansas whose final res. was Longton, Elk Co.; d. June 11, 1936, at this home; m. Oct. 10, 1869, to James Knox Porter, b. Aug. 27, 1848, in Owens Co., Ind.; served in the Civil War of the Union Army, Missouri Volunteers, Co. K., Reg. 43; d. Dec. 4, 1887, at Oak Valley, Elk Co., Kans.

Issue:

2605. Ida Alice Porter, b. 1870; m. Otis L. Smith.
2606. William L. Porter, b. Feb. 27, 1873, in Montgomery Co., Kansas; d. y. May 13, 1873, in same Co.
2607. Martha Ann Porter, b. 1874; m. Charles P. Ellis.
2608. Jennie Porter, b. 1876; m. Alonzo Lyster.
2609. Nellie Mae Porter, b. 1878; m. John Robert Peterson.
2610. Mary Ellen Porter, b. 1879; m. Alvah Jones.
2613. Girty Porter, b. 1885; m. Burton E. Barkley.


Issue:

2614. Emma McCulley, b. Sept. 30, 1870, at Oak Valley, Elk Co., Kans., as were the other children of this family; res., Oak Valley, Kans.; unmarried.
2616. Mary McCulley, b. Dec. 10, 1876; unmarried.
2618. Charles McCulley, b. Aug. 10, 1882; was in the U. S. Marines, Co. 26, of the World's War Volunteers; unmarried.
2619. Clyda McCulley, b. Sept. 8, 1885; m. Elmer Meeks; n. f. r.

1229. SARAH ELIZABETH\textsuperscript{7} UTTERBACK, (William II\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. June 30, 1853, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; lived at Joplin, Mo., and d. Dec. 15, 1934, at Carl Junction, Mo.; m. Feb. 23, 1879, to Alvin Leach.

Issue:

2620. Bessie G. Leach, b. Feb. 19, 1883, in Elk Co., Kansas; m. Sept. 26, 1901, to Albert A. Byrd; n. f. r.

2621. Maud Leach, b. Feb. 2, 1886, in Elk Co., Kansas; m. Feb. 8, 1902, to Charles B. Searcy; n. f. r.

2622. Inez Leach, b. Sept. 21, 1888, in Elk Co., Kansas; m. Nov. 10, 1905, to William Thacker; n. f. r.


2624. Earl Benson Leach, b. May 24, 1894, at Carl Junction, Kansas; m. Sept. 20, 1915, to Fannie Fleahearty; n. f. r.

1239. MARY ELIZABETH\textsuperscript{7} UTTERBACK, (Nelson\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. June 30, 1851, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; res. Sigourney, Iowa; m. Tilghman ("Tim") Lemon; d. 1925 in Keokuk Co., Iowa.

Issue:

2625. Ina Lemon; m. Mr. Molyneux; n. f. r.

1240. WILLIAM CORBIN\textsuperscript{7} UTTERBACK, (Nelson\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Oct. 16, 1852, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; d. Dec. 1, 1901, in same County; m. Dec. 16, 1875, to Surrilda O. Walker, b. Feb. 8, 1859; d. Dec. 1, 1918.

Issue:

2626. Eva Elmora Utterback, b. 1877; m. Henry E. Snyder.

2627. Carrie C. Utterback, b. 1879; m. William F. Miller.

2628. Wilford Walker Utterback, b. 1881; m. Clara Pearl Sanders.

2629. Harry Herbert Utterback, b. 1888; m. Katie Merle Cavett.

2631. Kathryn M. Utterback, b. 1901; m. Roy W. Snodgrass.

1243. SARAH LUCRETIA7 UTTERBACK, (Nelson6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. July 17, 1858, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, a Twin with Julia Ann; m. George Lemon, one of 3 brothers who married sisters of this family.

Issue:

2632. Charles Lemon, an Artist in Chicago, Ill.; n. f. r.

1245. JAMES MILO7 UTTERBACK, (Nelson6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Nov. 23, 1867, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. ........................................ .

Issue:

2633. G. I. Utterback; res., Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is with the Westinghouse Electric Co.; n. f. r.

2634. Norbert Utterback; res., Cheyenne, Wyo., where he is a U.S. Weather Bureau Observer; m. Miss Bibble; n. f. r.


Issue:

2635. Cordia Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:

2636. Harry Utterback; res., Washington State somewhere; n. f. r.

1250. RAY7 UTTERBACK, (Nelson6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Jan. 13, 1882, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Ottumwa, Iowa; m. ..........................................

Issue:

2637. Ralph Utterback; n. f. r.

2638. Gladys Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:

2639. Dale J. Utterback, b. Mar. 5, 1903, near Bargersville, Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other children of this family; d. Feb. 1920 in same Co.
2640. Glenn S. Utterback, b. June 14, 1904; n. f. r.
2642. Dwight A. Utterback, b. March 31, 1910; m. Sept. 10, 1933, to Lois Robbins; n. f. r.

1256. HARLEY OTIS7 UTTERBACK, (Bennett J.6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Nov. 28, 1880, near Bargersville, Johnson Co., Ind.; res., on the same old farm which was entered by his grandfather, William Utterback, on Nov. 6, 1830, and who now possesses the old “sheepskin” deed signed by Andrew Jackson, U. S. President at that time; m. Dec. 6, 1915, to Ann Olive Davis, b. Apr. 9, 1881, at Samaria, Johnson Co., Ind.

Issue:


Issue:
2644. Iverson Uitts, b. 1881; m. Cordia Vanousdol.

1258. WILLIAM SAMUEL7 UTTERBACK, (Iverson6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. June 16, 1865, in Johnson Co., Ind.; in 1894 lived at Elk City, Kansas; in 1909 moved to Cochise, Arizona; in 1919 moved to Santa Cruz, Calif., where he now lives; m. (1) 1872 to Olive DeMott; d. abt. 1888; m. (2) Nov. 25, 1890, to Eliza Ann Henderson, b. Jan. 14, 1872, at Independence, Kansas; d. Jan. 25, 1920, at Santa Cruz, Calif.

Issue by 1st m.:
2645. Nellie Elizabeth Utterback, b. abt. 1875 in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. E. M. Kimmel; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
2646. Iva Alma Utterback, b. 1891; m. Jere A. Hibbs.
2647. Ola Alice Utterback, b. 1893; m. Abe Olson.
2648. Alda Ellen Utterback, b. 1895; m. James F. Cheadle.
2649. Elva May Utterback, b. 1897; m. W. E. Ditmars.
2650. Bessie Utterback, b. June 7, 1902, at Frederick, Oklahoma; unmarried.

2653. Mildred Evelyn Utterback, b. Feb. 24, 1909, at Elk City, Kansas; m. Walter Reed; n. f. r.


Issue:

2654. Robert Sell, b. in Colorado Springs, Colo., as were all the other 7 children of this family; m. Jane Gastinen; issue, 5 children, whose names have not been reported to the author; n. f. r.

2655. Nettie Sell; m. Myrton Hess; issue, 4 children, but no names reported.

2656. Bessie Sell; m. Perry Clem; issue, 1 child whose name has been indefinitely reported by the name of James Clem; n. f. r.

2657. Clyde Sell; n. f. r.

2658. Gilbert Sell; n. f. r.

2659. Blanche Sell; n. f. r.

2660. Leonard Sell; n. f. r.

2661. Bertha Sell; n. f. r.

a-1263. HON. JOHN GREGG7 UTTERBACK, (James6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. 1872 near Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; res. now, Bangor, Maine, of which he is an ex-mayor; was U. S. Congressman from the 3d Dist., Maine, (1914-1918); is now Chief of Police for the State of Maine; is one Utterback who is in the Book of "Who's Who in America"; m. (1) Sept. 1, 1900, to Helen Louise Porter of Caribou, Me.; m. (2) Aug. 1, 1910, to Anna E. Peek of Franklin, Ind.; m. (3) May 10, 1924, to Florence E. Clukey of Bangor, Maine.

Issue by 1st m.:

2662. Elaine C. Utterback, b. March 5, 1904, at Bangor, Maine; m. 1928 to James E. Stewart of Pasadena, Calif.; no issue.

2663. John Gregg Utterback, Jr., b. 1906; m. Mary Thomas.

Issue by 2nd m.:


Issue by 3d m.:


Issue:
2667. Miriam Louise Carpenter, b. Nov. 9, 1920, at Syracuse, N. Y.

1264. William David7 Utterback, (Randall6, Nelson5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1) : b. abt. 1831 in Anderson Co., Ky., near Lawrenceburg; is on court record as having sold his interest in his father's estate in 1852; d. 1914 in same County; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1851, to Susan F. Mullins; no issue by this m.; m. (2) 1875 to America Bell, b. 1846; d. 1910 in Anderson Co., Ky.

Issue by 2nd m.:
2668. Charles Utterback, b. 1876 in Anderson Co., Ky., as were the other 10 children of this family; res., Glensboro, Ky.; m. Dec. 20, 1913, to Ethel Perry; n. f. r.
2669. Sarah Margaret ("Maggie") Utterback, b. 1877; m. Clarence C. Coyle.
2670. Randall Utterback, II, b. 1879; m. Maggie Tyson.
2671. Annie Utterback, b. 1881; m. Alva Coyle, sister of Clarence C., above; n. f. r.
2672. Orion Utterback, b. 1882; m. Maud Mitchell.
2673. Doyle Utterback, b. 1884; d. y. 1889.
2674. Elmer Utterback, b. 1885; d. 1919; unmarried.
2677. Coleman Utterback, b. 1893; m. Dorothy Shumaker; n. f. r.
2678. Russell Utterback, b. 1896; m. Miss McGahey; n. f. r.

To the right in this picture is the Hon. John Gregg Utterback of Bangor, Maine; in the center is his daughter, Lucy A., and at the left is his wife by a third marriage, Mrs. Florence E. (Clukey) Utterback. This ex-Congressman and Democrat from Maine, who is listed in that notable book of "Who's Who In America", is here enjoying his summer cottage in the forested hills of Maine.
Sept. 5, 1870, to Kenneth Day Wise.

Issue:
2679. Alice Wise, b. 1871; m. James Blunt Craig.


Issue:
2680. Jesse Bond; n. f. r.
2681. Allen Bond; n. f. r.
2682. Ellen Bond, b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; m. Mr. Hayes.

1270. SALLIE E.7 BOND, (William F.6, Sarah5 U., Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. 1853 in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. 1915 in same County; m. 1874 Jesse M. Johnson, b. 1847; d. 1927 in Anderson Co., Ky.

Issue: (2 youngest children, both d. at b.)
2683. Frances Johnson; m. Mr. Burton; n. f. r.
2684. Emmett Johnson; n. f. r.
2685. Sidney Johnson; n. f. r.
2686. Madeline Johnson, b. 1882; m. Ernest Whitney Ripy.
2687. Harry Johnson; n. f. r.
2688. Robert Johnson; n. f. r.

1271. FRANKIE7 BOND, (William F.6, Sarah5 U., Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. 1855 in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. 1918 in same County; m. 1884 to William Butler Saffell, b. 1843 in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. 1910 in same County.

Issue:
2689. Mary Bell Saffell, m. 1885 in Anderson Co., Ky., as were the other children of this family; m. Mr. Bohon; n. f. r.
2690. Allie Saffell; n. f. r.
2691. Franklin Saffell; n. f. r.
2692. Onita Saffell, b. 1891; b. Marion Park Smith.
2693. Lillian Saffell, b. 1892; m. Clive A. Moss.
2694. Todd Saffell, a dau., b. 1893; m. Mr. Bartlett; n.f.r.
2695. Rose Saffell, b. 1895; m. Mr. Edwards; n. f. r.
2696. William Saffell, b. 1897; n. f. r.


Issue:
2697. Joseph Woods; n. f. r.
2698. Clarence Woods; n. f. r.
2699. Ellis Woods; n. f. r.


Issue:
2700. Paul B. Collins, b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; d. in the World's War.


Issue:
2701. Roberta Bond, b. 1890; m. Thomas P. Neet.
2702. Susan Betsy Bond, b. 1893; m. Rev. Roy Rutherford.
2703. William Franklin Bond, b. 1899; m. Jean Herrin.


Issue:
2705. Margaret E. Lillard, b. 1889; m. William E. Dowley.
2707. Mary Louise Lillard, b. 1899; m. Duke W. Young.
EIGHTH GENERATION


Issue:
2708. Ernestine Eaves, b. in Woodford Co., Ky., as were the other 5 children of this family of whom only names have been reported to author.
2709. John Eaves; n. f. r.
2710. Floyd Eaves; n. f. r.
2711. Eleanor Eaves; n. f. r.
2712. Melvin Eaves; n. f. r.
2713. Robert Eaves; n. f. r.


Issue:
2714. William Lewis Utterback, b. Oct. 10, 1920, at Versailles, Woodford Co., Ky., as were the other 2 children of this family; res., same as birthplace; unmarried.


Issue:


Issue:
2718. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1905 at Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.; n. f. r.
2719. George Farmer Utterback, b. 1907; n. f. r.
2720. Margaret Utterback; n. f. r.
1281. ELIZABETH ("BETTIE") UTTERBACK, (Charles William7, John Benjamin6, Lewis5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1881 in Woodford Co., Ky.; res., Lawrenceburg, Ky.; m. 1908 to G. Davis Hawkins.

   Issue:
   2721. Davis Hawkins, Jr., b. 1909; n. f. r.


   Issue:
   2722. Margaret McDowell Smith, b. 1914 at Lexington, Fayette Co., Ky.; n. f. r.

1283. CHARLES WILLIAM8 UTTERBACK, JR., (Charles William7, John Benjamin6, Lewis5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1884 in Woodford Co., Ky.; res., Lexington, Ky.; m. 1905 to Elizabeth L. Jackson, b. in Franklin Co., Ky., dau. of Wm. and Margaret Jackson.

   Issue:
   2723. John William Utterback, b. 1906 in Franklin Co., Ky.; is a graduate from the University of Kentucky in Animal Husbandry of the College of Agriculture; m. 1934 to Mary Pattie Bronston; no issue.
   2724. Sarah Adelaide Utterback, b. 1910 in Franklin Co., Ky.; is now Assistant Registrar in the University of Kentucky; unmarried.


   Issue:

1296. WILLIAM8 FIELD, (Fannie B.7 U. John Benjamin6, Lewis5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. June 26, 1892, in Woodford Co., Ky.; m. March 12, 1923, to Mary Elizabeth Christopher.

   Issue:

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
2733. Myrtle E. Phelps, b. March 28, 1907, near Baltimore, Md., as were the other 4 children of this family; unmarried.
2734. Marian E. Phelps, b. 1909; m. Paul Burris.
2735. Alice Irma Phelps, b. March 24, 1911; unmarried.
2736. Everett Marshall Phelps, b. Oct. 12, 1913; m. Oct. 31, 1934, to Edna Curry; u. f. r.
2737. Helen Elizabeth Phelps, b. March 16, 1919; d. y. May 1919.


Issue:
2738. Carroll Marvin Fewell, b. Sept. 27, 1919, at Washington, D. C.

Issue:
2740. Pauline May Lennox, b. 1903; m. Lawrence Feemster.
2741. Ethel Leta Lennox, b. 1905; m. William Frederick Heinicken.
2742. Mildred Kemp Lennox, b. Jan. 8, 1907, at Cantonsville, Md., as were the other 3 children; unmarried.


Issue:
2746. Alfred Murvin Purdy, b. 1907; m. Alice Pumphrey.
2748. Mary Elizabeth Purdy, b. Dec. 27, 1915, in Fau Co., Va.; m. 1933 to Leonard Redmon; n. f. r. than they have 1 child, Molly, b. 1936.


Issue:


Issue:

1326. Aubrey Lee8 Downs, (Tacy C.7, John E.6, Jack5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. March 6, 1899; m. (1) March 6, 1922, to Helen Brown, b. 1903; d. June 1927; m. (2) Edna Lee Wiltshire, b. 1900; d. Nov. 1931; m. (3) Florence Williams, b. 1904.

Issue by 1st m.:
2755. Aubrey Lee Downs, Jr., b. Feb. 11, 1923, in Fauquier Co., Va., as were the children of the other 2 marriages.


2757. Lawrence Eric Downs, b. May 21, 1925.

Issue by 2nd m.:

Issue by 3d m.:


Issue:
2760. Rebecca Hummer, b. Dec. 12, 1925.


Issue:
2762. Raymond Jordan Downs, b. July 1, 1929.


Issue:


Issue:
2766. Hilburn Wilburn Lacey, b. Sept. 18, 1929.

2767. Lois Agnes Lacey, b. Nov. 27, 1931.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

2772. Clement C. Speiden, b. 1898; m. Edith Thomas.
2773. Ellen Douglas Speiden, b. 1901; m. C. E. Bruno


a-1346. FLOYD\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (John Thomas, Bushrod, Elias S., John, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. abt. 1871 in Taylor Co., West Va.; m. 1890 to Amie Brindle.

Issue:

2776. Floyd Utterback, b. 1891; m. Gertrude Brooke Enlow.
2777. Ruth Utterback; n. f. r.

1347. ROY ELLWORTH\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (John Thomas, Bushrod, Elias S., John, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. abt. 1881 at Parkersburg, W. Va.; m. 1909 to Katherine Goff, b. 1878.

Issue:


1348. EDGAR MONROE\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (John Thomas, Bushrod, Elias S., John, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. 1882 at Parkersburg, W. Va.; res., his birthplace where he is in the railroad business; m. 1909 to Katherine Goff, b. 1878.

Issue:

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY


2781. Edgar Goff Utterback, b. 1919 at Parkersburg, W. Va.


Issue:

2782. Charles Edgar Pratt, b. 1908 at Parkersburg, W. Va.; m. Louise Bowers; n. f. r.

2783. Mary Virginia Pratt, b. 1909 at Parkersburg, West Va.; attended Marshall College and is now teaching in the city Schools of Parkersburg; unmarried.

1350. JOHN RAYMOND Utterback, (John Thomas7, Bushrod6, Elias S.5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1884 at Parkersburg, West Va., where he now lives; m. Lillian Sprague.

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

2787. John Hardinger, d. 1911; n. f. r.

2788. Ida Hardinger; res., Paden City, W. Va.; n. f. r.

2789. Nellie Hardinger; n. f. r.

2790. Gertrude Hardinger; d. y. 1919; n. f. r.

Issue:
2791. Lottie May Hamilton, b. Dec. 25, 1885; d. y.


Issue:
2793. Harold G. Prather; res., Wichita, Kansas; n. f. r.

1370. ARTHUR CARROLL8 UTTERBACK, (Call name "Carroll"8), (Henry M.7, Bennett6, David5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1897 at Salt Rock, Okla.; res., Wichita, Kansas, where he is the Auditor for the Federal Land Bank; m. 1926 to Inda Ruth Gilbert, b. 1902 at Salt Rock, Oklahoma; d. Dec. 9, 1936, having been murdered by a fiendish farm hand and buried before the garage door of the farm-house which this fine young couple were building 15 miles south-east of Wichita near a place called Muldane.

Issue:
2794. Harriet (Gilbert) Utterback, an adopted dau., the murdered woman's youngest sister, b. 1925 at Salt Rock, Okla.
2795. Hollis Utterback, b. 1927 at Wichita, Kansas.


Issue:
2796. Margaret Nadine Lacey, b. Aug. 26, 1915, at Puyallup, Wash., as were the other children of this family.


Issue:

1394. Sanders8 Utterback, (Henry7, Adam6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Miss Utterback, a cousin, but of indefinite placement by the author.

Issue:

1403. David Franklin8 Utterback, (Adam, Jr.7, Adam6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Ralls Co., Mo.; m. ..................

Issue:
2803. Ova H. Utterback, b. ?; m. Bertha Cordelia Bronson.

1418. Catherine8 Utterback, (George W.7, Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Hattersley of same Co.

Issue:
2804. Elmer Hattersley; n. f. r.
2805. Marie Hattersley; n. f. r.

1419. Josephine8 Utterback, (George W.7, Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Race James, Monroe County.

Issue:
2806. Earl James; n. f. r.

1421. Minnie8 Utterback, (George W.7, Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Ralls Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Rouse.

Issue:
2807. Marion Rouse; n. f. r.

1424. John Blue8 Dale, (Mary B.7 U., Simeon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Ralls Co., Mo.; m. Martha Fields.

Issue:
2808. William Dale; n. f. r.
2809. Oscar Dale; n. f. r.
2810. Katie Dale; m. Mr. Walton.
1425. James Thomas8 Dale, (Mary B.7 U., Simeon6,
Hankinson, Joseph, Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. in Rails Co., Mo.; m. ........................................

Issue:
2811. George Dale; n. f. r.

1426. ADOLPHUS JACKSON UTTERBACK, (Andrew Jackson, Simeon, Hankinson, Joseph, Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. ........................................

Issue:
2812. Essie Utterback; m. Mr. Lee; issue, 1 married child; n. f. r.
2813. Dulcie Utterback; m. Mr. Vaughan; issue, 2 children, but no names reported to author; n. f. r.
2814. Thomas Utterback; m. ........................................ ; issue, 1 child, no name given; n. f. r.
2815. Minnie Utterback; m. Joseph Vaughan; issue, 2 children, no names given; n. f. r.
2816. Freddie Brown Utterback; unmarried; n. f. r.


Issue:
2818. Margaret Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1911; m. Marion Ray Painter.
2819. Anna Pauline Utterback, b. March 26, 1915, at Monroe City, Mo.


Issue:
2820. Thomas W. Utterback, b. June 27, 1901, at Guthrie, Okla.; n. f. r.

1450. JUDGE (and Major) WILLIAM E. UTTERBACK, (William F., Abraham, Hankinson, Joseph, Henry, John Philip, Herman) : b. Oct. 1, 1874, on a farm near Holly Springs, Miss.; has the degrees of B. S., A. M., and LLD.; was Lt. Col., in the Spanish-American War after which he served as an officer in an expedition to the Phillipines; in
the World's War he was made a Major and is now serving as Federal Judge at Durant, Oklahoma; (See March 1936 ed. of "Harlow's Weekly", pp. 10-16 for the Biographies of Judge Utterback and his accomplished daughter); m. 1902 to Valerie Burton, dau. of Dr. John S. Burton.

Issue:
2821. Priscilla Wooton Utterback, b. 1903 at Durant, Okla.; was made a partner with her father in the leading law firm of Oklahoma; unmarried.


Issue:
2822. Manly Utterback, b. March 7, 1916, at Paris, Mo., as were the other 2 children.


Issue:
2825. Laura Frances Utterback, b. Apr. 3, 1913, at Paris, Mo.

1459. EFFIE CATHERINE8 UTTERBACK, (Jamison7, Abraham6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Dec. 27, 1895, at Monroe City, Mo.; res., Chicago, Ill.; m. 1917 to Powell W. Tully.

Issue:

1461. EMMETT LEE8 UTTERBACK, (Owen F.7, Harmon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. April 10, 1880, at Gazette, Pike Co., Mo.; res., Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.; m. 1906 to Joanna D. Farmer, b. Feb. 28, 1890.
2829. Opal Dell Utterback, b. 1908; m. Roger Price Christian.
2830. Garnett Lee Utterback, b. 1910; m. Gertrude Lucille Hardy.

1463. AUGUSTUS MASON3 TALBOTT, (Lucy Ellen7 U., Harmon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. May 15, 1868, at Sidell, Vermilion Co., Ill.; res., Allerton, Vermilion Co., Ill.; m. Apr. 27, 1895, to Fannie Finley, b. March 4, 1876.

Issue:
2832. Prunella Talbott, b. abt 1896; m. Henry Smith.
2833. Vesswina Talbott, b. ?; m. Helen Craddock.
2834. Herman Talbott; m. Catherine Miller; n.f.r.
2835. Ruth Talbott; n.f.r.
2836. Wayne Talbott; n.f.r.


Issue:


Issue:
2839. Ruth Wise, b. 1901; m. Rudolph F. Kennedy.
2840. Virginia Wise, b. 1907; m. George A. Gundersen.


Issue:


Issue:
2843. Mary Elizabeth Jeffers, b. May 18, 1919, at Garden City, Finney Co., Kansas; unmarried.


Issue:


2848. Herbert Lucas, b. 1915 at Anthon, Woodbury Co., Iowa; d. y.
2849. Louis Lucas, b. 1916; m. Dialphia Hume.
2850. Cecil Lucas, b. 1918 in Woodbury Co., Iowa; d. y.
2851. Freddie Lucas, b. 1920 in same County; d. y.

1477. INEZ V.8 LUCAS, (Elijah S.7, Nancy A.6, Elijah5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. May 28, 1897 at Anthon, Woodbury Co., Iowa; res., Randolph, Fremont Co., Iowa; author is greatly indebted to her and her good father for family records; m. May 28, 1923, to Vern V. Bolding.

Issue:

1490. MARTIN8 NEWROUGH, (Catherine Ann7 U., William H.6, Nathaniel5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1):
man): b. Sept. 26, 1876, as Twin with Silas, at Pruntytown, West Va.; res., Chesapeake, Ohio; m. Oct. 15, 1912, to Mrs. Hallie Ruth (Davis) McCallister, a widow, b. Dec. 9, 1884, at St. Albans, West Va.

Issue:

2853. Lucille Newbrough, b. April 4, 1915, at Huntington, West Va.; is a School Teacher and the Author's student in Marshall College; unmarried.


Issue:

2857. Dorsey Silas Newbrough, b. April 19, 1913, at Grafton, West Va., as were the other children; m. 1936 to Gertrude (Collins) Fromhart of Washington, D. C., where they now reside.


2861. Mary Jane Newbrough, b. April 15, 1924.


Issue by 1st m.:  
2866. Earl Utterback, b. 1895; m. Nettie Otis McCully.

Issue by 2nd m.:  

Issue:


Issue:
2870. Ethel Virginia Knott, b. Oct. 13, 1899, in Greene Co., Pa., as were the other children of this family; d. y. March 4, 1900.
2871. Audrey Knott, b. 1901; m. Frank Johnson.
2875. Ruth Mae Knott, b. Feb. 24, 1912; n. f. r.
2876. Earl Leroy Knott, b. Sept. 9, 1915; n. f. r.


Issue:
2879. Irene Utterback, b. Dec. 14, 1921, at Moatsville, Barbour Co., West Va., as were the other 3 children of this family; unmarried.

Issue:

2883. Aileen V. Jones, b. Dec. 19, 1910, at Thomas, Tucker Co., West Va., as were the other 2 children of this family.
2886. Doris L. Jones, b. Dec. 23, 1925, at Cumberland, Maryland.


Issue:

2887. Martha E. Hershberger, b. May 21, 1921, at Ridgeley, Mineral Co., West Va.; as were 6 children of this family.
2888. Mary J. Hershberger, b. Apr. 18, 1922.
2890. Margaret Hershberger, b. Nov. 20, 1926.


Issue:

2894. John T. Dickinson, b. Feb. 13, 1912, at Douglas, Calhoun Co., West Va., as were the other children except for the youngest.
2897. Ruth E. Dickinson, b. April 29, 1919, at Cumberland, Md.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:

2898. Harry L. Utterback, b. Sept. 21, 1927, at Oak Creek, Colo.

2899. Terry W. Utterback, b. July 16, 1931; d.y. May 1934 in same County.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue: (Floyd's younger sister, Florence J., No. 1523, was adopted by him)

2903. Guy W. Utterback, b. 1891; m. Iva Jane Brown.


Issue:

2904. Kyle Utterback, b. Nov. 8, 1888, near Simpson, Taylor Co., West Va.; as were the other children of this family; d.y. Nov. 10, 1888.


2908. Georgie Utterback, b. 1895; m. Stanley Fleming.
2910. Hild Utterback, b. 1900; m. Margaret Davis.

Issue:
2912. Thomas St. Clair; m. Bettie Davis; n. f. r.
2913. Nellie St. Clair; m. Nov. 24, 1917, to Hobart Lake; n. f. r.

Issue:

Issue:

Issue:

2917. Bertha Petro, b. 1880; m. Walter Moore.
2918. Lula L. Petro, b. 1882; m. Harry H. Henderson.
2919. Stella A. Petro, b. 1884; m. Perry Davis.
2921. Merton L. Petro, b. May 14, 1894; m. Mar. 16, 1932, to Blanche Allen; n. f. r.

1537. RHODA8 QUICK, (Cynthia7 U., Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. abt. 1865 near Waynetown, Ind.; m. (1) Nov. 28, 1877, to Miles Lewis; m. (2) Jan. 6, 1883, to Aaron Monroe.

Issue by 1st m.:
2922. Maud Lewis, b. (?); m. William Merrill.
Issue by 2nd m.:
2923. Eddie Monroe, b. (?); m. Blanch Horstman.


Issue:
2924. Dorothy Whittington, b. at Crawfordsville, Ind.; res., S. Akron, Ohio; unmarried.


Issue:


Issue:
2927. Irma Louise Saunders, b. 1905; m. Joseph C. Bowen.
2928. Helen May Saunders, b. 1907; m. Theodore V. Northstrom.
2929. Mary Katherine Saunders, b. May 24, 1916, at
Tacoma, Wash.; m. Nov. 30, 1936, to Charles L. Creesy, Jr.

1543. IVA MAY\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Thompson, Jr.\textsuperscript{7}, Harmon\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Sept. 16, 1869, near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., Detroit, Mich.; m. Jan. 24, 1890, to James Lowery, b. Feb. 24, 1862; d. Jan. 30, 1911.

Issue:
2930. Ethel Lowery, b. Aug. 24, 1892; unmarried.
2931. Lesta Isabel Lowery, b. Sept. 24, 1894; m. June 20, 1927, to ..........................................; n. f. r.
2932. Fred W. Lowery, b. July 15, 1900; unmarried.
2933. Mabel G. Lowery, b. 1901; m. Herbert A. Teneyck.

1544. EDGAR\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Thompson, II\textsuperscript{7}, Harmon\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Oct. 31, 1871, near Waynetown, Ind.; res., Francesville, Pulaski Co., Ind.; m. Oct. 16, 1897, to Ida E. Flora, b. Mar. 14, 1880.

Issue:
2934. Ada B. Utterback, b. 1898; m. Worthy Vanasdall.
2935. Nora G. Utterback, b. 1899; m. John L. Reed.
2936. Edith M. Utterback, b. 1901; m. William Vanasdall.
2937. Glen Harmon Utterback, b. 1903; m. Hildur Peters.
2938. Bessie Utterback, b. March 14, 1906, at Francesville, Pulaski Co., Ind., as were all the other children of this family; unmarried.
2939. Gail F. Utterback, b. Aug. 4, 1908; unmarried.
2940. Maudie E. Utterback, b. March 18, 1911; unmarried.
2941. Woodrow Wilson Utterback, b. Aug. 31, 1913; unmarried.
2942. Donald Utterback, b. Aug. 16, 1921; unmarried.

1545. LOU\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Thompson, II\textsuperscript{7}, Harmon\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. December 3, 1872, near Waynetown, Ind.; m. Oct. 10, 1895, to Frank B. Cotner, b. Sept. 2, 1872.

Issue:
2943. Chester H. Cotner, b. 1897; m. Ruth Hare.
2944. Zuma B. Cotner, b. 1903; m. Charles Hoffman.
2945. Ralph C. Cotner, b. 1908; m. Cora Young.

1546. MAUD\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Thompson, II\textsuperscript{7}, Harmon\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY 259

June 10, 1879, at Francesville, Pulaski Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 29, 1900, to George Pugh, b. Oct. 5, 1873.

Issue: (The Twins, Agnes and Annese, are Stewardesses on the United Air Lines)

2946. Claude Utterback Pugh, b. Aug. 28, 1901, at Francesville, Pulaski Co., Ind., as were the other children of Maud and George; unmarried.

2947. Agnes Zena Pugh, b. June 4, 1909, Twin with Annese Zera; unmarried.

2948. Annese Zera Pugh, b. June 4, 1909, Twin with Agnes Zena; unmarried.

2949. Georgia M. Pugh, b. May 20, 1920; unmarried.


Issue:


Issue of Myrtle (Utterback) Dolliver:


2952. Gladys Mae Dolliver, b. Mar. 19, 1895; res., La-Crosse, LaPorte Co., Ind.; m. 1914 to John Kregg, Jr.; n. f. r.

2953. Pearl Marie Dolliver, b. July 11, 1896; res., Wanatah, LaPorte Co., Ind.; m. 1916 to Dallas Howell; n. f. r.


Issue of Myrtle (Utterback-Dolliver) Timm:


1550. IONA* UTTERBACK, (Morgan7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Oct. 1, 1876, at Pleasant Hill (later, Wingate), Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., Chicago, Ill.; m. Feb. 2, 1893, to William F. Shortz, b. Aug. 28, 1866; d. June 28, 1922, at La Crosse, Ind.; was a brother of Fred L. Shortz (b. 1862) who m. Anna Stoniker (b. 1867) and had Edward F. Shorts (b. 1883) who m. 1918 to Bell8 Swank (b. 1882), a descendant of Herman Utterback (b. 1663), as follows: (Asbury7Swank (b. 1857; d. 1920), Asbury6 S. (1817-1863), Letitia5 (VanMeter) S. (1786-1857), Dinah4 (Holtzclaw) Van M. (1766-1822), Henry3 Holtzclaw, Anna Margaret2 (Utterback) H., Herman1 U.)

Issue:
2961. Roy Dewitt Shortz, b. Sept. 8, 1895, in Pulaski Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 26, 1929, to Fannie Easterday, b. 1897; both teachers in High School at Albion, Noble Co., Ind.; no issue.
2962. Claude C. Shortz, b. 1897; m. Velva DeMoss.
2963. Willard L. Shortz, b. 1899; m. Elsie O'Neil.
2964. Ruth A. Shortz, b. 1900; m. Joseph E. Blomgren.
2965. Helen G. Shortz, b. 1904; m. John W. Sullivan.
2967. Dr. Gerald E. Shortz, b. 1908; m. Lorena M. Bechtold.


Issue:
2969. Fay Marie Miller, b. 1899; m. Irie E. Vanscoyc.
2970. Zoe Miller, b. 1902; m. Marcellus Flory.

Issue: (1 un-named infant, b. and d. Mar. 14, 1932, in Pulaski Co., Ind.)


Issue: (1 un-named infant, b. Jan. 16, 1906; d. Feb. 4, 1906)

2974. Bluffton Utterback, b. 1899; m. (1) Madge Stout; m. (2) Hazel Coleman.

2975. Ionta Marie Utterback, b. 1901; m. Elvin Ellington.

2976. Daniel L. Utterback, b. 1903; m. Lamoine Dowden.

2977. George L. Utterback, b. Dec. 27, 1907 near Waynetown, Ind., as were all of Cap’s children; d. y. Sept. 16, 1916.

2978. Charles M. Utterback, b. 1910; m. Vera Maxine Watson.

2979. Gladys Evelyn Utterback, b. Dec. 11, 1918; unmarried.

2980. Norma Jean Utterback, b. March 13, 1923; unmarried.


Issue:


Issue:

2982. Leslie VanCleave, b. ?; m. Leslie Isabell.

2983. Opal VanCleave; d. y.; n.f.r.

1558. MARCUS8 BOWERS, (Mollie7 U., Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. May 10, 1879, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., Chicago, Ill.; m. (1) 1898 to Vinnie Daisy, b. 1881 near Elmdale, Ind.; d. 1901; m. (2) 1910 to Mary Brandt.

Issue by 1st m.:

2984. Maggie May Bowers, b. 1899 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Charles Owens; issue, 3 children whose names have not been reported to author.

2985. Cyrus A. Bowers, b. 1901 in Montgomery Co., Ind.; d. 1917; n.f.r.

2986. Dallas Paul Bowers, b. 1904 in same County; n.f.r.

Issue by 2nd m.:

2987. Lillian Marie Bowers, b. 1911 at Chicago, Ill.; m. Frank Nye; n.f.r.


Issue:


2989. Ellyn Senteney, b. Jan. 25, 1883, at Bayard, Guthrie Co., Iowa; res., Hollywood, Calif.; author indebted to her for data; unmarried.


2992. Charles B. Senteney, b. 1888; m. Grace Sheen.

2993. Thomas J. Senteney, b. 1889; m. Marie Schisler.

2994. John L. Senteney, b. 1891; m. Ethel Harvatt.

2995. Laura R. Senteney, b. 1894; m. Edward L. Jones.

1564. FRANK8 TROUT, (Sarah Ann7 U., James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Aug. 19, 1858, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Iowa; d. Feb. 1932 in same County; m. Dec. 25, 1882, to Nettie Rush.
Issue:

2996. Fred Trout; res., Tuscola, Douglas Co., Ill.; n.f.r.
2997. Howard Trout; unmarried; n. f. r.
2998. Olive Trout; res., Grand Rapids, Mich.; m. Mr. Mucha; n. f. r.

1566. IDA ANN\(^3\) TROUT, (Sarah Ann\(^7\) U., James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 19, 1865, in Douglas Co., Ill.; d. Dec. 12, 1912, at Cherryvale, Kansas; m. March 2, 1887, to Walter A. Alexander, b. Mar. 12, 1865, in Warren Co., Iowa; d. Dec. 31, 1935, at Cherryvale, Kansas.

Issue:

2999. Fred Alexander, b. 1888; m. Clara Aleta Sevier.
3000. Dora Ellen Alexander, b. 1890; m. Henry L. Surber.
3001. Pearl Morgan Alexander, b. 1893; m. Nina Dorothy Sevier.

1567. NETTIE\(^3\) TROUT, (Sarah Ann\(^7\) U., James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Sept. 28, 1868, at Arcola, Douglas Co., Ill.; m. Oct. 20, 1891, to John W. Beckley, b. Sept. 2, 1867; d. July 10, 1889, at Lawrence, Kansas.

Issue:

3003. Andrew Trout Beckley, b. 1892; m. Emma Louisa Bereiter.
3004. Grace Beckley, b. 1894; m. Ray Edly Axton.

1568. JAMES WALTER\(^3\) TROUT, Call name "Walter"\(^3\), (Sarah Ann\(^7\) U., James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Nov. 12, 1870, at Arcola, Douglas Co., Ill.; d. Sept. 3, 1932, at Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., Kansas; m. Sept. 1894 to Minnie Plunkett.

Issue:

3005. Alta May Trout, b. 1895; m. Herman Clark.
3006. Glenn Aaron Trout, b. April 13, 1898, at Cherryvale, Kansas; m. Oct. 18, 1922, to Katie D. Bruch; issue, no children of own; however, they have an adopted dau., Dorothy Myrl Trout, b. Oct. 7, 1933.
3007. Edwin Plunkett Trout, b. 1901; m. Edna Rilla Rook.

1569. SARAH ANN\(^8\) TAYLOR, (Virinda\(^7\) U., James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b.
Dec. 15, 1855, in Fremont Co., Iowa; d. Apr. 3, 1883; bur. in Utterback Cem. of Mt. Zion Church Yard near Riverton, Ia.; m. Ely N. Conkle, b. Sept. 11, 1848; d. July 14, 1900, in Fremont Co., Iowa.

Issue:
3008. Isetta Conkle; m. Newton Snapp.
3009. Mattie Conkle, b. 1874, Twin with Hattie; m. Giles Snapp.
3010. Hattie Conkle, b. 1874, Twin with Mattie; m. Marsena ("Sene") Morgan.

1570. JOHN 3 TAYLOR, (Virinda 7 U., James 6, Thompson 5, Harman 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1): b. 1857 in Fremont Co., Iowa; d. 1925 in same County; m. Sallie Greenmire.

Issue:
3011. Eva Taylor; m. Mr. Jones; n. f. r.
3012. Erwin Taylor; m. Susie Couger; n. f. r.


Issue:
3013. Willis Cowles, b. 1887; d. y.; n. f. r.
3014. Rosc Cowles, b. 1888; m. Kimber Smith.
3015. Lena Cowles, b. 1890; m. Orland Storey.


Issue: (4 children including 2 un-named, one dying in infancy)
3017. Grover Cleveland Chaney; n. f. r.
3018. Earl Chaney, b. 1889; m. Marie Blackburn.


Issue:
3019. Susie May Pauley, b. 1888; m. (1) Alvern McRae; m. (2) Edward Elliott.
1579. John William^ McKissick, (Ruth^ U., James^, Thompson^, Harman^, Henry^, John Philip^, Herman^) : b. Nov. 2, 1875, near Hamburg, Fremont Co., Iowa; is of Scotch descent; educated in the College of Agriculture, Manhattan, Kansas, and served as a member of the Nebraska State Legislature; res., Beatrice, Gage Co., Nebr., not far west of Fremont Co., Ia.; author indebted to him for data; m. Feb. 6, 1895, to Della E. Swan, b. Feb. 8, 1876, at Shelby, Nebr.

Issue:

3020. William A. McKissick, b. March 26, 1896, at Shelby, Nebr.; m. Oct. 31, 1921, to Gertrude Galman; no issue.

3021. Ida Ruth McKissick, b. Dec. 5, 1897, at Shelby, Nebr.; m. Nov. 6, 1919, to Harry Lock; no issue.

3022. Bertha June McKissick, b. 1901; m. (1) Guy Jones; m. (2) Jay Fisher.

3023. Frances C. McKissick, b. 1905; m. Kent Owens.


3025. Doris Lucille McKissick, b. Feb. 19, 1920; unmarried.

1580. Edward Cornelius^ McKissick, (Ruth^ U., James^, Thompson^, Harman^, Henry^, John Philip^, Herman^) : b. June 27, 1877, near Hamburg, Fremont Co., Iowa; res., Riverton, Iowa; m. Jan. 10, 1900, to Nora Abigail (“Abbie”) Wynn, dau. of Nimrod and Samantha Wynn, b. Sept. 16, 1877, at Sembury, Pa.; author indebted to her for sending data on family records.

Issue:

3026. Edward Lloyd McIissick, b. 1901; m. (1) Olivia Pearl Bucker; m. (2) Florence Norburg.

3027. Clyde Devere McKissick, b. Feb. 25, 1903, at Riverton, Iowa; d. y. March 10, 1903.

3028. Retha Maye McKissick, b. 1911; m. Reid Harrison Jones.


Issue:

3029. Grace Irene Hatton, b. Jan. 12, 1906, at Riverton, Ia., as were the other 2 children; d. y. Jan. 19, 1906.

3030. Glen Hatton, b. and d. March 12, 1907.


Issue:
3032. Marie Hatton, b. Nov. 1901 at Riverton; d. y. March 10, 1902.


Issue:
3033. Crystal Jones, b. 1905; m. Henry Williamson.
3034. Verna Jones, b. 1906; m. Arthur Jorgenson.


Issue:
3035. Lester Merl Beam, b. 1907; m. Opal Tamiseia.
3037. Wilber A. Beam, b. Nov. 29, 1913, at Riverton, Ia.; unmarried.


Issue:
3039. Richard Allen McKissick, b. Nov. 3, 1912, at Riverton, Iowa; m. Feb. 22, 1936, to Martha Truste; n. f. r.

1588. FANNIE McKISSICK, (Eliza U., James, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Oct. 6,
1864, in Fremont Co., Iowa; res., Chula Vista, Calif.; m. Thomas H. Gray.

Issue:
3040. Elmer E. Gray, b. 1884; m. Florence Ethel Burris.

1591. WILLIAM THOMPSON\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (J. Harrison\(^7\), James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Aug. 22, 1866, in Fremont Co., Iowa; d. Mar. 8, 1926, in same County; m. Nov. 18, 1888, to Fannie Dourty.

Issue:
3043. Juanita Utterback, an adopted dau.; n. f. r.

1592. JESSE ROBERT\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (J. Harrison\(^7\), James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Dec. 1, 1868, in Fremont Co., Iowa; m. Dec. 1896 to Lillian Nolson.

Issue:
3044. Marguerite Utterback; n. f. r.
3045. Lillian Utterback; n. f. r.

1593. SOPHIA Emma\(^8\) UTTERBACK, Call name "Emma"\(^8\), (J. Harrison\(^7\), James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Sept. 28, 1870, in Fremont Co., Iowa; res., 3 miles south of Riverton, Iowa; author very much indebted to this near Cousin for data on family records; m. March 14, 1888, to George William II. Simmerman, b. May 1, 1863.

Issue:
3046. George William H. Simmerman, Jr., b. 1900; m. Pearl Evans.
3047. Elsie Mabel Simmerman, b. 1906; m. Davison Lewis.

1594. JAMES ALBERT\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (J. Harrison\(^7\), James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 14, 1872, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Iowa; res., Oklahoma City, Okla.; m. Aug. 7, 1892, to Ida Mae Davis, b. March 3, 1873, at Millville, Ray Co., Mo., dau. of Benj. F. and Sarah (Noble) Davis; author very much much indebted to her for family records, etc.

Issue:
3048. Loleta Maude Utterback, b. Nov. 28, 1893, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Iowa; m. June 11, 1911, to Francis LaBounty; n. f. r.

1595. MARY ELIZABETH\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. July 15, 1877, at Riverton, Ia.; res., Council Bluffs, Iowa; m. Jan. 24, 1900, to Hawes Yates, b. Dec. 11, 1879.

Issue:

3050. Cecil Earl Yates, b. 1901; m. Lillian Jane Townsend.


3052. John Harrison ("Harry") Yates, b. 1904; m. Marvel Mastin.


3056. Ruth Marie Utterback, b. 1902; m. Claude Phillips.

1596. SIMPSON\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Apr. 7, 1877, at Riverton, Ia.; res., Shenandoah, Page Co., Ia.; m. Dec. 20, 1898, to Evalina Comstock, b. May 27, 1879, at Riverton, Ia.

Issue:

3057. Winifred June Yates, b. 1917; m. Harold Stewart.


c3055. Myrtle Martha Utterback, (J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Feb. 3, 1884, at Riverton, Fremont, Co., Iowa; d. Sept. 22, 1926, in same County; m. Feb. 14, 1900, to Forrest Elmer Drescher, b. Mar. 6, 1879, at Farragut, Fremont Co., Iowa; res., Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa.

1598. MYRTLE MARTHA\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Feb. 3, 1884, at Riverton, Fremont, Co., Iowa; d. Sept. 22, 1926, in same County; m. Feb. 14, 1900, to Forrest Elmer Drescher, b. Mar. 6, 1879, at Farragut, Fremont Co., Iowa; res., Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa.

Issue:
Alfred LeRoy Dresher, b. Nov. 11, 1901, at Farragut, Fremont Co., Iowa; d. y. Nov. 12, 1901.


Alice Marvilla Dresher, b. Feb. 26, 1912, at Riverton, Ia.; res., her birthplace; author indebted to her for reports on family records which are arranged here irregularly due to late returns; m. Nov. 30, 1932, to Everett Glen Cooper, b. Dec. 5, 1908, at Farragut, Ia.; issue: (e-4472), Beverly Jane Cooper, b. June 15, 1933, at Imogene Iowa.


Forrest Elmer Dresher, Jr., b. Apr. 18, 1920, at Riverton, Ia.; unmarried.


Issue:

Jessie White, b. 1893; m. William Luken.


Issue:
3067. Pearl G. Hoffine, b. 1886; m. Albert E. Osterling.
3069. Guy Daniel Hoffine, b. 1890; m. Ruth Ann Beebee.
3071. Claude Otis Hoffine, b. 1899; m. Thelma Ruth Miller.
3072. Lloyd K. Hoffine, b. 1902; m. Elsie Furman.
3073. Opal Irene Hoffine, b. 1906; m. Samuel George Weaver.


Issue:
3075. Sadie Shigley, b. 1895; m. Lester C. Mahin.


Issue:
3077. Cameron Clay Stonebraker, b. 1891; m. Nina Opal Quick.
3079. Homer Stonebraker, b. 1895; m. Anna Amsberry.
3080. Robert L. Stonebraker, b. 1902; m. Susan Allen.
1614. FRANK8 WAINSCOTT, (Susan7 U., William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Oct. 10, 1874, near Elmdale, Ind.; res., Wingate, Ind.; m. (1) Oct. 1, 1900, to Addie Popper; m. (2) Mrs. Lizzie (Ocheltree) Fletcher; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3082. Lucille Wainscott, b. Jan. 18, 1906; res., Chicago, Ill.; m. 1930 to John Gradt; n. f. r.

1619. OLIVE ("OLLIE") MAY8 HOWARD, (Sarah F7, William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. April 17, 1871, near Crawfordsville, Ind.; res., Springfield, Mo.; m. (1) Albert Wesley Stump; m. (2) Dec. 7, 1924, to Fred Albert Smith, b. May 3, 1872, at Reading, Pa.; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3083. Xinia M. Stump, b. 1897; m. Kenneth Cecil Stillwell.

1620. LOLA8 HOWARD, (Sarah F7, William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. May 30, 1882, near Crawfordsville, Ind.; res., her birthplace; m. (1) 1902 to John Vesper Nichols; m. (2) Feb. 4, 1919, to Abraham Hall; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

1622. WILLIAM IRVIN8 UTTERBACK, the Author, (John W7, William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Oct. 11, 1872, on a farm near Boston Store (Elmdale) 12 miles north-west of Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Indiana; has B. S. degree from Wabash College, 1901; A. M. degree, Univ. of Missouri, 1915; teacher in rural Schools, 1890-1901; teacher in Ind. High Schools, 1901-1904; teacher Zoology, St. Joseph (Mo.) H. S., 1905-1907, and 1911-1917; First Pres. of The School of the Ozarks, 1907-08; teacher of biology, Westminster College, 1908-11; head of Dept. of Zoology, Marshall College, 1919—; member of Chi Beta Phi, a Scientific Frat., W. Va., Acad. of Science and Fellow of A. A. A. S.; mem., K. of P., of the I. A. G. (Institute of American Genealogy), and S. A. R. (Sons of the American Revolution); author of "The Second Triangle," "The Naiades of Missouri", "The Great Life Cycle", etc.; res., Huntington, West Va., where he is a member of Chi Beta Phi, a Scientific Frat., W. Va., Acad.
The First Presbyterian Church; m. June 14, 1905, to Bessie Ruby Austin, dau. of Dr. J. M. and Anna (Nash) Austin, b. Aug. 1, 1877, at St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Mo.

**Issue:**

3085. William Irvin Utterback, Jr., (Call name “Irvin”)  
   b. March 18, 1907, at St. Joseph, Mo.; has an A.B. degree from Marshall College; is a teacher and unmarried.

3086. Anna Martha Utterback, b. 1908; m. Thomas L. Clendenning.

1623. Frederick Charles Utterback, (John W.7, William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) b. Sept. 23, 1874, on a farm 12 miles north-west of Crawfordsville, Ind.; res., Bloomington, Monroe Co., Ind., where he is in the restaurant business; m. Feb. 22, 1897, to Lydia Leora (“Ora”) Petro, b. Dec. 11, 1878, in Montgomery Co., Ind. (See picture of birthplace for Author and Brothers.)

**Issue:**

3087. Gretchen Utterback, b. 1898; m. Carleton Swank.

3088. Harold Utterback, b. 1903; m. Carmen Long.

3089. Robert Utterback, b. Apr. 28, 1907; d. y. May 27, 1908.

3090. Dorothy Utterback, b. Nov. 6, 1909, near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; graduate from Indiana University and is a school teacher; m. Oct. 18, 1934 to Silvon Meyer, b. Oct. 18, 1907; no issue.


**Issue:**

3091. Ruth Utterback, b. 1907; m. James W. Spear.


The farm home of the author’s boyhood located 12 miles northwest of Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Ind. The original 2-room house in which he was born still stands as a remodeled annex back of the tree to the right of the house facing east. This house was built in 1890 when the author taught his first school in the country near here while his father was Township Trustee. A few years later the barn was built as shown below with the maple leaf and lettering as painted by the author. When he visited here in August, 1937, he was pleased to note that the beautiful woodland back of the barn had been preserved as it was when he left the farm in 1901 and it passed into other hands.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue: (10 children, one an un-named son, d. in infancy, 1902)

3093. John Walton Utterback, b. 1904; m. Blanche E. Perkins.


3095. Leah Mae Utterback, b. 1908; m. Richard Nelson.


3099. Dallas Utterback, b. Aug. 14, 1914, near Newtown, Ind.; he is in the U. S. Navy; unmarried.


Issue:

3102. Robert Clayton Utterback, b. Aug. 20, 1923, at Crawfordsville, Ind., as were the other children.


Issue:

3106. Leo Harshbarger, b. Dec. 10, 1906, at Alton, Ill., as were his other 2 brothers; n. f. r.
3107. Willie Harshbarger, b. Dec. 16, 1907; n. f. r.


Issue:
3110. Helen Taylor, b. Dec. 11, 1901, near Alton, where she resides; m. June 16, 1926, to Adam S. Smith, b. Apr. 18, 1898; n. f. r.


Issue:
3111. Rolan Harshbarger, b. Nov. 22, 1909, at Hartford, Madison Co., Ill., as were the other children of this family; m. Nellie Burns, b. Jan. 18; 1909; n. f. r.
3112. Frances Harshbarger, b. March 26, 1912; unmarried.
3113. Margaret Harshbarger, b. 1914; m. Raymond Combine.
3116. Fred Harshbarger, b. April 5, 1919.

1633. GRACE8 UTTERBACK, (Sanford7, William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. 1884 near Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., Ridge Farm, Vermillion Co., Ill.; m. 1904 to Willie Williams, b. 1880.

**Issue:**

3127. Emmett Utterback, b. 1903; m. (1) Ruby L. Boyer; m. (2) Eva Fitzwater.


**Issue:**

3128. Floyd Philips; d. y.; n. f. r.
3129. Leonard Philips; n. f. r.
3130. Ralph Philips; n. f. r.
3131. Leslie Philips; n. f. r.
3132. Mary Elizabeth Philips; n. f. r.
3133. Lulu May Philips; n. f. r.
3134. Gladys Philips; n. f. r.


**Issue:**


1638. **LEVA** 8 UTTERBACK, (Stephen 7, William 6, Thompson 5, Harman 4, Henry 3, John Philip 2, Herman 1) : b. July 5, 1896, near Elmdale, Ind.; res., Elmdale, Ind., on the road
from Wingate to Crawfordsville, Ind.; author is greatly indebted to this first cousin for family records; m. Jan. 6, 1915, to Avery C. Merrill, b. Dec. 4, 1891.

Issue:
3136. Russell W. Merrill, b. June 29, 1917, at Elmdale, Ind., as were the other children.
3138. Richard B. Merrill, b. April 7, 1921.
3139. Mary Jane Merrill, b. April 29, 1924.


Issue:
3140. Byron V. Steele, b. Aug. 29, 1920, near Wingate, Montgomery Co., Ind., as were the other children.
3141. Edgar N. Steele, b. June 21, 1922.
3142. William A. Steele, b. Feb. 21, 1924.
3143. Ida Maxine Steele, b. Aug. 4, 1926.
3144. Elmer L. Steele, b. Apr. 8, 1929.
3145. Cecil A. Steele, b. Feb. 9, 1931.
3146. Edna May Steele, b. Jan. 21, 1934.


Issue:
3147. Maizie Wharton, b. Nov. 6, 1893; n. f. r.
3148. Marie Wharton, b. 1897; m. William Mc. Bragg.


Issue:
3149. Lloyd Quick, b. 1898; m. Ruth Eldridge.
3150. Mildred Quick, b. 1900; d. y.
3151. Ralph Quick, b. 1901; m. Ruth Kimmel.
3152. Paul Quick, b. 1903; m. Inez Utterback.
3153. Howard Quick, b. June 17, 1908, in Piatt Co., Ill.; an electrical engineer; res., Chicago, Ill.; m. Virginia Taylor; n. f. r.

Issue:
3155. Carl Livengood, b. 1904; m. Lois Fristoe.


Issue: (9 children including 1 un-named dau., b. Aug. 21, 1894; d. Nov. 5, 1894).
3157. Leslie Troy Quick, b. 1891; m. Fern Masterson.
3158. Willis Dwight Quick, b. 1892; m. Della Jividen.
3159. Homer G. Quick, b. 1896; m. Mildred Brewer.
3160. Cloyd Isaac Quick, b. 1898; m. Gertrude Goldstein
3161. Earl Haney Quick, b. 1901; m. Pearl Woods.
3162. Walter Manford Quick, b. 1903; m. Huldah Greve.
3164. Rena Edith Quick, b. March 20, 1907; res., Bement, Ill.; m. Harold Blue; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:
3174. Esther Quick, b. 1896; m. Albert Warren.
3175. Oval Lee Quick, b. 1898; m. Marie Gerheart.
3176. Lola Quick, b. 1901; m. Loren Bottomley.
3177. Helen Quick, b. June 30, 1911; unmarried.

278

THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:
3178. Kenneth Fay, b. 1903; m. Lora Wildman.
3179. Cleo Fay, b. 1905; m. Edna Hood.
3180. Beulah E. Fay, b. Aug. 4, 1908; m. Nov. 1, 1902, to Yost Hill; n. f. r.
3182. Troy Fay, b. July 12, 1912, Twin.


Issue:
3184. Myrtle Quick; n. f. r.
3185. Olive Quick; n. f. r.
3186. Gerald Quick; n. f. r.

1658. MARTHA E., BAKER, (Huldah7 (Quick), Elizabeth6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. March 6, 1859; m. Miles Knight.

Issue:
3187. Clyde Knight; n. f. r.
3188. Glenn Knight; n. f. r.
3189. Ethel Knight; n. f. r.

1659. JOHN FRANKLIN3 BAKER, (Huldah7 (Quick), Elizabeth6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. Aug. 12, 1860; d. Nov. 16, 1917; m. Mary Griffin.

Issue:

1660. ALICE M. BAKER, (Huldah7 (Quick), Elizabeth6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. George Haynes.

Issue:
3191. Emory Haynes; n. f. r.
3192. Elmer Haynes; n. f. r.
3193. Everett Haynes, b. 1891; m. Opal Pearl Hill.
3194. Ora Haynes; m. Mr. Clark; n. f. r.

1661. BENJAMIN3 BAKER, (Huldah7 Q. B., Elizabeth6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1) : b. in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. Lucy Moore.

Issue:
3195. Earl Baker; n. f. r.
3196. Gerald Baker; n. f. r.
3197. Ruth Baker; n. f. r.
3198. Rowena Baker; n. f. r.

Issue:
3199. Thomas Cole, b. July 3, 1898; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:
3205. Maurine Leota Quick, b. Nov. 11, 1919; unmarried.
3206. James Jacob Quick, b. Dec. 12, 1923; unmarried.


Issue:
3207. Anna Guenelle Dukeman, b. 1903; m. Everett Wood.
3208. Olan Russell Dukeman, b. 1905; m. Edith Fristoe.
3209. Lois Olga Dukeman, b. Jan. 21, 1907; res., Chicago, Ill.; a registered nurse; unmarried.

230 THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:

3211. Carlyle G. Schable, b. Sept. 7, 1916, at Atwood, Ill., as were the other children of Florence (Q.) and Martin Schable.


1671. Grace Estelle\(^8\) Quick, (Miles\(^7\) Q., Elizabeth\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. Dec. 22, 1878, at Atwood, Piatt Co., Ill.; author very greatly indebted to her for this wonderful report on the family records of the members of the Benj. and Elizabeth (U.) Quick Family; res., Atwood, Ill.; m. Feb. 7, 1900, to George Frederick Monroe.

Issue:

3214. Glenn Monroe, b. and d. Aug. 6, 1903, near Atwood, Ill., as were the other children.


1672. Ethel A.\(^8\) Quick, (Miles\(^7\) Q., Elizabeth\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. June 4, 1885, in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. Feb. 19, 1913, to Owen L. Murray, b. May 7, 1887, in Madison Co., Ky.

Issue:


1675. Oscar\(^8\) Quick, (Vincent\(^7\) Q., Elizabeth\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. Jan. 14, 1878; m. Feb. 23, 1901, to Gertie Rose, b. Feb. 2, 1875.

Issue:

3221. Lelia Quick, b. 1901; m. Ensco Day.

3222. Helen Ione Quick, b. 1903; m. Ted Dorijohn.

3223. Alta Quick, b. 1904; m. Elby Stark.

1676. Elena\(^8\) Quick, (Vincent\(^7\) Q., Elizabeth\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. Sept. 30, 1879; m. March 1, 1899, to Harley Baker.

Issue:

3224. Maurice Baker, b. 1900; m. Pauline Maris.

3225. Maurine Baker, Twin with Maurice, b. May 19, 1900; unmarried.

1677. Alfred\(^8\) Quick, (Vincent\(^7\) Q., Elizabeth\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b.
Aug. 20, 1881; m. Jan. 7, 1903, to Dora Clayton.

Issue:
3226. Leaman Quick, b. March 13, 1907; m. Dec. 15, 1930, to Anna Lubbers; no issue.

1678. ESTELLA\textsuperscript{3} QUICK, (Vincent\textsuperscript{2} Q., Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Jan. 8, 1884; m. Dec. 20, 1905, to John Fay.

Issue:

1680. GERTIE\textsuperscript{3} QUICK, (Benj. F\textsuperscript{7} Q., Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. July 14, 1886; m. Feb. 13, 1909, to Ernest Weatherholt.

Issue:
3234. Wallace E. Weatherholt, b. Nov. 12, 1913; unmarried.
3235. Wilma E. Weatherholt, b. 1916; m. Charles Murray.

1681. OTTIE\textsuperscript{3} QUICK, (Benj.\textsuperscript{7}, Eliza\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Aug. 2, 1888; m. Nov. 13, 1907, to Andrew Bragg.

Issue:
3236. Gwendolyn Bragg, b. June 24, 1908; m. Nov. 4, 1929, to Oscar Conners; no issue.
3237. Geraldine Bragg, b. 1912; m. Stanley Gebhart.

1682. FANNIE\textsuperscript{3} QUICK, (Benj.\textsuperscript{7}, Eliza\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 27, 1890; m. Oct. 1, 1913, to John Schable.

Issue:

1683. GLADYS\textsuperscript{3} QUICK, (Benj.\textsuperscript{7}, Eliza\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 10, 1893;
m. May 31, 1914, to John Livengood.

Issue:


Issue: (3 children, all b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.)
3247. Lester O. McClamrock, b. 1889; m. Nan Pierce.
3249. Evelyn Ruth McClamrock, b. 1898; m. Herman Wright.

1687. EDWIN\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (John T., Vincent, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. July 8, 1869, near Elmdale, Ind.; d. in Tennessee; was an educator and well known expert penman; m. Mary Warfield.

Issue:
3248. Harold Utterback; res., in Tennessee; n.f.r.
3249. Russell Utterback; res., in Tennessee; n.f.r.


Issue:

1689. CHELSY C.\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (John T., Vincent, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Jan. 15, 1882, near Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., Urbana, Champaign Co., Ill.; his loss of sight and speech through a R. R. accident was restored by another accident in a fall from a ladder; m. Aug. 28, 1901, to Maggie Henderson, b. Mar. 6, 1884, in Montgomery Co., Ind.

Issue:
3252. Desmond A. Utterback, b. Aug. 18, 1904, in Mont-
gomery Co., Ind., as were the other 4 children; unmarried.

3253. Edith Amelia Utterback; b. 1907; m. John C. Vorhees.

3254. Thelma Louise Utterback, b. May 2, 1912; unmarried.


3257. Cecil Edwin Zeigler, b. 1907; m. Frances Woolard.

3258. Erma Pauline Zeigler, b. 1908; m. Clyde Lynch.

3259. John Lawrence Zeigler, b. 1914; m. Lois V. Gravett.


3262. Ruth J. Utterback, b. 1911; m. Cortes Lovejoy.


Issue:
3269. John Donald Merrill, b. Sept. 27, 1914, at Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind., as were the other 7 children, none of whom are married at present.
3271. Martha Margaret Merrill, b. Feb. 10, 1918.
3272. Darrell Robert Merrill, b. Sept. 27, 1919.
3274. Alvin Eugene Merrill, b. Nov. 27, 1925.


Issue:


Issue:
3280. Lulu June Phillips, b. 1894; m. (1) Herman O. Simmons; m. (2) Howard Jamison.
3281. Mary Elizabeth Phillips, b. Jan. 15, 1897; n. f. r.
3282. Inez Marie Phillips, b. Feb. 6, 1900; n. f. r.


Issue:
3283. Ernest Lee Haas, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind., as were the other 7 children; n. f. r. than names reported to the author.
3284. Ethel Haas.
3285. Mayme Haas.
3286. Alta Haas.
3287. Mary H. Haas.
3288. Alton Haas.
3289. Arnett J. Haas.
3290. Pauline Haas.


Issue:
3291. Ada Pearl Baldwin, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind., as were the other children; n. f. r. than names given for the children.
3293. Mary M. Baldwin.
3294. Lily Mae Baldwin.


Issue:
3295. Maudaline McCutchen, b. 1895; m. Sidney O. Stahl.
3296. John Elias McCutchen, b. 1897; m. Katie Reissig.
3297. Lenore McCutchen, b. 1899; m. (1) Mr. Bond; m. (2) John Massey.
3298. Iola McCutchen, b. 1909; m. Ralph Thomas.
3299. George Herbert McCutchen, b. 1911; m. Thelma Wilson.


Issue:
3300. Harold A. Lyons, b. Dec. 2, 1900, at Bristow, Creek Co., Okla., as were the other children; m. Sept. 29, 1926, to Anna Elizabeth (McDonald) Baker, a widow, b. June 29, 1891; no issue.
3301. Lucille Gertrude Lyons, b. Aug. 13, 1902, at Bris­
tow, Okla.; m. Aug. 30, 1923, to Fred Chilcoat, b.
Oct. 24, 1899; no issue.
3302. John Murlin Lyons, b. 1906; m. Opal Abraham.
3303. Lawrence Baldwin Lyons, b. Aug. 22, 1911; un-
married.

1702. OTT S.\(^8\) BALDWIN, (Elias T.\(^7\) B., Mary\(^6\) U., Thomp-
son\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Aug.
22, 1882, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Aug. 23, 1911, to
Blanch Ayers, b. Apr. 1, 1883.
Issue:
3305. Merle Baldwin, b. Jan. 24, 1914; d.y. Sept. 21,
1914.
3306. Margaret Baldwin, b. June 4, 1919; n. f. r.

1703. ROY T.\(^8\) BALDWIN, (Elias T.\(^7\) B., Mary\(^6\) U., Thomp-
son\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. June
25, 1885, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Ella Lane.
Issue:
3307. Easter L. Baldwin, b. abt. 1906; n. f. r.
3308. James L. Baldwin, b. abt. 1908; n. f. r.
3309. George Donald Baldwin, b. abt. 1910; n. f. r.
3310. Juanita May Baldwin, b. Aug. 11, 1911; n. f. r.
3311. Leroy Baldwin, b. 1913; m. Leona Woods.

1704. CLAUDE L.\(^8\) BALDWIN, (Elias T.\(^7\) B., Mary\(^6\) U.
Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct.
8, 1892, in Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Dortha Kummell.
Issue:
3312. Claude M. Baldwin; n. f. r.
3313. Kathren Baldwin, b. ?; n. f. r.

1706. GLEN L.\(^8\) BALDWIN, (Elias T.\(^7\) B., Mary\(^6\) U., Thomp-
son\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. June
20, 1897; m. Gertrude Traska.
3314. Robert Baldwin; n. f. r.
3315. Pauline Baldwin; n. f. r.
3316. Jenette Baldwin; n. f. r.

1707. MARIE EMMA\(^8\) BALDWIN, (Elias T.\(^7\) B., Mary\(^6\) U.,
Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b.
May 20, 1899; m. Ralph R. Fesler.
Issue:

1711. EDITH ESTELLA\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Cary\textsuperscript{7}, Henry\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Jan. 9, 1882, in Douglas Co., Ill.; m. 1913 to Herschel F. Purdum; res., Union, Dawson Co., Montana; no issue.

1712. CLAUDE L.\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Cary\textsuperscript{7}, Henry\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. March 30, 1885, in Douglas Co., Ill.; res., Union, Montana; m. June 27, 1908, to Gretchen H. Hilton, b. Jan. 29, 1888, at Blair, Roosevelt Co., Montana; is a school teacher.

Issue:

3321. Cara A. Utterback, b. 1909; m. Ralph Moore.

1714. ROLAND C.\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Cary\textsuperscript{7}, Henry\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Nov. 12, 1900, in Washington Co., Nebraska; m. .........................................

Issue:

3325. Douglas Utterback; n. f. r.

1718. ROY VERNON\textsuperscript{3} LANDIS, (Jemima\textsuperscript{7} U., Henry\textsuperscript{6} Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Dec. 26, 1884; d. May 20, 1936; bur. at Blair, Nebr.; m. June 21, 1911, to Nellie Foley.

Issue:


1720. HENRY MARTIN\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Harmon T.\textsuperscript{7}, Henry\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Jan. 28, 1890, at Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.; res., Holton, Kans.; m. Jan. 14, 1917, to Nellie Frances Sanderson, b. Dec. 26, 1898, at Holton, Kans.; no issue.

- Issue:
  3330. Wilbur Harmon Anderson, b. Jan. 10, 1912, at Circleville, Kansas, as were all the other children except the youngest.


- Issue:
  3343. Rebecca Ethel Utterback, b. Nov. 27, 1933, at Delia, Kansas.


- Issue:
1725. Theodore Harmon 8 Utterback, (Harmon T.7, Henry6, Thompson6, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Sept. 8, 1907; res., Holton, Kansas; m. (1) ..........................; m. (2) Luella Marie Wanner, b. Aug. 15, 1912; no name given for 1st wife; m. (2) Apr. 17, 1931.

Issue by 1st m.:

Issue by 2nd m.:


Issue:


Issue:
3350. George William Crump, III, b. July 10, 1909, at Sellman, Montgomery Co., Md., as were the 1st 4 children; m. July 9, 1933, to Nellie Elizabeth Landis; no issue.


Issue:

3359. Beverley Yvonne Crump, b. May 6, 1922.


Issue:
3361. Elizabeth Caroline Johnson, b. Aug. 12, 1926.


Issue:
3362. William Wade Crump; n. f. r.


Issue:
1760. VESPER COULTER\textsuperscript{3} UTTERBACK, (Charley F.\textsuperscript{7}, Thomas Jefferson\textsuperscript{6}, James A.\textsuperscript{5}, Henry\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. March 27, 1898, at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Ia.; m. Aug. 14, 1919, to Clara Cobb Hammond, b. June 17, 1899, at Lockford, Calif.

Issue:
3367. Marjorie Jane Utterback, b. Aug. 8, 1921; n.f.r.
3368. Robert Utterback, b. May 3, 1925; n.f.r.

1761. RACHEL COULTER\textsuperscript{3} UTTERBACK, (Charley F.\textsuperscript{7}, Thomas J.\textsuperscript{6}, James A.\textsuperscript{5}, Henry\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 6, 1906, at Winthrop, Buchanan Co., Ia.; m. March 28, 1923, to Clarence M. Davidson, b. Sept. 7, 1898, at Dickinson, N. Dakota.

Issue:
3369. Francis M. Davidson, b. Nov. 30, 1925; n.f.r.
3370. Clarence O. Davidson, b. Feb. 14, 1930; n.f.r.
3371. Marilyn Bell Davidson, b. June 10, 1934; n.f.r.

1785. ZOE E.\textsuperscript{3} UTTERBACK, (Harmon H.\textsuperscript{7}, Joseph\textsuperscript{6}, James A.\textsuperscript{5}, Henry\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Aug. 21, 1904, at Greenwood, Cass Co., Nebr.; m. July 9, 1923, to Reuby I. Sanders, b. in Mo.

Issue:
3372. Kenneth Sanders, b. May 18, 1924.
3373. Dorothy Mae Sanders, b. May 7, 1930.

1786. FAE MARIE\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Harmon H.\textsuperscript{7}, Joseph\textsuperscript{6}, James A.\textsuperscript{5}, Henry\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Apr. 10, 1906, at Malvern, Mills Co., Iowa; m. Nov. 14, 1923, to C. Ward McElvain, b. in Kansas.

Issue:
3374. Margie Jane McElvain, b. Apr. 2, 1927, in Mills Co., Ia., as were the other children.

1787. ROBERT F.\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Harmon H.\textsuperscript{7}, Joseph\textsuperscript{6}, James A.\textsuperscript{5}, Henry\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 17, 1909, at Malvern, Mills Co., Iowa; m. Apr. 12, 1928, to Alma Irene Webb.

Issue:
1789. 

**Lois**<sup>8</sup> **Dargitz**, (Vashti P.<sup>7</sup> U., Joseph<sup>6</sup> James A.<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Henry<sup>3</sup>, John Philip<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>) : b. Aug. 8, 1910, at Lodi, San Joaquin Co., Calif.; m. Nov. 22, 1928, to Elden E. Elmsley.

**Issue:**

3379. June Elmsley; n. f. r.

1794. 

**Nellie L.**<sup>8</sup> **Utterback**, (Charles Otis<sup>7</sup>, John H.<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Henry<sup>3</sup>, John Philip<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>) : b. July 23, 1896, in Frederick, Knox Co., Ohio; res., Youngstown, Ohio; m. Nov. 2, 1914, to Jonathan Max Gregory, b. July 20, 1891, at Andover, Ohio.

**Issue:**


1805. 

**Ellen**<sup>8</sup> **White**, (Louisa<sup>7</sup> U., William B.<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Henry<sup>3</sup>, John Philip<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>) : b. Oct. 28, 1910, at Payne, Paulding Co., Ohio; m. Jan. 1, 1931, to Paul Fetters.

**Issue:**


1827. 

**Mary**<sup>8</sup> **Utterback**, (Homer<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Henry C.<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Henry<sup>3</sup>, John Philip<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>) : b. June 1902 at Uhrichsville, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; m. Aug. 28, 1918, to Delmar L. Bean.

**Issue:**


1839. 

**Ralph Milton**<sup>8</sup> **Utterback**, (Milton C.<sup>7</sup>, John William<sup>6</sup>, James J.<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Henry<sup>3</sup>, John Philip<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>) : b. June 8, 1905, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; res., Canton, Ohio; m. Oct. 2, 1932, to Edna M. Fichtner, b. Oct. 21, 1907, at Canton, Ohio.

**Issue:**

3384. Janet Rae Utterback, b. Aug. 6, 1933, at Canton, Ohio.

1840. 

**Sherman**<sup>8</sup> **Wigert**, (Emma E.<sup>7</sup> U., John William<sup>6</sup>, James J.<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Henry<sup>3</sup>, John Philip<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>) : b. Aug. 11, 1905, at Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio; res., Dover, Ohio; m. Nov. 1921, to Pearl Miller.

**Issue:**


Issue:


Issue:
3387. Thomas Edward Andrieas, b. 1929.
3388. Billy Lee Andrieas, b. 1933.


Issue:
3390. Jackie Saam, b. 1935 in same County.


Issue:
3391. Grace Utterback, b. Dec. 26, 1897, near Paragon, Morgan Co., Ky., as were the other 3 children; d. y. May 9, 1912, in same County.
3392. Warren Utterback, b. Nov. 12, 1904; res., Shelby, Richland Co., Ohio; m. Apr. 6, 1929, to Lydia Alfrej; n. f. r.


Issue:
3395. Pearl Utterback, b. Puly 23, 1897, in Rowan Co.,
THE GENEALOGY OF

Ky.; m. 1912 to Hallie Manning; issue, 2 children, but no names given to author.

3396. Florence Utterback, b. Aug. 15, 1901, in Rowan Co., Ky.; m. 1926 to James Hamilton; n. f. r.


Issue:

3397. Beulah Utterback, b. Dec. 29, 1911, near Paragon, Morgan Co., Ky., as were the other 7 children, all being unmarried.


3401. Eula Utterback, b. June 12, 1923.

3402. Gladys Utterback, b. June 17, 1925.


Issue by 1st m.:

3405. Everett Utterback, b. 1895; m. Blanch Fermon.


3407. Mildred Utterback, b. Sept. 11, 1900, in Morgan Co., Ky.; m. (1) Lowell R. Barger; m. (2) Carl W. Nelson; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m. of Richard ("Dick") Utterback:


Issue:

3409. Adrian Bryant, b. 1898 at Morehead, Ky.; d. y. Jan. 5, 1901.
3410. Lulu Bryant, b. Aug. 31, 1900, at Chickasha, Okla.; m. June 13, 1917, to Pete Westley; n. f. r.
3411. Chester Bryant, b. March 1, 1902, at Chickasha, Okla.; m. Oct. 15, 1931, to Arlene Fisk; n. f. r.

1870. JOHN PATTERSON\(^3\) UTTERBACK, (John W.\(^7\), Patterson\(^6\), Harmon\(^5\), John\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Morgan Co., Ky.; m. Lizzie Brown.

Issue:
3412. Beulah Utterback, b. in Morgan Co., Ky.; m. Gil­lard Fugate.

1872. ANDREW JACKSON ("JACK")\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (John W.\(^7\), Patterson\(^6\), Harmon\(^5\), John\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 13, 1879, at Yale, Morgan Co., Ky.; res., his birthplace; m. May 9, 1901, to Myrtle B. Kring, b. Apr. 7, 1882.

Issue: (7 children, all b. in Morgan Co., Ky.)
3415. Jewell Utterback, b. 1908; m. Prof. Silas Miller.
3417. Adrian Utterback, b. Mar. 2, 1914; school teacher and student in the University of Kentucky; one of the author's best co-workers; unmarried.
3419. John B. Utterback, b. March 19, 1919; a student; unmarried.

1874. FOREST\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (John W.\(^7\), Patterson\(^6\), Harmon\(^5\), John\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Morgan Co., Ky.; res., Powers, Coos Co., Oregon; m. Anna Hall.

Issue:
3420. Lillian Utterback, b. in Coos Co., Oregon; d. 1911 at Powers, Ore.

1875. ADA\(^8\) UTTERBACK, (John W.\(^7\), Patterson\(^6\), Harmon\(^5\), John\(^4\), John Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. in Morgan Co., Ky.; res., Bandon, a Pacific Coast town, Oregon; m. Wallace Lewis.
3421. Gladys Lewis; n. f. r.

Issue:

3422. Carl Utterback, b. Dec. 6, 1913, at Powers, Ore., as were the other 2; unmarried.
3423. Margaret Utterback, b. Aug. 6, 1916; unmarried.


Issue: (5 children, all b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; n. f. r. than names)
a3424. Merle Ellis.
b3424. Mary Ellis.
c3424. Carl Ellis.
d3424. Clifford Ellis.
e3424. Donald Ellis.


Issue: (4 children, all b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; only names reported)
f3424. Ralph Ellis.
g3424. Edna Ellis.
h3424. Mable Ellis.
i3424. Curtis Ellis.


Issue: (4 children, all b. at Ladoga, Ind.)
Summers, b. Dec. 29, 1922, both b. at Indianapolis, Ind.

k3424. Gerald Dwight Summers, b. Feb. 24, 1900; d. y. April 7, 1907.


Issue by 1st m.:

n3424. Georgia Ellis, d. in infancy; n.f.r.

Issue by 2nd m.: (4 children, all b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.)

o3424. Catherine Ellis; m. Jack Rawlings; n.f.r.

p3424. Pauline Ellis; n.f.r.

q3424. Bertha Ellis; m. Ora Meyers; n.f.r.

r3424. Charles Ellis; res., Ladoga, with his grandmother, Vona (U.) Ellis.


Issue:

s3424. Avaline Ellis; n.f.r.


Issue:

3425. Walter Harris; n.f.r.

a3425. Lucille Harris; n.f.r.

Issue: 3426. Frank Corder, b. near Upton, Ky.; res., his birthplace; n. f. r.


3428. May Cottrell, b. Mar. 23, 1876, in same Co.; n. f. r.
3429. Ira Cottrell, b. Feb. 4, 1878, at Bible Grove, Clay Co., Ill.; res., his birthplace; n. f. r.

1893. JOHN THOMAS Utterback, (Upton7, Benjamin6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1846 in Hardin Co., Ky.; d. 1920, at Cambridge, Furnas Co., Nebr.; was a Civil War Veteran; m. 1870 to Rebecca Jane Carter.

3431. Dora Frances Utterback, b. 1872; m. James H. Corder.
3432. Frank Carter Utterback, b. 1876; m. Nora L. Robinson.
3433. Nettie B. Utterback, b. 1880; m. Jesse W. Hasty.
3434. John Casper Utterback, b. 1883; m. Virginia B. Frakes.

1896. PATRICK M. Utterback, (Upton7, Benjamin6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 4, 1864; res., St. Francis, Cheyenne Co., Kansas; author indebted to him for much information; m. May 5, 1885, to Ida May Rhodes, b. May 25, 1865; d. Feb. 28, 1921, at St. Francis, Kansas.

Issue: 3435. Louise Utterback, b. July 2, 1886, at Ingraham, Clay Co., Ill., as were the other 5 children; n. f. r.
3436. Merle Utterback, b. May 6, 1888; n. f. r.
3437. Charles Utterback, b. Oct. 9, 1891; n. f. r.
3439. Lela Utterback, b. Aug. 6, 1896; n. f. r.
3440. Lora L. Utterback, b. June 14, 1900.

1900. CHARLES CHILTON Utterback, (Blatchley C. W.7, Thomas6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b.
July 15, 1863, in Richland Co., Ill.; d. Feb. 26, 1934; m. (1) Nov. 5, 1890, to Mary Alice Jones, b. May 28, 1868, at Malta, Ohio; d. Nov. 8, 1927; m. (2) Nov. 1905 to Eldora Neal, b. 1868, in Richland Co., Ill.; res., Olney, Ill.; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3441. Archie B. Utterback, b. May 6, 1893, at Osceola, Nebraska; was a dental technician; d. March 3, 1937, at Omaha, Nebr.; no issue.

1901. ALBERT LEE 3 Utterback, (Blatchley C. W.7, Thomas6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 6, 1865, in Richland Co., Ill.; res., Caney, Montgomery Co., Kansas, where he is the Cashier in the First National Bank; m. June 4, 1891, to Sallie Florence Blackledge.

Issue:
3442. Madge Winnifred Utterback, b. 1892, at Caney, Kans.; teacher; unmarried.


3443. Austin L. Utterback, b. 1897; m. Nona M. Williams.
3444. Dorothy Utterback, b. 1900; m. Geo. M. Robbins.
3445. John Hinman Vanderhoof Utterback, b. March 6, 1903, in Springfield, Ill.; author indebted to him for reports on family records; unmarried.
3446. Helen Utterback, b. 1905; m. George F. DeFrietas.

1903. JETER CLARENCE 7 Utterback, (Blatchley C. W.7, Thomas6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 8, 1872; d. Oct. 1923; m. 1898 to Charlotte Merritt, b. 1878 in Marion Co., Ill.

Issue:
3448. Tom C. Utterback, b. 1901; m. Marguerite Frakes.

Issue:
3449. Lura May Taylor, b. July 30, 1891, at Dundas, Richland Co., Ill.; d. July 24, 1918, in same Co.; m. March 20, 1908, to Roy Burnell; n. f. r.
3450. Virgil Taylor, b. Jan. 22, 1895, at Dundas, Richland Co., Ill., as were the other children; res., in California somewhere; n. f. r.
3452. Arthur Taylor, b. Nov. 16, 1899; d. Feb. 27, 1922; n. f. r.


Issue:
3454. Calhoun Nales, b. Sept. 20, 1911, at Albion, Ill.; m. June 10, 1933, to Helen Funkhouser; n. f. r.


Issue:
3455. Neta Alice Utterback, b. 1893; m. Earl E. Heady.

1919. Rev. Harry Batson Utterback, (P. Ellsworth, Elijah, Martin, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. May 23, 1862, at Claremont, Richland Co., Ill.; res., Burnt Prairie, Ill., where he is a retired Baptist Minister to whom the author is indebted for data; m. (1) May 4, 1890, to Ida May Cook; m. (2) Apr. 15, 1902, to Laura I. Redman of Ohio.

Issue by 1st m.:
3456. William Ellsworth Utterback, b. 1891; m. Nora Ethel Pellum.
3457. Orril L. G. Utterback, b. 1893 in White Co., Ill.; m. 1911 to Minnie Shawback; n. f. r.
3458. Aaron Archie Utterback, b. 1896 in White Co., Ill.; d. y. 1901.
3459. M. Alva Utterback, b. 1898 in White Co., Ill.; d. y. 1900.

Issue by 2nd m.:
3460. Hazel Rebecca Utterback, b. Jan. 31, 1903, at Burnt Prairie, White Co., Ill., as were the other
6 children; m. Richard Masterson; n. f. r.
3461. Theodore F. Utterback, b. April 1905; m. Golda Mills; n. f. r.
3464. Martha Esther Utterback, b. Nov. 19, 1911; unmarried.

1921. ALFRED Utterback, (Martin7, Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 6, 1858, in Richland Co., Ill.; d. April 10, 1912; m. May 8, 1884, to Catherine Scharfenberger.

Issue:
3467. Edwin A. Utterback, b. 1885; res., St. Louis, Mo.; n. f. r.


Issue:
3468. Cecile Grace Utterback, b. Feb. 12, 1888, in Harvey Co., Kansas, as were the other children; m. Dec. 16, 1916, to Benedict W. McGraw; n. f. r.
3469. John Martin Utterback, b. June 30, 1889; m. Nov. 22, 1911, to Georgia Ann Price; n. f. r.
3470. Verne Baker Utterback, b. July 5, 1892; m. June 23, 1915, to Frances Nina Rust; n. f. r.
3472. Beth Edwina Utterback, b. Aug. 26, 1897; unmarried.
3473. Dorothy Margaret Utterback, b. Nov. 18, 1900; unmarried.

1924. WALTER M. Utterback, (Martin7, Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. April 12, 1867, at Claremont, Richland Co., Ill.; res., Delphi, Carroll Co., Ind.; m. (1) June 18, 1890, to Lizzie Gruneisen; d.
Aug. 28, 1892; no issue by 1st m.; m. (2) Sept. 23, 1895, to Victoria Craig, b. March 14, 1870, in Jasper Co., Ill.

Issue by 2nd m.:
3475. Arthur Oaks Utterback, b. 1898; m. Adelia Wysaarb.


Issue:
3476. Rufus H. Utterback, b. 1899; m. Mary Stockdale.
3477. Eugene Hyatt Utterback, b. 1900; m. Mildred Hartman.


Issue:
3481. Mary Elizabeth Utterback, b. March 3, 1917; unmarried and a student at the University of Illinois.

1928. Orin Utterback, (Willis 7, Elijah 6, Martin 5, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. Jan. 1, 1854, at Hadley, Pike Co., Ill.; res., Udall, Cowley Co., Kansas; author is indebted to him for data; m. March 7, 1876, to Lydia Ann Haines, b. Jan. 6, 1858, in Richland Co., Ill.

Issue:
3482. Charles Elza Utterback, b. Mar. 26, 1878, in Richland Co., Ill., as were the other 4 children; d. y. July 10, 1878.
3485. William Lawrence Utterback, b. Sept. 20, 1888; m. Oct. 27, 1909, to Georgia Nida Utterback, who is unplaced by author; n.f.r.

3486. Lenora Amanda Utterback, b. June 3, 1891; m. Dec. 17, 1914, to Arus Combs; n.f.r.


Issue: (8 children, all b. in Richland Co., Ill.; n.f.r. than names given)
3487. Judd Utterback.
3488. Mont Utterback.
3489. Clementine Utterback.
3490. Bessie Utterback.
3491. Verna Utterback.
3492. Phoebe Utterback.
3493. Flossie Utterback.
3494. Paul Utterback.


Issue: (9 children, but only 5 names reported to author)
3495. Stanton Jones; n.f.r.
3496. Dorothy Jones; n.f.r.
3497. Florence Jones; n.f.r.
3498. Samuel Jones; n.f.r.
3499. Jasper Jones; n.f.r.

1941. DICEY8 UTTERBACK, (Willis7, Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 23, 1859, at Claremont, Richland Co., Ill.; d. 1928 in same County; m. April 19, 1877, to Alfred Sawyer.

Issue: (7 children with no other record than names given the author)
3500. Raleigh Sawyer.
3501. Robert Sawyer.
3502. John Sawyer.
3503. Ernest Sawyer.
3504. Lola Sawyer.
3505. Floyd Sawyer.
3506. Elmer Sawyer.

**Issue:**


**Issue:**

3512. Minnie Utterback; n. f. r.

3513. Clyde Utterback; n. f. r.

3514. Dewey Utterback; n. f. r.

3515. Carrie Utterback; n. f. r.

1948. **Albert** Utterback, (Willis7, Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 25, 1878, at Olney, Richland Co., Ill.; is a Twin with Pearl; res., Manchester, Grant Co., Okla.; m. 1915 to Maud Ricks.

**Issue:**


1949. **Pearl** Utterback, (Willis7, Elijah6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 25, 1878, at Olney, Ill.; m. Apr. 29, 1903, to Carrie Adamson.

**Issue:**


Issue:


3520. Ora Utterback, b. March 29, 1907, at Sallisaw, Okla.; m. Feb. 6, 1926, to Alva Caywood; n. f. r.

3521. May Utterback, b. March 17, 1912, at Kiowa, Kans.; m. July 6, 1933, to Earl Whitehead; n. f. r.

3522. Imogene Utterback, b. Apr. 22, 1914, at Kiowa, Kans., as were the rest of the children; unmarried.


3525. Helen Utterback, b. Apr. 17, 1921; unmarried.

3526. LaVerne Utterback, b. Dec. 24, 1924; unmarried.

1957. **Julia Mildred**° Utterback, (Call name “Mildred”⁸), (Harvey G.⁷, Elijah⁶, Martin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Aug. 16, 1868, in Richland Co., Ill.; res., Methodist E. Home at Lawrenceburg, Ill.; m. (1) John Harbon Buss, b. Feb. 9, 1872; d. before 1928; m. (2) 1928 to William Allen Poland, b. Jan. 7, 1868; d. Jan. 7, 1929; no issue by 2nd m.:

Issue by 1st m.:


1959. **Pearson Harvey**° Utterback, (Harvey G.⁷, Elijah⁶, Martin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Dec. 9, 1872, at Oblong, Ill.; m. Apr. 26, 1893, to Laura Buss, 1st Cousin of John H. Buss, hus. of E. Mildred; res., Oblong, Richland Co., Ill.

*Crawford*
Issue:
3531. Dorris L. Utterback, b. 1899; m. Gladys Griggs.
3532. Maynard Utterback, b. abt. 1905; m. Zelda Snyder.

1966. SYDNOR8 JOHNSON, (Caroline7 U., John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. ..........................

Issue:
3534. William Johnson, b. in Johnson Co., as were the other 5 children; n.f.r.
3535. Charles Johnson; n.f.r.
3536. Abner Johnson; n.f.r.
3537. Dora Johnson; n.f.r.
3538. May Johnson; n.f.r.
3539. Lillie Johnson; n.f.r.


Issue:
3540. William B. Utterback, b. in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Mabel I. McCoskey.


1972. WILLIAM JASPER8 UTTERBACK, (Sydnor7, John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 10,


Issue:

3541. Gladys Utterback, b. Sept. 27, 1893, at Zionsville, Ind., as were the other 2 children; d. Mar. 27, 1911.


3543. Lovell Utterback, b. Aug. 20, 1899; d. Dec. 9, 1929; unmarried.

Issue:
3544. Chaney C. Etter, b. 1887; m. Edythe Ohlrogge.
3545. Ossie O. Etter, b. Mar. 11, 1889, at Whitestown, Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 9 children; m. Apr. 20, 1912, to Gertrude Gibbs; n. f. r.
3547. Ruby E. Etter, b. 1892; m. Thurman B. Hine.
3548. Dewey B. Etter, b. June 12, 1898; m. May 31, 1919, to Ruth Hunt; n. f. r.
3549. Harley H. Etter, b. Feb. 5, 1901; m. Sept. 15, 1929, to Marjorie Class; n. f. r.
3550. Easel Irene Etter, b. Nov. 26, 1905; unmarried.
3551. Ephriam Etter, b. Jan. 11, 1908; unmarried.
3553. Woodrow Etter, b. July 20, 1912; unmarried.


Issue:
3555. Herman Albert Smith, b. June 6, 1909, in Boone Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

1996. JAMES HARVEY³ LYSTER, (Margaret² U., John⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Aug. 26, 1861, in Boone Co., Ind.; d. Apr. 11, 1927; m. (1) Eliza Powell; m. (2) Apr. 17, 1892, to Inez Vandivier, b. Mar. 15, 1867, in Johnson Co., Ind.

Issue by 1st m.:
3556. Bessie Lyster, b. in Boone Co., Ind.; d. at b.; n.f.r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
3557. Frank L. Lyster, b. 1893; m. Jane Pitzer.
3558. Morris Lyster, b. Oct. 17, 1894, in Boone Co., as were all the other 6 younger children; n. f. r.
3559. Oren Lyster, b. 1895; m. Mabel Hoffman.
3560. Ralph Lyster, b. 1898; m. Viola Wiley.
3561. Pearl Lyster, b. 1900; m. (1) William Kerr; m. (2) James Cross.
3563. Edith Lyster, b. 1906; m. Walter Zollner.


Issue:
3565. Hazel Dell Harper, b. 1887; m. Howard J. Canary.
3569. Frank Preston Harper, b. 1904; m. Lucille Foust.


Issue:


Issue:
3571. Verne Vandivier, b. 1895; m. Florence Parkhurst.
3572. Dorothy Vandivier, b. Apr. 20, 1900; m. (1) Apr. 24, 1917, to Ralph Parkhurst; m. (2) Aug. 25, 1925, to Elmer Rhodes, b. Sept. 2, 1889; n. f. r.


Issue: (Besides their own 3 children the following orphans were reared by these good people: Eliza B. Utterback, Tom Banta, Homer Smith, Nellie Boaz, Amita (Utterback) Brown, and Lawrence Kephart.)
3573. Iliff Lawrence Boaz, b. 1896; m. Ethel Lahrman.
3574. Martha H. Boaz, b. 1899; m. Raymond N. Byers.
3575. Mary Blanch Boaz, b. 1904; m. John D. Shutters.

2006. ALICE8 UTTERBACK, (Anderson7, Perry6, Nimrod5,
Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. abt. 1851 in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 10, 1869, to Samuel Demaree; res., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Issue:
3576. Stella Demaree, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Edward Morchouse; n. f. r.
3577. Claude Demaree; res., Indianapolis, Ind.; n. f. r.
3578. James S. Demaree; res., also Indianapolis, Ind.; n. f. r.
3579. Charles Demaree; res., Cincinnati, Ohio; n. f. r.


Issue:
3680. Pyron Ragsdale, b. Dec. 9, 1875; res., Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Sybil Sanderfur; n. f. r.

2008. JAMES S.⁸ UTTERBACK, (Anderson⁷, Perry⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. abt. 1865 in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 28, 1885, to Mrs. Alice (Jackson) Alexander, a widow.

Issue:
3681. Bessie Utterback, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; unmarried; n. f. r.


Issue:
3682. Luna Deer, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; res., Providence, Ind.; m. Claude Taylor; n. f. r.
3683. Ethel Deer, b. 1879; m. Loren Miller.

2010. LAURA A.⁸ UTTERBACK, (Anderson⁷, Perry⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Jan. 6, 1867, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 18, 1897, near Franklin, Ind.; m. Jan. 17, 1888, to Dr. Harvey McKane; res., Columbus, Bartholomew Co., Ind.

Issue:
3684. Mildred McKane, b. 1889; res., Columbus, Ind.; m. George Musgrave; no issue.

2021. SARA BELLE⁸ UTTERBACK, (Anderson⁷, Perry⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. in Johnson Co.,
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Ind.; m. April 19, 1882, to Richard Owens.

Issue: (6 children reported, but name of youngest not given)

3685. Ruby Owens; m. Loren Durflinger; n. f. r.
3686. Floy Owens; res., Chicago, Ill.; n. f. r.
3687. Harvey Owens; also lives in Chicago, Ill.; n. f. r.
3688. Gladys Owens; m. Russell Wirtz; n. f. r.
3689. Carroll Owens; n. f. r.

2022. LUCINDA8 Utterback, (George7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1); b. June 20, 1848, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Aug. 1888; in. April 4, 1875, to Bennett Utterback, son of Wm. and Polly (Parker) U., and of distant kinship to Lucinda, b. July 14, 1834. (For more detailed report see under No. 411).


Issue:

3691. Gertrude Harrell, b. 1880; m. Melba Hope.


Issue:

3692. Homer Bennett Utterback, b. 1880; m. Ida F. Gilkey.
3693. Preston Carl Utterback, b. 1882; m. (1) Daisy Caplinger; m. (2) Millie Gwinn.
3694. Lizzie Utterback, b. 1881; m. Hugh E. Utterback.
3695. Ida May Utterback, b. 1886; m. Warren Williams.
3696. Hursel Dyer Utterback, b. Jan. 30, 1890, in Johnson Co., Ind.; res., Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Ind.; was a World's War Vet. in every battle except one and considers War as actual "Hell"; m. Nov. 11, 1918, to Katie B. Deckard, b. June 2, 1895; no issue.

2025. BLUFORD D.8, Utterback, (Preston7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1); b. April 4, 1853,

Issue:
3697. Stella Utterback, b. May 23, 1884, at Union Village, Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other children; d. Mar. 44, 1918; unmarried.

3698. Neva Jane Utterback, b. May 27, 1889; n. f. r.
3699. Ray Robards Utterback, b. 1892; m. Maple Cook.
3700. Emily Deer Utterback, b. Oct. 6, 1896; n. f. r.


Issue:
3702. Elva G. Garshwiler, b. June 14, 1872, in Johnson Co., near Bargersville, Ind., as were the other 11 children; d. May 8, 1910, in same County; m. 1898 to Joshua D. Philips; n. f. r.

3703. Emma B. Garshwiler, b. Nov. 5, 1874; d. y. Sept. 27, 1876.
3704. Ivy Mae Garshwiler, b. Nov. 18, 1877; d. June 10, 1918; m. Nov. 4, 1894, to Charles L. Ferguson; n. f. r.
3706. Lulu Garshwiler, b. Oct. 5, 1881; m. Mar. 30, 1902, to Orin Ellabarger; n. f. r.
3707. Cordelia Garshwiler, b. Oct. 4, 1883; m. Nov. 4, 1903, to Jacob W. Graf; n. f. r.
3711. Alta E. Garshwiler, b. Dec. 18, 1892; m. Aug. 25, 1915, to Everett Roberts; n. f. r.
3713. Carrie Garshwiler, b. July 23, 1898; m. Sept. 29, 1915, to Edward Chronister; n. f. r.

Issue:
3714. Leona B. Robards, b. Mar. 28, 1880, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other 9 children; unmarried.
3716. Mabel Clare Robards, b. 1884; m. Edward F. Brunnerer.
3719. David F. Robards, b. 1892; m. Mary Elsie Dresslar.
3722. Doris Glenn Robards, b. May 24, 1899.
3723. Forest Robards, b. 1901; m. Mary E. McKinney.

2028. SAMUEL FRANKLIN8 UTTERBACK, (Call name "Frank"8), (Preston7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 6, 1858, in Johnson Co., Ind.; author greatly indebted to him and his nephew, Homer Utterback, with whom he resides; m. Oct. 14, 1885, to Clara E. Huffman, b. Apr. 27, 1860; d. Feb. 5, 1934.

Issue:
3725. Mabel Lee Utterback, b. Dec. 8, 1897, to Thomas J. Linton, b. Feb. 28, 1858; n. f. r.


Issue:
3726. Lester Utterback, b. June 17, 1888; n. f. r.
3727. Roy Utterback, b. July 16, 1890; n. f. r.
3728. Lela Marjorie Utterback, Twin, b. 1893; m. Doncel Core.
3729. Lena Margaret Utterback, Twin, b. 1893; m. Ira White.
3730. Mary Mahala Utterback, b. 1897; m. Leigh Fischer.

3731. Bernice Pearl Utterback, b. 1900; m. George Leonard.

3732. Dale Leon Utterback, b. July 10, 1907; m. June 27, 1928, to Florence Mae Spencer; n. f. r.


2031. Peter DuWayne Utterback, (Call name "Wayne"), (Preston, Perry, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. April 10, 1864, in Johnson Co., Ind.; for some years was President of the Johnson County Utterback Association; author greatly indebted to him for the preservation of family records; d. Feb. 20, 1917, in same County; m. (1) July 29, 1883, to Margaret I. Robards, b. Sept. 9, 1862; d. Oct. 13, 1886; m. (2) Feb. 6, 1889, to Clara E. Miller, b. March 23, 1868; res., Bargersville, Ind.; no issue by 2nd m. (See portrait of Wayne and 2nd wife)

Issue by 1st m.:


2049. Thomas Duane Utterback, (Lewis, Perry, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Aug. 25, 1875, near Haysville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Delta, Iowa; m. .......... Issue:


3738. Leslie Utterback, b. June 23, 1907, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.


Issue:

3739. Charles Bowen Utterback, b. 1895; m. Frances Elizabeth Wink.

2052. Alexander Bruce, (Rhoda Ann U., Perry, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Jan. 5, 1862, at Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Ind.; d. Apr. 29, 1933, at the
Peter DuWayne and Clara E. (Miller) Utterback. Wayne, as was his call name, is now deceased and was President of the "Johnson County (Ind.) Utterback Association" for many years. On one occasion he and his good wife were hosts for the author and his grandfather Utterback as guests from Montgomery Co., Ind., while attending a Family Reunion held at the Fairgrounds of Franklin, Ind.
same place; m. Anna Israel, b. at Edinburgh, Ind.; d. 1927, at same place.

Issue:

3740. Walter Bruce; d. y.; n. f. r.
3741. Helen Bruce; d. 1921; m. Mr. Dolan; n. f. r.
3742. Emmett A. Bruce; n. f. r.

2054. ADELIA JANE

Issue:

3743. Ruby Rogers, b. in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. (1) Charlie Coble; m. (2) Verne Utterback.
3744. Earl Rogers, b. in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. Lillie Forney.
3745. Raymond Rogers, b. in same County; m. Maude Stubbs; n. f. r.

2056. WILLIAM CORNELIUS

Issue:

3746. Harley Utterback, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Vada Ulin.
3747. Irvin Utterback, b. in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. Frieda Beall.
3748. Hubert Utterback; m. July 28, 1929, to Gladys West; n. f. r.

2058. GILBERT BURDETTE

Issue:

3749. Thelma Irene Utterback, b. 1903; m. Cyril McDaniel.
3751. Gertrude Utterback, b. May 9, 1918, at Haysville, Iowa; n. f. r.

2059. ALBERT FAYETTE ("FAY")

Issue:

3740. Walter Bruce; d. y.; n. f. r.
3741. Helen Bruce; d. 1921; m. Mr. Dolan; n. f. r.
3742. Emmett A. Bruce; n. f. r.

2054. ADELIA JANE

Issue:

3743. Ruby Rogers, b. in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. (1) Charlie Coble; m. (2) Verne Utterback.
3744. Earl Rogers, b. in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. Lillie Forney.
3745. Raymond Rogers, b. in same County; m. Maude Stubbs; n. f. r.

2056. WILLIAM CORNELIUS

Issue:

3746. Harley Utterback, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Vada Ulin.
3747. Irvin Utterback, b. in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. Frieda Beall.
3748. Hubert Utterback; m. July 28, 1929, to Gladys West; n. f. r.

2058. GILBERT BURDETTE

Issue:

3749. Thelma Irene Utterback, b. 1903; m. Cyril McDaniel.
3751. Gertrude Utterback, b. May 9, 1918, at Haysville, Iowa; n. f. r.

2059. ALBERT FAYETTE ("FAY")
THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:
3752. Helen Maleva Utterback, b. Apr. 14, 1913, at Sigourney, Iowa; m. (1) Apr. 30, 1934, to L. E. ("Dudley") Northup; m. (2) May 22, 1936, to Avery E. Lane; n.f.r.


Issue:
3754. Dallas Richard Frederickson, d. at b.; n.f.r.

2062. LUCIAN PRICE8 UTTERBACK, (Grandison7, William6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b: March 27, 1854, at Tyrone, near Utterback's Landing, Anderson Co., Ky.; res., Nebraska City, Nebr.; m. Dec. 8, 1889, to Emma S. Payne, b. at Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Nebr.

Issue:
3755. Major William G. Utterback, b. Dec. 8, 1891, in Otoe Co., Nebr.; was promoted from 1st Lieut. to Captain and then to the rank of Major in the 7th Corps in the World's War; was made a member of the S. A. R.; unmarried.
3756. Robert P. Utterback, b. July 27, 1893, at Nebraska City, Nebr.; was also a soldier in the World's War; unmarried.


Issue:
3757. Paul Bradley, b. 1882; res., Omaha, Nebr.; n.f.r.
3758. Luella June Bradley, b. ?; res., Larchmont, New York; m. Mr. Libby; n.f.r.

2074. REV. CHARLES HENRY8 PRATHER, (Laura7 U., William6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 7, 1875, at Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; res., Louisville, Ky., where he is Pastor of the Bardstown Road Presbyterian Church; m. Nov. 14, 1900, to Sarah Elizabeth Smith, b. Nov. 14, 1885, at Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., Ky.

Issue:
3759. Sarah Charles Prather, d. in infancy.
2076. JOSEPH LOUIS⁸ PRATHER, (Laura⁷ U., William⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. 1881; m. Ella Burns.

Issue: (2 sons reported, but only one name given to author)

3760. Raymond Prather; n.f.r.

2078. JOHN THOMAS⁸ PRATHER, (Laura⁷ U., William⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. 1889; d. in battle as a Soldier in the World's War (1914-1918); m. Edna ..................................

Issue:

3761. Lazetta Prather; n.f.r.


Issue:


2082. ADNAM⁸ UTTERBACK, (Josiah⁷, Corbin⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Apr. 9, 1860, at Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Hedrick, Iowa, where he is a Banker; author greatly indebted to him for family records kept by his father; has a winter home at Pasadena, California; m. 1879 to Julia Hayes, a Cousin of RUTHERFORD B. HAYES; thus, since their issue are paternal cousins of ABRAHAM LINCOLN, they can claim kinship with two U. S. Presidents, an unusual honor.

Issue:

3763. Hon. Hubert Utterback, b. 1880; m. (1) Edythe Gwinne; m. (2) Cora A. Prine.

3764. Blanche Utterback, b. 1882 at Hayesville, Iowa, as were the other children; res., Los Angeles, Calif.; m. Edd Smith; n.f.r.

3765. Alta Utterback, b. 1886; m. Jesse J. Riese.

3766. Fred Utterback, b. 1889 in Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Los Angeles, Calif.; n.f.r.

3767. Ruth Utterback, b. 1892; m. John G. McWilliams.

2083. EDWARD E.⁸ UTTERBACK, (Josiah⁷, Corbin⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹) : b. Oct. 10, 1865,
near Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; Twin with Edith; d. Sept. 27, 1920, in same County; m. 

Issue:
3768. Walter Utterback, b. ?; res., Sigourney, Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
3769. Ward Utterback, b. abt. 1902 in Keokuk Co., Ia.; res., Sigourney, Iowa; m. abt. 1930 to Miss Richardson, b. 1907 in Keokuk Co., Ia.; d. Oct. 12, 1937; issue: (a3796, Marie Sue Utterback, b. 1931 in Keokuk Co., Ia.; n. f. r.)


Issue:
3770. Joseph Hauser; res., Los Angeles, Calif.; n. f. r.
3771. Gertrude Hauser; res., Pasadena, Calif.; m. Mr. Remy; n. f. r.


Issue:
3772. Bert Morrow, b. ?; m. Amelia Mauler.
2092. WILLIAM M. MELCUM, (Delilah7 U., Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b: May 18, 1868, at Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., his birthplace; m. Feb. 18, 1892, to Addie Dickie, b. Feb. 9, 1869, in Missouri.

Issue:
3773. Lulu Melcum, b. Dec. 12, 1894, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Feb. 1917 to C. Tygart.


Issue:
3775. Marie Utterback; n. f. r.
3776. Rex Utterback; res., Ottumwa, Ia.; n. f. r.


Issue:
3777. Lloyd O. Utterbrack, b. 1899; m. Hazel Rose Haffner.
2150. **Thomas Winfield Beall**, (Sarah\(^7\) (U.) B., Corbin\(^5\), Nimrod\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. 1880 at Hayesville, Iowa; res., Sigourney, Ia.; m. 1900 to Elma Fischer, b. 1883 in Keokuk Co., Iowa.

**Issue:**

a3777. Frieda Marie Beall, b. 1901; m. Irvin Utterback, (See Wm. C., Jeff., et al).

b3777. Gladys Beall, b. 1904 at Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; d. y. 1906.

c3777. Gerald Theo. Beall, b. 1906 at Hayesville, Iowa; unmarried.

d3777. Walter Harold Beall, b. 1909 at Sigourney, Ia.; m. 1931 to Beth Carson.

e3777. Wayne Woodrow Beall, b. 1912 at Sigourney, Ia.; m. 1932 to Marjorie Pence.

f3777. Alberta Darlene Beall, b. 1923 at Sigourney, Ia.; unmarried.

2169. **Levanne E. Randall**, (Lucinda\(^7\) U., Corbin\(^5\), Nimrod\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Aug. 19, 1873, in Keokuk Co., Ia.; “Van”, (as is his Call name), reported much data on family records; res., Sigourney, Ia.; m. Apr. 18, 1905, to Zella Oena Randall, b. Apr. 8, 1883; dau. of Jas. & Henrietta (Luther) Randall of another line of Randalls.

**Issue:**

3778. Eugene Warner Randall, b. 1909; m. Elaine D. Veach.

2170. **Sarah Gertrude Randall**, (Lucinda\(^7\) U., Corbin\(^5\), Nimrod\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Dec. 4, 1874, in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. July 1, 1898, to James H. Prather, b. Aug. 29, 1876, in Anderson Co., Ky.; son of Jas. & Laura (Utterback) P.; see No. 919.

**Issue:**

3779. Hazel Ione Prather, b. 1900; m. Casper Scott.


3781. Doris Irene Prather, Twin, b. June 9, 1910; m. Peter Contentos; n. f. r.

3782. Dorothy Ilene Prather, Twin, b. June 9, 1910; m. Nicholas Pagomenas; n. f. r.

3783. Lorene Gertrude Prather, b. 1912; m. McClellan Watson.

2171. **Daisy Iona Randall**, (Lucinda\(^7\) U., Corbin\(^5\), Nimrod\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 2, 1876, in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. Oct. 1903 to J. Harlan Adams, b.
Aug. 17, 1871; d. June 18, 1934.

Issue:
3784. Lou Ellen Adams, b. 1904 in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.
3785. Robert Adams, b. 1907 in same County; n. f. r.

2172. WILLIAM CORBIN8 RANDALL, (Lucinda7 U., Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 25, 1878, in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. 1900 to Lottie Winters.

Issue:
3786. Anna Randall, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.

2173. EVERETT STEPHEN8 RANDALL, (Lucinda7 U., Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 15, 1880, in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. Oct. 2, 1901, to Myrtle Estella Randall, b. Oct. 23, 1880; sister of Van Randall's wife of another line of the Randall Family in America since they were of French-German descent.

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
3792. Martha G. Morrow, b. 1908; m. Daniel M. Hibler.
3793. Albert Harris Morrow, b. June 9, 1910, in Keokuk Co., Ia., as were the other three children; n. f. r.

2177. ALBERT THERON8 RANDALL, (Lucinda7 U., Corbin6,
Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Dec. 3,
1887, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (1) May 9, 1904, to Ethel
Bland, b. March 3, 1882; m. (2) Sarah ..................................... ..i..;no
issue by 2nd m.

Issue:
3796. Kenneth Randall; n. f. r.
3797. Eloise Randall; m. May 5, 1930, to Howard Han­
nah; no issue.

2180. JAMES MILBURN8 UTTERBACK, (Garrett7, Henry6,
Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 13,
1857, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Sept. 15, 1883, to Mary
(“Molly”) C. Duke.

Issue:
3798. Edward Utterback, b. 1884; m. Allie Sedam.

2186. LEONARD8 CLORE, (Eliza Margaret7 U., Henry6,
Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. April 24,
1866; in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Sept. 24, 1889, to Ola O.
Curry.

Issue:
3799. Roy Clore, b. 1891; m. Grace Pearson.

2188. ANABEL8 CLORE, (Eliza Margaret7 U., Henry6, Nim­
rod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 16, 1872,
in Johnson Co., Ind.; res., on farm near Franklin, Ind.; m.
Oct. 5, 1892, to George L. Kerlin.

Issue:
3801. Mary Frances Kerlin, b. 1899; m. Loyd D. Deer.

2190. MINNIE BLANCH8 UTTERBACK, (Parmenas C7,
Henry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b.
Oct. 16, 1877, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 16, 1902, to
Joel Clore, son of John and Margaret Ellen (Welsh) Clore,
his father having m. 3 times, the 3d wife being Eliza M. U.

Issue:
3802. Lola Doris Clore, b. 1903; m. Herald A. Demaree.
3803. Margaret Clore, b. March 2, 1905, in Johnson Co.,
Ind., as were the other children; unmarried.
3804. Grethel Clore, b. March 2, 1906; unmarried.
3805. Eula May Clore, b. May 21, 1908; unmarried.
3807. Hazel Ann Clore, b. Mar. 20, 1913; author greatly indebted to her for report on family records; unmarried.


Issue:
3808. F. Enola Hollandbeck, b. May 24, 1906, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other children.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
3814. Bessie May McConnell, b. Jan. 18, 1885; res., Larned, Pawnee Co., Kansas; author indebted to her for much information on family records, etc.; was a teacher in High School; unmarried.
3815. Mabel Ann McConnell, b. 1886; m. William H. Williams.
3817. Melvina H. McConnell, b. Sept. 6, 1894; m. July 1, 1923, to Walter E. Smith; no issue.

2206. JOHN LABAN8 UTTERBACK, (Madison7, Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 17, 1863,
at Haysville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Olympia, Wash., where he is in the grocery business; m. June 15, 1895, to Lulu May Hill, b. Nov. 14, 1874, in Nebraska.

Issue:
3821. Helen May Utterback, b. Oct. 15, 1907, at Olympia, Wash.; author indebted to her for splendid reports on family records; unmarried.

2207. NETTIE JANE8 Utterback, (Madison7, Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. July 19, 1865, at Hayesville, Iowa; res., Tacoma, Wash.; m. (1) 1885 to Edward Eugene Dale; m. (2) Mr. Mitchell; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3822. Ethel Mae Dale, b. 1886; m. Matthew ("Matt") Dye.
3823. William ("Willie") Dale; res., Ft. Lewis, Wash.; m. 1907 to Precious Gray; n. f. r.
3824. Mary Dale; m. (1) Floyd Holmes; m. (2) Elmer Wheeler; n. f. r.
3825. Hazel Dale; indefinite report that she married 3 times; n. f. r.

2209. CHARLES WILMER8 Utterback, (Madison7, Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. July 5, 1877, at Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (1) 1898 to Martha Neunswander of Olympia, Wash.; m. (2) Maggie Byers of Seattle, Wash.; m. (3) Ruth Tranzen; a Swede; no issue reported for 1st and 2nd marriages.

Issue by 3rd m.:
3826. Curtis Utterback b. in Olympia, Wash.; n. f. r.


Issue:
3827. Valerie Utterback; d. 1927; n. f. r.
3828. Emma Utterback; m. Mr. Dobson; n. f. r.
3829. Alice Utterback; n. f. r.
3830. Raymond Utterback; n. f. r.

2230. MARCUS T. 8 UTTERBACK, (Mahlon7, Hezekiah6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 15, 1864, on a farm near Delta, Iowa, where he now resides; m. Dec. 20, 1892, to Ida Belle Day, b. at Fremont, Mahaska Co., Ia.

Issue:
3831. Dallas Utterback, b. July 29, 1895, at Delta, Iowa; d. Oct. 22, 1932, at birthplace; m. 1924 to Pauline Warren; no issue.
3832. Doris Utterback, b. July 25, 1897, at Delta, Iowa; m. 1920 to Fred W. Hotchkiss; n. f. r.
3833. Donald Utterback, b. July 1904 at Delta, Iowa; unmarried.


Issue:
3834. Edna Utterback, b. Feb. 3, 1894, near Delta, Iowa; m. Mar. 1917 to Fedal Schultheiss; no issue.
3835. Clarke Utterback, b. May 4, 1904, near Delta, Iowa; m. May 13, 1928, to Ruth Okey; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:

2255. BERT E.8 TAPP. (Millie7 U., George6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 1, 1872, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. March 2, 1897, to Anna Levan.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:
3840. LaVerne Tapp, b. 1902; m. Beryl Whittaker.

3841. William Paul Utterback, b. 1909; m. Mary K. Bickenheuser.


Issue: (5 children, with 2 un-named infants who d. at b.)
3842. Raymond Ash, b. Jan. 1, 1908, in Lawrence Co., Ind., as were the other 2 children.


Issue:
3846. Loren Hanner, b. May 21, 1908, in same County.

2267. EARL Utterback, (Tyree 7, Henry 6, Elijah 5, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. Aug. 1, 1887; d. Mar. 13, 1935, in Lawrence Co., Ind.; m. (1) Ruth Fleetwood; m. (2) Stella Kindred; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3847. Geneva Utterback, b. in Lawrence Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

2271. JAMES D. Utterback, (Lewis 7, Henry 6, Elijah 5, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. Nov. 26, 1892, in Lawrence Co., Ind.; m. ZeZe Reed.

Issue:
3848. Dale Reed Utterback, b. July 15, 1913, in Lawrence Co., Ind.; n. f. r.
3849. Polly Catherine Utterback, b. Oct. 18, 1919, in same County.
3851. Robert Utterback, b. in Lawrence Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

Issue:
3852. Alice Marie Kingman, b. 1894; m. Elbert W. Davis.
3853. Forrest R. Kingman, b. 1896; m. Ethel Stolton.
3855. William Keith Kingman, b. 1901; m. (1) Mildred Shipman; m. (2) Julia Wilkins.
3856. Morrison K. Kingman, b. 1906; m. Anna Hamilton.

Issue:
3857. Ernest R. Pershall, b. 1887; m. Etta Allyn.
3858. Elmer Pershall, b. 1892; m. Ethel Nil.
3859. William M. Pershall, b. 1895; m. Bessie Thompson.
3860. Lowell Pershall, b. Nov. 19, 1902; m. Dec. 6, 1929, to Audrey Griggs; no issue.

Issue:
3860. Prof. William E. Utterback, b. 1897; m. Margaret Granger.
3861. Ernest Stiles Utterback, b. 1898; m. Lela .
3862. Ruth Utterback, b. 1900; m. Leonard A. Webster.
3863. Alice Lillian Utterback, b. 1904; m. Harold Ross Wilson.
3864. H. Christine Utterback, b. 1907; m. Laverne Cook.


Issue:
3866. Melville C. Utterback, b. Nov. 14, 1907, at Tabor, Iowa; n.f.r.
3867. Thehma L. Utterback, b. 1910; m. Elbert F. Conklin.
3868. May C. Utterback, b. at Petoskey, Mich.; n.f.r.
3869. Clemens Utterback, b. at Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; n.f.r.

2294. OLIVER8 Utterback, (Addison7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 4, 1866, at Hillsdale, Mills Co., Iowa; m. (1) Jan. 28, 1887, to Ella E. Boyd, b. March 27, 1868; d. abt. 1900; m. (2) July 12, 1905, to Anna Jane Fry, b. Apr. 28, 1865.

Issue by 1st m.:
3870. Grace E. Utterback, b. 1888; m. Elbert Howard.
3871. Goldia Vivian Utterback, b. 1891; m. Isaac Thomas.
3872. Guy Boyd Utterback, b. 1893; m. Helena Lynn Lucas.

Issue by 2nd m.:
3874. Paul Addison Utterback, b. 1909; m. Margaret E. Roach.


Issue:
3876. Oliver R. Kesterson, b. 1893; m. Carol Eggelston.
3878. Mabel Daisy Kesterson, b. 1897; m. Gustave W. Seeger.
3879. Emil Harrison Kesterson, b. 1898; m. Frances Laws.
3880. Niles Benjamin Kesterson, b. 1900; m. Annie Theilen.
3881. Ethel G. Kesterson, b. 1903; m. Roy C. Townsend.
3882. Vera Clayton Kesterson, b. Feb. 12, 1905; unmarried.
3884. Ralph Thomas Kesterson, b. 1908; m. Dayle Lindsay.
3885. Earl Donelan Kesterson, b. 1910; m. Lucille Wright.


Issue:
3887. John Oliver Garrett, b. 1890; m. Iva May Daughterty.
3888. Elmer Addison Garrett, b. 1893; m. Ruth Alta Timson.
3889. Edith B. Garrett, b. 1895; m. Glen E. Seeger.
3890. George A. Garrett, b. 1897; m. Lena Marie Delvan.
3892. Gladys E. Garrett, b. 1901; m. William A. Gilmore.
3893. Dorothy B. Garrett, b. 1903; m. Madison C. Hedgpock.
3894. Irene May Garrett, b. 1907; m. Chester McKinney.
3895. Louise M. Garrett, b. 1909; m. Thomas Booker.
3896. Marjorie M. Garrett, b. 1912; m. William Maxwell.

2297. ESTELLA ALICE8 UTTERBACK, (Addison7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 25, 1874, at Hillsdale, Iowa; res., Glenwood, Mills Co., Ia.; author greatly indebted to her for a most complete report on family records; m. Dec. 24, 1890, to Alonzo S. Sawyers,

Issue:

3898. Hershall W. Sawyers, b. 1891; m. Mary Juanita Culver.
3899. Everett Tweedy Sawyers, b. 1893; m. Erma Amelia Schade.
3900. Frank DeWitt Sawyers, b. Dec. 4, 1897, at Glenwood, Iowa; m. June 1, 1932, to Edna Wilma Andrews, b. Nov. 23, 1907; no issue.

2300. MARY ETTA8 RAiNS, (Emaline7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 12, 1872; res., Tabor, Fremont Co., Iowa; m. Oct. 4, 1899, to Phillip Orson Weller.

Issue:

3901. Beuna Weller; res., Chino, San Diego Co., Calif.; m. Mr. Phillips; n.f.r.
3902. Charlotte Weller; res., Bakersfield, Calif.; m. Mr. Van Horn; n.f.r.
3903. Bonnie Weller; res., Long Beach, Calif.; m. Mr. Ross; n.f.r.
3904. Grace Weller; res., Chino, Calif.; m. Mr. Hutchinson; n.f.r.
3905. William Weller; res., Chino, Calif.; n.f.r.


Issue:

3906. Isabell Robinson, b. June 6, 1906; res., Danbury, Woodbury Co., Iowa; m. (1) Mr. Lind; m. (2) Mr. Kietges; n.f.r.

2304. RUTH ARGYLE8 RAiNS, (Emaline7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 28, 1883, at Tabor, Fremont Co., Iowa; m. Nov. 30, 1904, to Clyde N. Whiting; res., Whiting, Monona Co., Iowa.

Issue:

3907. Jana Whiting, b. May 28, 1909; n.f.r.
3908. Mack Whiting, b. Mar. 30, 1914; res., Whiting, Iowa; n.f.r.

3910. Patricia Emaline Kline, b. Sept. 30, 1924, at Ontario, Oregon.

2315. WILLIAM STROTHE
townsend, (Mary7 Vandivier, Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. May Millikin.

Issue:
3911. Lulu Townsend; b. in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other children for whom there are n. f. r. than given below.
3912. William C. Townsend.
3913. Mary Townsend.
3915. Elsie May Townsend; m. Paul Canary.
3916. Harvey W. Townsend; m. Ruth Beeman.

2316. JOSEPH M.8 TOWNSEND, (Mary7 Vandivier, Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Lela Chapple.

Issue:
3917. Meriel J. Townsend, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Oris Anderson.
3918. Merritt M. Townsend; n. f. r.
3919. Samuel Harvey Townsend; m. Marciedale Park; n. f. r.

2318. SARAH E.8 TOWNSEND, (Mary7 Vandivier, Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Erwin Waltz.

Issue:
3920. Roscoe E. Waltz; n. f. r.

2319. JESSE FRANKLIN8 TOWNSEND, (Mary7 Vandivier, Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Laura Millikin.

Issue:
3921. Hugh F. Townsend, b. ?; m. Martha Parker.

2325. JULIA ALICE8 DOLLENS, (Eliza7 Vandivier, Lucy6 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Nov. 28, 1865, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Levin W. Woolen.

Issue:
3922. Mary E. Woolen; m. Aug. 11, 1934, to Lloyd De-Wayne Poor; n. f. r.
3923. Winford Woolen; n. f. r.

Issue:
3924. William W. Dollens; n. f. r.
3925. Robert Dollens; n. f. r.
3926. Frances Dollens, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Paul Holstein.

2329. MYRTILLUS EDWINR DOLLENS, (Eliza7 Vandivier, Lucy8 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. April 7, 1879, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. ............................... 

Issue:
3927. Donald J. Dollens; n. f. r.

2330. ADA VIOLA3 HICKS, (Julia7 Vandivier, Lucy8 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. James Davis.

Issue:
3928. Justin Davis; n. f. r.
3929. Hubert Davis; m. Geneva Shoemaker.
3930. Grace Davis; m. Donald Erl.

2331. JOHN VIRGIL3 HICKS, (Julia7 Vandivier, Lucy8 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Laura Rose.

Issue:
3931. Elsie Rose Hicks; n. f. r.
3932. Morris T. Hicks; m. Bettie Tate; n. f. r.
3933. Julia Ann Hicks; m. Enod Stark; n. f. r.

2332. ELMER8 HICKS, (Julia7 Vandivier, Lucy8 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Leona Byers.

Issue:
3934. Russell L. Hicks, b. ?; m. Alice Sefton.

2333. MARY EDNA8 HICKS, (Julia7 Vandivier, Lucy8 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. ?; m. Fred Beard.

Issue:
3935. Clyde Henry Beard; m. ............................... 

2334. ONAF. HICKS, (Julia7 Vandivier, Lucy8 U., Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Byron Demarce.

Issue:
3936. Anna Marguerite Demarce; m. Harold Young.
3937. William M. Demaree; m. Helen Tacy.

2336. HOMER W.\textsuperscript{8} VANDIVIER, (William G.\textsuperscript{7}, Lucy\textsuperscript{6} U., Benjamin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b: in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. July 11, 1930, in same County; m. Cora Bradford.

Issue:
3938. Zella Mildred Vandiver, b. in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other children of whom n.f.r. than given below.
3939. Wilma Louise Vandiver.
3940. Ralph Bradford Vandiver.

2337. ARTA P.\textsuperscript{8} VANDIVIER, (William G.\textsuperscript{7}, Lucy\textsuperscript{6} U., Benjamin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 20, 1878, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. April 13, 1935; m. March 13, 1902, to Omer G. Buckner.

Issue:
3941. Ruth Buckner, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Claire Bogard.

2339. BURTON RAY\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Joseph A.\textsuperscript{7}, William Wesley\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 20, 1878, in Johnson Co., Ind.; d. July 12, 1889, at Colo, Story Co., Iowa; res., Oklahoma City, where he is a Printer; m. 1926, to Mary Elizabeth Cornelson, b. at Mena Ark.

Issue:
3942. Doris Louise Utterback, b. Apr. 22, 1930, at Oklahoma City, Okla.

2341. WILLIAM ERNEST\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (Joseph A.\textsuperscript{7}, William W.\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. July 12, 1889, at Colo, Story Co., Iowa; res., Hagerman, New Mexico; m. Apr. 1912 to Hope A. Sathrop, b. Oct. 21, 1893.

Issue:
3943. Thomas Utterback, b. March 26, 1913, at Greenwood, New Mexico.
3944. Ruth Utterback, b. April 25, 1915, at Hagerman, New Mexico, as were the other 2 children.
3945. Stanley Utterback, b. Nov. 5, 1918.
3946. Robert Utterback, b. July 9, 1924.

2345. JAMES SILAS\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (James Perry\textsuperscript{7}, Charles\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 3, 1870, at Glenwood, Mills Co., Iowa; res., Alha, Oregon; m. Oct. 4, 1896, to Myrtle L. Clawson, b. Mar. 13, 1870, at Clarksville, Iowa.
Issue:
3947. Blanche Utterback, b. Sept. 7, 1897, at Mesa, Colorado; m. Ernest Boshor; n. f. r.
3948. Charles C. Utterback, b. Nov. 20, 1899, at Mesa, Colo.; n. f. r.
3949. James Delbert Utterback, b. Jan. 24, 1901, at Mesa, Colo.; m. Mildred Mason; n. f. r.

2346. OLIVER HARRISON8 Utterback, (James Perry7, Charles6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 25, 1871, in Mills Co., Iowa; res., Whiting, Monona Co., Iowa; m. (1) Lena Belle Seery, b. May 31, 1875; m. (2) Mrs. Addie Hill; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:
3951. Doris Utterback, b. 1897; m. Lynn E. Castle.
3952. Ray Willmore Utterback, b. 1900; m. Susan Scott.
3953. Dwight Edward Utterback, b. Nov. 16, 1903, in Monona Co., Iowa; author greatly indebted to him as one of his best co-workers in his splendid report on his own line; res., Chicago, Ill.; unmarried.
3954. Lois Janet Utterback, b. Aug. 21, 1908; res., Chariton, Ia.; unmarried.


Issue: (2 un-named children d. at b., one b. Dec. 25, 1900; the other b. May 10, 1919)
3955. Lawrence B. Utterback, b. 1901; m. Beatrice E. Crawford.
3956. Violet G. Utterback, b. Nov. 13, 1902, at Cedar Ridge, Colo., as were the other children; unmarried.
3958. Ruth Claudine Utterback, b. 1907; m. George W. Gingery.
3960. Clarence M. Utterback, b. May 29, 1913; unmarried.
3961. Edmond Lee Utterback, b. April 10, 1916; unmarried.
2349. LAVONA8 UTTERBACK, (James Perry7, Charles6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. May 18, 1876, at Whiting, Mona Co., Iowa; m. (1) 1895 to James Wolford; m. (2) George Smith; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3962. Effie Wolford; n.f.r.
3963. Fred Wolford; n.f.r.
3964. Thelbert Wolford.

2350. SOPHRONIA8 UTTERBACK, (James Perry7, Charles6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 20, 1877, at Whiting, Iowa; m. (1) Early McPherson; m. (2) Oscar Roach; no issue for 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
3965. Marjorie McPherson; n.f.r.
3966. Myron McPherson; n.f.r.


Issue:
3967. Carmen Maude Utterback, b. 1902; m. George Evans.
3968. Florence Alta Utterback, b. 1903; m. Melvin Gates.
3970. Iona Grace Utterback, b. 1916; m. Ivan H. Lewis.


Issue:
3971. Dorothy Brooke Utterback, b. 1905; m. Harold William Smith.
3972. Alice Kathryn Utterback, b. 1907; m. Lester Sutter.
3973. Lester Lee Utterback, b. 1909; m. Lucille Cleveland.
3974. Gladys A. Utterback, b. March 3, 1911, at Mesa, Colo.; m. Percy Winfield Johnson; n.f.r.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY


Issue:
3976. Mildred Gertrude Utterback, b. Oct. 2, 1916, near Los Angeles, Calif; also the other children.

2368. THOMAS HENRY8 UTTERBACK, (Wesley C.7, Charles6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 29, 1886, in Monona Co., Iowa; res., Council Bluffs, Ia.; m. .........

Issue:
3980. Lester Thomas Utterback, has a College degree and is a teacher; n. f. r.


Issue:
3981. Marcellus Edwards, b. Nov. 20, 1908; n. f. r.


Issue:
3982. Zola Robinson, b. 1910; m. Frank Florey.


Issue:
3985. June V. Wiles, b. June 1, 1925.


Issue:
3986. Jane Elliott Utterback, b. Dec. 27, 1918, at Frankfort, Ky., as were the other two children.


Issue:
3989. Frances M. Berry, b. 1906, in Shelby Co., Ky.; n.f.r.

2390. Mary Jane Berry, b. also in same County; n.f.r.


2389. ANSON8 UTTERBACK, (Owen7, Aaron6, Jas. Benj.5, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; m. Isabel

Issue:
3991. Owen Utterback, II, b. in Franklin Co., Ky.; d.y.

2393. DR. HARRY ELWOOD8 HOKE, (Iva7 U., Lewis6, James Benj.5, Benjamin4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. 1884 at Louisville, Ky.; res., Waco, Texas, where he is an eminent surgeon; m. Mrs. Lucille Stratton.

Issue:
3992. Samuel ("Sonny") Hoke, b. at Waco, Texas; n.f.r.


Issue:


Issue:
3994. Mary E. Gudgell, b. March 12, 1884, at Owingsville, Ky., as were the other children; author indebted to her for family records; unmarrried.

3995. Wallace S. Gudgell, b. Oct. 4, 1886; m. June 18, 1913, to Marie England; n.f.r.
3996. Louise P. Gudgell, b. Apr. 6, 1888; m. Apr. 30, 1913, to Haden J. Lacey; n. f. r.


Issue:
4002. May Juen Utterback, b. Nov. 12, 1929, also in Bourbon Co., Ky.


Issue:
4003. Essie Alexander, b. in Bath Co., Ky.; m. H. V. Montjoy; n. f. r.


Issue:

Issue:
4008. Margaret Sharp, b. Dec. 23, 1899; m. Ray Hartwick; n.f.r.
4009. James Sharp; n.f.r.


Issue:
4010. Lillian Nosler, b. March 2, 1900; m. W. L. McClave; n.f.r.
4011. Virginia Nosler, b. March 13, 1903; n.f.r.
4012. Covington Nosler, b. June 15, 1904; n.f.r.

2439. JAMES BERT8 Nosler, Call name “Bert8”, (Margaret Jane7 U., Wm. Perry6, Covington5, Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Apr. 5, 1873, in Putnam Co., Ind.; res., San Benito, Texas, where he is a Cotton Merchant; author owes much to him for family history, etc.; m. June 2, 1910, to Roxie Williams, b. May 7, 1888.

Issue:

2440. LAURA ELLEN8 Nosler, (Margaret Jane7 U., Wm. Perry6, Covington5, Harmon4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Apr. 14, 1875, in Putnam Co., Ind.; d. July 13, 1932, in same County; m. (1) Leslie Dunkin; m. (2) Will Ferguson; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue:
4015. Margarette Dunkin, b. Jan. 1895; m. Harry Stout; n.f.r.


Issue:
4016. Richard Nosler; n.f.r.
4017. Eleanor Nosler; n.f.r.
4018. Wm. Perry Nosler; n.f.r.

Issue:
4019. Christiana Burris, b. March 5, 1910, at Cloverdale, Putnam Co., Ind.

2446. GRACIA GERTRUDE\textsuperscript{a} McCoy, (Sarah Ellen\textsuperscript{7} U., Wm. Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Covington\textsuperscript{5}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. June 20, 1873, in Putnam Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 5, 1924; m. June 1900 to Dr. Edgar Francis Sommers, b. 1870; d. Mar. 3, 1932.

Issue:
4020. Francis Sommers, b. abt. 1901; m. Akinelle Thorpe.
4021. James Sommers, b. abt. 1903; m. Helen Gandle.

2447. BERTHA ELLEN\textsuperscript{8} McCoy, (Sarah Ellen\textsuperscript{7} U., Wm. Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Covington\textsuperscript{5}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Jan. 22, 1875, in Putnam Co., Ind.; res., Leonia, N. J., just over the Hudson from New York City; m. June 14, 1900, to Dr. Alden H. Hadley, b. 1876; now Secretary of the National Audubon Society.

Issue:
4023. Paul A. Hadley, b. March 5, 1913.

2451. PROF. CARL C.\textsuperscript{8} Utterback, (Thomas C.\textsuperscript{7}, Wm. Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Covington\textsuperscript{5}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Feb. 2, 1885, near Cloverdale, Putnam Co., Ind.; res., Denver, Colo., where he is head of the Department of Physics in High School; is a Twin with Dr. Clinton U.; m. Sept. 22, 1909, to Essie McKamey, b. Oct. 10, 1888.

Issue:
4024. Margaret Utterback, b. Aug. 10, 1914; unmarried.

2452. DR. CLINTON\textsuperscript{8} Utterback, (Thomas C.\textsuperscript{7}, Wm. Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Covington\textsuperscript{5}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Feb. 2, 1885, at Cloverdale, Ind.; an eminent scientist in the Department of Physics, University of Washington; res., Seattle, Wash.; m. Oct. 3, 1919, to Anna E. Bond, b. March 14, 1890.

Issue:

2453. LUCILLE\textsuperscript{8} Utterback, (Thomas C.\textsuperscript{7}, Wm. Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Covington\textsuperscript{5}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Dec. 29, 1888, at Cloverdale, Putnam Co., Ind.; m. May 12, 1913, to John Sutherlin, b. Feb. 21, 1884, in Putnam Co., Ind.
Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

4033. Joseph W. Tapscott, b. May 22, 1914, at Newcastle, Henry Co., Ind., as were the other children.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Nov. 13, 1896; d. Nov. 26, 1922; m. Ruth Storey.

Issue:


Issue:
4040. Edgar Shaw Utterback, b. June 1, 1932.


Issue:


Issue:
4042. Alice C. Hamilton, b. 1904; m. Ray Petitt.


Issue:
4045. Charles Edward Fry, b. 1894; m. Zelda Florence Hunt.
4046. Leona Pearl Fry, b. Dec. 29, 1900, in Douglas Co., Ill.; n. f. r.


Issue:
4047. Della Marie Utterback, b. 1901; m. Walter Dorijohn.
4048. *Inez Ethel Utterback*, b. 1904; m. *Paul Quick*.


Issue:


4054. *Albert Franklin Green*, b. 1903; m. *Esther Christine Margaret Blaase*.

4055. *Charles C. Green*, b. 1909; m. *Irene Stamp*.


Issue:

4058. *Glenn L. Utterback*, b. May 1, 1909, at Atwood, Ill.; has a Bachelor's Degree from the University of Illinois and is a teacher; m. Nov. 28, 1934, to *Ruth Hendrickson*; no issue.

4059. *Dorothy Emma Utterback*, b. Aug. 4, 1910, at Seymour Ill.; author indebted to her also; unmarried.


Issue:

4060. *Grace Ellen Utterback*, b. 1908; m. *Bert Foster*.

4062. Lucille Fern Utterback, b. 1914; res., Decatur, Ill.; unmarried.
4063. Thomas Junior Utterback, b. 1918; unmarried.


Issue by 1st m.:
4064. James T. Utterback, b. Sept. 17, 1908; m. Florence Arnold; n. f. r.
4065. Mary Louise Utterback, b. 1910; m. Cecil Williams.

Issue by 2nd m.:


Issue: (7 children including one un-named, dying young)
4067. Mildred Biggs; m. Edgar Swartz; n. f. r.
4068. Lois Biggs; m. Paul Hendrickson; n. f. r.
4069. Hazel Biggs; m. Everett Matthews; n. f. r.
4070. Juanita Biggs; m. Don Wahl; n. f. r.
4071. Alvin Biggs; unmarried; n. f. r.
4072. Albert Joe Biggs; unmarried; n. f. r.

2480. REUBEN$ UTTERBACK, (Benjamin D.$7, Reuben$, Covington$6, Harmon$4, Harmon$3, John$2, Herman$1): b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Maud McGilvin.

Issue:
4073. Rosa Utterback; n. f. r.
4074. Willie Utterback; n. f. r.
4075. Albert Utterback; n. f. r.

2481. JAMES H.$ UTTERBACK, (Benjamin D.$7, Reuben$, Covington$6, Harmon$4, Harmon$3, John$2, Herman$1): b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. ..........................................

Issue:
4076. Bonnie Utterback; n. f. r.
4077. Dorothy Utterback; n. f. r.

Issue:


Issue:

4079. Roy Grimes, b. Feb. 22, 1900, at Sharpsburg, Bath Co., Ky., as were the other children; unmarried.

4080. Glenn Grimes, b. March 25, 1903; m. Aug. 13, 1927, to Grace Taylor; n. f. r.

4081. Irene Grimes, b. 1906; m. Lee Gulley.

4082. Mary Lillie Grimes, b. 1910; m. J. H. Coyle.


Issue:

4083. Paul Utterback; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:

4085. David Harvey Pearson, b. June 1, 1894, in Washington Co., Iowa; d. Dec. 9, 1917.


THE UTTERBACK FAMILY  345

Issue:
4098. Leland A. Love, b. Nov. 11, 1925, at Crawfordsville, Iowa, as were the Twins.


Issue:
3102. Elsie May Arnold, b. 1905; m. Ferdinand Methany.
4103. Ralph D. Arnold, b. 1909; m. Cordelia Shearer.
4104. Ruth E. Arnold, b. 1910; m. Edward Arand.


Issue:
4106. Helen Elizabeth Arnold, b. May 4, 1915, at Bowling Green, Ky.
4107. Roxie Dean Arnold, b. Nov. 16, 1916, at same place.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

2531. PROF. JAMES F. S ARNOLD, (Eliz. A. 7 Booth, Mary 6 U., Covington 5, Harmon 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. May 12, 1892; res., Leesburg, Fla., where he is a teacher in the High School; m. Aug. 18, 1915, to Mary O. Hancock.

Issue:
4118. Margaret O. Arnold, b. March 27, 1918.


Issue:
4119. Raymond V. Wills, b. March 5, 1916.
4121. Maria H. Wills, b. Sept. 6, 1920.


Issue:
2536. **MYRA RALLS** Booth, (Joseph⁷ Booth, Mary⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Jan. 8, 1893, in the old Harmon Utterback cabin near East Union, Nicholas Co., Ky.; author greatly indebted to her for information; res., Millersburg, Ky., where she was Post-Mistress; m. Oct. 23, 1912, to Mackey C. Grimes, b. June 28, 1882.

**Issue:**

4124. Bertha L. Grimes, b. May 22, 1915; student in University of Kentucky.

2541. **ELIZA G.** Booth, (Samuel J.⁷, Mary⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Nov. 21, 1892, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. May 10, 1923, to Roy B. Smart.

**Issue:**

4125. Calvin Smart, b. Oct. 11, 1924.
4126. Mildred J. Smart, b. Apr. 19, 1926.

2542. **EULA LEE** Booth, (Samuel J.⁷, Mary⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. May 25, 1898, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Dec. 12, 1917, to John F. Berry, b. Nov. 15, 1918, in Ind.

**Issue:**


**Issue:**


2546. **ELMER D.** Hinkle, (Mary Lou⁷ Booth, Mary⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Dec. 26, 1890; m. Aug. 3, 1916, to Fern Potter, b. Nov. 9, 1890.

**Issue:**


2548. **MARY W.** Hinkle, (Mary Lou⁷ Booth, Mary⁶ U., Covington⁵, Harmon⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Apr. 6, 1894; m. Sept. 24, 1924, to George W. Townsend, b. Oct. 15, 1898.
Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
4142. Bettie Booth Rohrer; n. f. r.


Issue:
4143. Wilmer Stanley, Jr.; n. f. r.


Issue:
4145. Harold D. Blount, b. May 26, 1921.
4147. Everett E. Blount, b. June 1, 1925.
4150. Alice A. Blount, b. Apr. 6, 1929.
2555. Rhea\textsuperscript{8} Blount, (Jonathan B.\textsuperscript{7}, Nancy\textsuperscript{6} U., Covington\textsuperscript{6}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. March 8, 1890; res., Larned, Pawnee Co., Kansas; m. Nov. 12, 1912, to Walter J. Milloway.

Issue:
- 4153. Max W. Milloway, b. Nov. 28, 1918.
- 4154. Dean L. Milloway, b. Apr. 9, 1922.

2556. Claude H.\textsuperscript{8} Blount, (Jonathan B.\textsuperscript{7}, Nancy\textsuperscript{6} U., Covington\textsuperscript{6}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Jan. 6, 1892; res., Visalia, Calif.; m. May 15, 1915, to June Elizabeth Norris.

Issue:

2557. Paul E.\textsuperscript{8} Blount, (Jonathan\textsuperscript{7} B., Nancy\textsuperscript{6} U., Covington\textsuperscript{6}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Nov. 13, 1895; res., Larned, Pawnee Co., Kansas; m. (1) Jan. 28, 1918, to Maude Shirk, d. Aug. 13, 1927, at Larned, Kans.; m. (2) May 25, 1930, to Leona Rainbolt; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
- 4157. John A. Blount, b. Nov. 1, 1918, in Pawnee Co., Kansas, as were the other children; n.f.r.

2558. Amy Lee\textsuperscript{8} Bramblett, (George\textsuperscript{7} B., Malinda\textsuperscript{6} U., Covington\textsuperscript{6}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 6, 1883, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Oct. 11, 1900, to Ollie L. Potts.

Issue:
- 4161. Raymond B. Potts, b. Oct. 27, 1901, in Nicholas Co., as were the other children; d. y. Oct. 27, 1903.
- 4163. Willie Louise Potts, b. 1906; m. William David Stone.
- 4164. Lillian A. Potts, b. 1910; m. J. Everett Anderson.

2569. Carrie W.\textsuperscript{8} Bramblett, (George\textsuperscript{7} B., Malinda\textsuperscript{6} U., Covington\textsuperscript{6}, Harmon\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. May 25, 1885, in Nicholas Co., Ky.; m. Jan. 1, 1904, to William H. Potts, brother of Ollie who m. Carrie's sister, Amy Lee.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:
4165. Milford Ralls Potts, b. 1904; m. Mae Armstrong.
4166. George Thomas Potts, b. 1907; m. Clara Trivison.


Issue:
4167. Mary Floyd Gardner, b. June 2, 1918, at Paducah, Kentucky.


Issue:

2576. CHARLES ERNEST8 Bell, (Laura7 U., Robert C.6, H. Peyton5, Henry4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 19, 1884, in McCracken Co., Ky., as were the other brothers and sisters; m. Aug. 9, 1910, to Nell A. Thompson.

Issue:
4169. Nell Elizabeth Bell, b. May 14, 1912; res., in McCracken Co., Ky.
4170. Charles Thompson Bell, b. Jan. 10, 1914; res., also in McCracken Co., Ky.
4172. Clifton Bell, b. Aug. 23, 1922; res., Columbus, Georgia.

2577. WILLIAM RIVERS8 Bell, (Laura7 U., Robert C.6, H. Peyton5, Henry4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Aug. 11, 1887; m. June 12, 1917, to Esther Christman

Issue:
4173. Barbara Marie Bell, b. April 12, 1918; res., Crowley, Louisiana.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
   4179. Beverly Bell Faber, b. Dec. 11, 1926, at Jacksonville, Fla.
   4180. Henry V. Faber, Jr., b. Sept. 2, 1930, at Savannah, Georgia.


Issue:


Issue:
   4182. Herbeta ("Betty") Utterback, b. June 8, 1913, at Los Angeles, Calif.; m. Benjamin H. W. Sparks, b. in Ky.; n. f. r.


Issue:
   4184. Betty Lee Hickerson, b. in Calloway Co., Ky.


Issue:

2605. IDA ALICE\textsuperscript{8} PORTER, (Adeline\textsuperscript{7} U., William, II\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. May 13, 1870, in Montgomery Co., Kansas; res., Chelsea, Okla.; m. Apr. 1890; to Otis L. Smith.

Issue:
4186. Maud S. Smith, b. Jan. 28, 1891, in Montgomery Co., Kansas, as were the other 6 children; d. y. 1894, in same County.
4187. Dora Smith, b. 1894; m. Joseph White.
4188. Marcia Olive Smith, b. 1896; m. Abednego Bunnell.
4189. Fred Alvin Smith, b. 1898; m. Belle Flemings.
4190. Edith Opal Smith, b. 1900; m. James Buchanan Murphy.
4191. Edna Mae Smith, b. Feb. 10, 1902; res., Los Angeles, Calif.; m. (1) Fred Daniels; m. (2) Herman Finklestein; no issue by either m.

2607. MARTHA ANN\textsuperscript{8} PORTER, (Adeline\textsuperscript{7} U., William, II\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 10, 1874, in Montgomery Co., Kansas; d. Dec. 28, 1919, at Kettle Falls, Wash.; m. Feb. 6, 1894, to Charles P. Ellis.

Issue:
4193. William Otto Ellis, b. Dec. 1, 1894, at Colony, Anderson Co., Kansas; was a World’s War Vet.; d. 1935, at Elsmore, Kans.; n. f. r.
4194. Hazel Irene Ellis, b. 1905; m. A. Bryant Winter.

2608. JENNIE\textsuperscript{8} PORTER, (Adeline\textsuperscript{7} U., William, II\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. March 27, 1876, at Longton, Montgomery Co., Kansas; res., Benedict, Wilson Co., Kansas; m. Feb. 24, 1895, to William Alonzo Lyster, b. Nov. 24, 1895, at Sullivan, Sullivan Co., Ind.

Issue:
4195. Ethel Lyster, b. 1897; m. Curtis Carter.
4196. Ruth Velma Lyster, b. 1914; m. Earl C. Vickers.

2609. NELLIE MAE\textsuperscript{8} PORTER, (Adeline\textsuperscript{7} U., William, II\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Jan. 17, 1878, in Elk Co., Kansas; res., Orlando, Okla.; m. July 11, 1897, to John Robert Peterson, b. Dec. 27, 1895, in Elk Co., Kansas, near Longton.
THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:

4197. Frank Alvin Peterson, b. June 28, 1898, at Orlando, Payne Co., Okla.; d. y. April 1, 1899.

4198. Earl Peterson, b. 1901; m. Myrtle L. Smith.

4199. Verna Lenore Peterson, b. 1903; m. John Christopher Hurst.

4200. Mabel Peterson, b. 1909; m. Orrin D. Burright.


Issue:

4202. Lorena Jones, b. 1900; m. Frank Dyer.


Issue:


4204. Goldia Theta Barkley, b. 1906; m. Charles Hugh Arnett.


Issue:

4205. Wilford E. Snyder, b. Oct. 23, 1905, at Des Moines, IA.; m. May 7, 1932, to Ethel Wambold; n. f. r.


4207. June Martin Snyder, b. June 1, 1909, at Des Moines, IA.; m. Feb. 5, 1902, to Frances Cox, b. Oct. 3, 1907; n. f. r.

Issue:

4208. Fred W. Miller, b. 1902; m. Mary C. Sherwood.

4209. Harry C. Miller, b. Sept. 9, 1904; m. July 3, 1931, to Lucille M. Mackey, b. April 8, 1910; n. f. r.

4210. Opal I. Miller, b. Dec. 30, 1909; m. Aug. 21, 1931, to John Langen; n. f. r.

4211. Harold L. Miller, b. Nov. 30, 1910; unmarried.

4212. Charles W. Miller, b. Sept. 1, 1911; m. Aug. 31, 1933, to Avis M. O'Brien; n. f. r.


Issue by 1st m.:

4213. Ruth C. Utterback, b. Nov. 12, 1907; d. y. Nov. 18, 1907.


Issue by 2nd m.:

4215. Dorothy Jean Utterback, b. Dec. 3, 1912, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, and with n. f. r. as can be said of the following children.


4221. Ralph W. Utterback, b. March 7, 1924.

2629. Harry Herbert8 Utterback, (William Corbin7, Nelson6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. Apr. 15, 1888, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; author greatly indebted to him and his brother, Wilford W., for data on family records; m. Dec. 20, 1911, to Katie Merle Cavett, b. Oct. 6, 1887.

Issue:


7, 1901, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Oct. 9, 1921, to Roy W. Snodgrass, b. May 24, 1902.

Issue:
4223. David N. Snodgrass, b. May 27, 1923, in Keokuk Co., Iowa.


Issue:
4226. Paul Wilmot Uitts, b. 1912; m. Berladene Oma Davidson.


Issue: (7 children; none reported married)
4229. Jeral Ellis Hibbs, b. May 19, 1918.


Issue:


Issue:
4234. Nellie Ann Cheadle, b. in Montgomery Co., Kans., as were the other 3 children for whom there is n. f. r.; d. June 11, 1936.
4235. Frances Eileen Cheadle.
4236. Della Alice Cheadle.
4237. Elizabeth Jean Cheadle.
2649. ELVA MAY\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, (William S.\textsuperscript{7}, Iverson\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Dec. 6, 1897, at Independence, Kansas; m. W. E. Ditmarsh.

Issue:
4238. Gladys Lillian Ditmarsh; n. f. r.
4239. William Edward Ditmarsh; n. f. r.
4240. Richard Murry Ditmarsh; n. f. r.

2663. JOHN GREGG\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, JR., (John G.\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, William\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Oct. 23, 1906, at Bangor, Maine; res., his birthplace; m. 1927 to Mary Thomas, b. at Brewer, near Bangor, Penobscot Co., Maine.

Issue:
4241. James Utterback, b. 1929 at Brewer, Maine.

2669. SARAH MARGARET ("MAGGIE"\textsuperscript{8}) UTTERBACK, (Wm. David\textsuperscript{7}, Randall\textsuperscript{6}, Nelson\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Sept. 23, 1877, in Anderson Co., Ky.; res., Wilmore, Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Apr. 23, 1903, to Clarence C. Coyle.

Issue:
4242. Anna Belle Coyle, b. Jan. 6, 1904, at Wilmore, Jessamine Co., Ky., as were the other children; m. Feb. 11, 1922, to Hansford J. Patterson; n. f. r.
4244. Orion Coyle, b. March 29, 1906; n. f. r.
4246. Maggie Lou Coyle, b. May 5, 1910; n. f. r.
4251. Eleanor Coyle, b. and d. March 7, 1918.
4252. Hallie Roberta Coyle, b. Nov. 15, 1921.

2670. RANDALL\textsuperscript{8} UTTERBACK, JR., (Wm. David\textsuperscript{7}, Randall\textsuperscript{6}, Nelson\textsuperscript{5}, Charles\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. March 9, 1879, in Anderson Co., Ky.; res., Lexington, Ky.; m. 1903 to Maggie Tyson, b. Nov. 13, 1886.

Issue:
4253. Josephine Utterback, b. Dec. 24, 1904, in Fayette Co., Ky., as were the other 4 children.
4254. Lewis Utterback, b. Sept. 4, 1908.
4255. J. D. Utterback, b. April 1, 1910.
4256. Mattie Bell Utterback, b. April 10, 1912.


Issue:


Issue:

2682. ELLEN8 BOND, (Charles E.7, William F.6, Sarah5 U., Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. in Anderson Co., Ky.; res., near San Antonio, Texas; m. Mr. Hayes.

Issue:
4260. Mollie Bond Hayes, b. in San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas; in 1935 was elected as “Queen of Texas” in a beauty contest; m. Nov. 1936, to Lieut. Odom of the Langley Field Airport Service.
4261. Ellen Witherspoon Hayes, b. in San Antonio, Tex.; m. Lieut. Joseph Zimmerman; d. Feb. 1937, from an airplane crash in Virginia; issue, 2 children, but whose names have not been reported to the author; n. f. r. than that the children were b. after 1933, year of m.


Issue:
4262. Ernest Whitney Ripy, Jr., b. Feb. 2, 1913, at Lawrenceburg, Ky., as were the other children.

Issue:

4265. Frankie Saffell Smith, b. March 23, 1916, at Lawrenceburg, Ky., as were the other children.


2693. LILLIAN8 SAFFELL, (Frankie7 Bond, William F., Sarah U., Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1): b. 1892 at Lawrenceburg, Ky.; d. Feb. 1, 1922; m. Sept. 19, 1917, to Clive A. Moss, son of Edwin S. and Belinda A. Moss, to whom the author is very greatly indebted for family history, etc.

Issue:

4268. Lilliam A. Moss, b. July 12, 1920, at Williamsburg, Whitley County of south-eastern Kentucky, where her sister was also born.

4269. Belinda A. Moss, b. Dec. 26, 1921; named for her grandmother who also lives at Williamsburg, Ky.


Issue:

4270. Bettie P. Neet, b. Oct. 20, 1914, at Versailles, Ky., as were the other children; d. y. Jan. 1921.


4272. Thomas P. Neet, b. July 16, 1925.

4273. Lydia K. Neet, b. March 16, 1929.


Issue:

4274. Ruth Rutherford, b. June 1920; an honor student in Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.

4275. Bond Rutherford, b. 1923; n. f. r.

Issue:


Issue:
4278. Mary Louise Dowley, b. Oct. 9, 1919, at Lawrenceburg, Ky., where her sister Ann was also born.


Issue:
4280. Mary Lillard Young, b. June 20, 1928, in Anderson Co., Ky.

NINTH GENERATION


Issue:


Issue:

2741. ETHEL LETA9 LENNOX, (Eliz. M.8 Fewell, Mollie E.7, U., John E.6, Jack5, John4, Henry3, John Philip2, Her-
man\(^1\): b. Jan. 10, 1905, near Baltimore, Md.; m. June 1925 to William Frederick Heinicken, b. 1903.

Issue:
4283. Margaret Elizabeth Heinicken, b. Mar. 18, 1926, near Baltimore, Md.
4284. William Frederick Heinicken, Jr., b. June 4, 1929, at same place.

2746. ALFRED MURVIN\(^9\) PURDY, (Ethel D.\(^8\) Fewell, Mollie E.\(^7\) U., John E.\(^6\), Jack\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 10, 1907, near Baltimore, Md.; m. July 9, 1929, to Alice Pumphrey, b. 1908.

Issue:

2747. EDNA GENEVIEVE\(^9\) PURDY, (Ethel D.\(^8\) Fewell, Mollie E.\(^7\) U., John E.\(^6\), Jack\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Aug. 23, 1910, near Baltimore, Md.; m. July 19, 1929, to John Edward Waters.

Issue:

2772. CLEMENT COOTE\(^9\) SPEIDEN, (Harriet N.\(^8\) U., Henry C.\(^7\), Wilfred\(^6\) N., William\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Aug. 27, 1898, at Bluefield, W. Va.; m. June 19, 1920, to Edith Thomas, b. at Charlestown, South Carolina.

Issue:
4288. Robert Thomas Speiden; n. f. r.
4289. Harriet Patricia Speiden; n. f. r.

2773. ELLEN DOUGLAS\(^9\) SPEIDEN, (Harriet N.\(^8\) U., Henry C.\(^7\), Wilfred\(^6\) N., William\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Feb. 20, 1901, at Bluefield, West Va.; m. June 22, 1927, to C. E. Brunson, Jr., b. at Perry, Georgia.

4290. C. E. Brunson, III; n. f. r.

Issue:
2776. FLOYD ROBERT\(^9\) UTTERBACK, (Floyd Wm.\(^8\), John Thos.\(^7\), Bushrod\(^6\), Elias S.\(^5\), John\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 11, 1891, at Cumberland, Md.; res., Mountain Lake Park, Md.; m. May 5, 1916, to Gertrude Brooke Enlow, b. Nov. 8, 1891, at Mountain Lake Park, Md.; d. May 9, 1937, at Mercy Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

Issue:
a4290. Bobby Brooke Utterback, b. Sept. 23, 1917, at Mountain Lake Park, Md.
2802. HORACE H.\textsuperscript{3} UTTERBACK, (Sanders\textsuperscript{8}, Henry\textsuperscript{7}, Adam\textsuperscript{6}, Hankinson\textsuperscript{5}, Joseph\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Miss Reed.
Issue: (4 children, 2 of whom were twins, whose names were not reported)
4291. Ceive Martin Utterback, b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; res., Oklahoma City; n. f. r.
4292. Towny Utterback; n. f. r.

2803. OVA H.\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (David Franklin\textsuperscript{8}, Adam, II\textsuperscript{7}, Adam\textsuperscript{6}, Hankinson\textsuperscript{5}, Joseph\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in northern Missouri; res., Atlanta, Macon Co., Mo.; m. Bertha Cordelia Bronson, b. Nov. 28, 1891, at Economy, Mo.; d. Feb. 18, 1916, at Atlanta, Mo.
Issue:
4293. Kenneth S. Utterback, b. Feb. 16, 1912, in Macon Co., Mo., as were the other two children.

2810. KATIE\textsuperscript{9} DALE, (John B.\textsuperscript{8}, Mary B.\textsuperscript{7} U., Simeon\textsuperscript{6}, Hankinson\textsuperscript{5}, Joseph\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in Monroe Co., Mo.; m. Mr. Walton.
Issue:
4296. Mildred Friday Walton; n. f. r.
4297. Vallie Francis Walton; n. f. r.

2818. MARGARET ELIZABETH\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (John David\textsuperscript{8}, Hankinson Adam\textsuperscript{7}, Simeon\textsuperscript{6}, Hankinson\textsuperscript{5}, Joseph\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Apr. 25, 1911, at Monroe City, Mo.; m. Sept. 10, 1933, to Marion Ray Painter.
Issue:

2829. OPAL DELL\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Emmett Lee\textsuperscript{8}, Owen F.\textsuperscript{7}, Harmon\textsuperscript{6}, Hankinson\textsuperscript{5}, Joseph\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. May 28, 1908, in Pike Co., Mo.; res., Mexico, Audrain Co., Mo.; m. June 25, 1927, to Roger Price Christian, b. March 7, 1902, at Danville, Montgomery Co., Mo.
Issue:
4299. Adeline Dell Christian, b. Nov. 25, 1930, at Mexico, Audrain Co., Mo., as were the other children; d. y. Nov. 27, 1930.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY


Issue:


Issue:
4304. Harold Smith; n. f. r.
4305. Ruth Smith; n. f. r.
4306. Mason Smith; n. f. r.

2833. VESUVIUS9 TALBOTT, (Augustine M.8 T., Lucy Ellen7 Harmon6, Hankinson5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. at Allerton, Vermillion Co., Ill.; m. Helen Craddock.

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

Issue:


Issue:
4313. Emil Robert Utterback, b. Dec. 1, 1920, at McAlester, Okla., as were the other 3 children.
4315. Edna Earl Utterback, b. July 19, 1927.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
4319. Leon Utterback, b. 1922 at Simpson, West Va.

2917. BERTHA E.9 PETRO, (Elizabeth8, Cynthia7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Feb. 12, 1880, near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.;
res., Covington, Fountain Co., Ind.; m. Oct. 12, 1898, to Walter M. Moore.

Issue:

4320. Leland Moore, b. Apr. 6, 1900, near Waynetown, Ind.; m. Nov. 11, 1933, to Jesse Coons; no issue.

2918. LULA L.⁹ PETRO, (Elizabeth⁸, Cynthia⁷, Harmon⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. July 17, 1882, near Waynetown, Ind.; m. Nov. 17, 1897, to Harry H. Henderson, b. ?.

Issue:

4321. Olin J. Henderson, b. 1898; m. Ruth ............................
4323. George M. Henderson, b. 1903; m. Mabel Elmore.

2919. STELLA⁹ PETRO, (Elizabeth⁸, Cynthia⁷, Harmon⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. Oct. 16, 1884, near Hillsboro, Fountain Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 18, 1900, to Perry Davis.

Issue:

4324. Carcie Davis, b. 1901; m. Helen Jones.

2922. MAUD⁹ LEWIS, (Rhoda⁸, Cynthia⁷, Harmon⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. near Waynetown, Ind.; m. June 23, 1897, to William S. Merrill.

Issue: (8 children, all b. near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.)

4325. Lewis Merrill; m. ................................; n. f. r.
4326. Basil Merrill; m. ................................; n. f. r.
4327. Helen Merrill; n. f. r.
4328. Blanch Merrill; n. f. r.
4329. Paul Merrill; n. f. r.
4330. Rhoda Merrill; n. f. r.
4331. Morris S. Merrill; he and his brother, Marx, have their A.B. Degree from Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., in the Class of 1936.
4332. Marx Merrill; n. f. r.

2923. EDDIE⁹ MONROE, (Rhoda⁸, Cynthia⁷, Harmon⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. near Waynetown, Ind.; m. Blanch Horstman.

Issue:

4333. Bernice Monroe; m. Floyd Pool; n. f. r.

2927. IRMA LOUISE⁹ SAUNDERS, (Sallie Mae⁸, Rhoda May⁷, Harmon⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. Jan. 24, 1907, at Tacoma, Wash.; m. Dec. 22,
1925, to Joseph C. Bowen, b. Apr. 25, 1900, at Columbus, O.

Issue:
4336. Cynthia June Bowen, b. June 8, 1903, at Tacoma.


Issue:


Issue:
4338. Ella May Teneyck, b. March 19, 1925.


Issue:
4340. Evelyn Vanasdall, b. Aug. 9, 1920, at Francesville, Pulaski Co., Ind., as were the other 7 children, none of whom are married at present.


Issue:
4348. Raymond Reed, b. Sept. 11, 1919, in Pulaski Co., Ind., as were the other 2 children.
4349. Leo Reed, b. June 27, 1925.
4350. Shirley Reed, b. June 9, 1932.


Issue:
4352. Paul Vanasdall, b. May 1, 1922, in same place.


Issue:

2943. CHESTER H.9 COTNER, (Lou8, Thompson, II7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Sept. 7, 1897, in Pulaski Co., Ind.; m. Sept. 4, 1918, to Ruth Hare, b. Dec. 9, 1897, in same County.

Issue:
4354. Margaret Cotner, b. Aug. 10, 1919, in Pulaski Co., Ind., as were the other 2 children.
4356. Donald D. Cotner, b. Apr. 5, 1927.


Issue:
4358. Jimmie J. Hoffman, b. June 1, 1931, in same Co.


Issue:
4360. Maurice E. Cotner, b. Dec. 11, 1932, in same Co.

2962. CLAUDE C. SHORTZ, (Iona, Morgan, Harmon, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. March 22, 1897, at LaCrosse, Ind.; res., Muncie, Ind., where he is a teacher in the High School; m. Sept. 5, 1934, to Velva DeMoss, b. 1902.

Issue:
4361. Sallie Lee Shortz, b. 1935 at Muncie, Ind.


Issue:
4362. Willard Alan Shortz, b. 1929 in Indianapolis, Ind.
4363. Neil Olan Shortz, b. 1930 in same city.


Issue:
4364. Janet Ione Blomgren, b. 1932; n. f. r.
4365. Stephen E. Blomgren, b. 1935; n. f. r.


Issue:
4366. Ronald C. Sullivan, b. 1925; n. f. r.
4367. William F. Sullivan, b. 1927; n. f. r.
4368. Keith Alton Sullivan, b. 1929; n. f. r.
4369. Michael L. Sullivan, b. 1933; n. f. r.

2967. DR. GERALD E. SHORTZ, (Iona, Morgan, Harmon, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Feb. 8, 1908, at Winamac, Pulaski Co., Ind.; res., Indianapolis, Ind., where he is a medical practitioner and to whom the author is greatly indebted for data on family records; m. June 30, 1935, to Lorena M. Bechtold, b. 1910; is a Phi Beta Kappa member with the A. B. Degree.

Issue:
2969. FAY MARIE9 MILLER, (Mabel E.8, Morgan7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Oct. 20, 1899, in Pulaski Co., Ind.; was an Honor student in High School; m. 1916 to Irie E. Vanscoyc, b. Mar. 9, 1895.

Issue: (5 children, all being unmarried and b. in Pulaski Co., Indiana.)

4374. Vonda Zoe Vanscoyc, b. Nov. 6, 1925.

2970. ZOE9 MILLER, (Mabel E.8, Morgan7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. March 18, 1902; is a registered nurse; m. 1929, to Marcellus Flory, b. May 18, 1903.

Issue:

2974. BLUFFTON9 UTTERBACK, ("Cap"8, George W.7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Aug. 6, 1899, near Waynetown, Ind.; m. (1) Madge Stout; m. (2) Hazel Coleman; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:
4377. Bob Utterback, b. in Montgomery Co., Ind.; n.f.r.
4378. George Utterback, b. in same County; n.f.r.


Issue:
4379. Leland Ellington; n.f.r.
4380. Irma Ellington; n.f.r.


Issue:
4381. Ruth Utterback; n.f.r.
4382. Cathryn Utterback; n.f.r.
4383. Marylee Utterback; n.f.r.

2978. CHARLES M.9 UTTERBACK, ("Cap"8, Geo. W.7, Harmon6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Her-

Issue:

4383. Beverly Joan Utterback; n. f. r.

2982. LESLIE\(^9\) VANCLEAVE, (Maggie\(^8\) Bowers, Mollie\(^7\) B. U., Harmon\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. near Wingate, Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 21, 1932, to Vera Maxine Watson.

Issue:

4384. Gloria VanCleave; n. f. r.

4385. Marjorie VanCleave; n. f. r.

2992. CHARLES B.\(^9\) SENTENEY, (Martha E.\(^8\) Trout, Sarah Ann\(^7\) T. U., James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. near Wingate, Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 21, 1932, to Vera Maxine Watson.

Issue:

4386. Gloria VanCleave; n. f. r.

4387. Marjorie VanCleave; n. f. r.

2993. THOMAS J.\(^9\) SENTENEY, (Martha E.\(^8\) Trout, Sarah Ann\(^7\) T. U., James\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)): b. near Wingate, Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 21, 1932, to Vera Maxine Watson.

Issue:


4390. Luella Senteney; res., Waldron, Ark.; m. Carl Dozier; n. f. r.

4391. John Charles Senteney; n. f. r.

4392. Warren Senteney; n. f. r.

4393. LeRoy Senteney; n. f. r.


Issue:


4390. Luella Senteney; res., Waldron, Ark.; m. Carl Dozier; n. f. r.

4391. John Charles Senteney; n. f. r.

4392. Warren Senteney; n. f. r.

4393. LeRoy Senteney; n. f. r.


Issue:


4397. Mildred Jones, b. 1916; m. Everett Lee Brownesy.


Issue:


4400. Helen Kathryn Alexander, b. July 26, 1932, in same County.


Issue:


Issue:

4403. Grace Aleta Alexander, b. Jan. 15, 1918, in Montgomery Co., Kansas, as were the other 2 children.

3003. ANDREW TROUT9 BECKLEY, (Nettie8, Sarah Ann7 T. U., James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 11, 1892, at Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., Kansas; has an A. B. degree from the University of Kansas; res., dePue, Bureau Co., Ill., where he is a Chemist for a Zinc Co.; m. Dec. 15, 1922, to Emma Louisa Bereiter, b. Oct. 21, 1897; d. Sept. 15, 1932, at Spring Valley, Ill.

Issue:

3004. GRACE9 BECKLEY, (Nettie8, Sarah Ann7 T. U., James6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Feb. 14, 1894, at Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., Kansas; has her A.B. degree from the University of Kansas; is a member of the D. A. R. through same claim as author; for some years was Supt. of the State Orphans Home at Atchison, Kansas; m. Sept. 19, 1917, to Ray Eddy Axton, b. July 4, 1894; d. Oct. 1, 1923. (See Addenda)

Issue:
4408. Mary Elizabeth Axton, b. Aug. 20, 1921, at Lawrence, Kansas.


Issue:
a4408. Hubert Trout Clark, b. April 4, 1915.
b4408. Hazel Elizabeth Clark, b. Aug. 27, 1917.
c4408. Doris May Clark, b. Oct. 8, 1929.

THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

4409. Frank Snapp; n. f. r.


Issue:

4410. Frank Snapp, II; n. f. r.

3011. T. Earl Morgan, b. 1896; m. Marie Mann.
3012. Clyde R. Morgan, b. June 3, 1898, at Hamburg, Fremont Co., Iowa, as were the other children; d. y. Aug. 7, 1912.
3013. Fannie Morgan, b. 1900; m. Hershel Douglas.
3016. M. Edison Morgan, b. Oct. 5, 1907; unmarried.
3017. Mable Morgan, b. Feb. 5, 1910; author is greatly indebted to her for reporting family records; m. Feb. 15, 1934, to J. B. Hilger; no issue.


Issue:

4418. Gerald Smith, b. Feb. 2, 1910, in Fremont Co., Iowa, as were the other 5 children; n. f. r. for them than given below.
4423. Earl Smith, b. Sept. 23, 1925.

3015. LENA\textsuperscript{9} COWLES, (James H.\textsuperscript{8}, Ruth\textsuperscript{7} U., James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. 1890 in Fremont Co., Iowa; m. 1912 to Orland Story.

Issue:
4424. John L. Story, b. Feb. 16, 1917, in Fremont Co., Iowa, as were the other 2 children for whom there are n. f. r. than given below.
4426. Joyce Story, b. May 13, 1924.

3018. EARL\textsuperscript{9} CHANEY (Jane\textsuperscript{8} Cowles, Ruth\textsuperscript{7} U. C., James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. July 13, 1889, in Fremont Co., Iowa; m. Nov. 12, 1919, to Marie Blackburn.

Issue:

3019. SUSIE MAY\textsuperscript{9} PAULEY, (Leilas Cowles, Ruth\textsuperscript{7} U., James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Dec. 4, 1888, in Fremont Co., Iowa; d. June 24, 1918, in same County; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1907, to Alvern McRae, d. June 3, 1911; m. (2) Apr. 24, 1913, to Edward Elliott.

Issue by 1st m.:
4429. John Kenneth McRae, b. Apr. 19, 1908, in Fremont Co., Iowa, as were the other 3 children for whom n. f. r. than given below.
4430. Donald R. McRae, b. April 29, 1911.

Issue by 2nd m.:

3022. BERTHA JUNE\textsuperscript{9} MCKISSICK, (John W.\textsuperscript{8}, Ruth\textsuperscript{7} U., James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 24, 1901, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Iowa; d. April 12, 1937, at Beatrice, Nebr.; m. (1) Jan. 6, 1918, to Guy Jones; m. (2) Feb. 6, 1923, to Jay Fisher.

Issue by 1st m.:
4433. Loraine Jones, b. Dec. 30, 1919; n. f. r.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY


Issue:
4435. Beverly May Fisher, b. Apr. 17, 1925; n. f. r.
4436. Della Joan Fisher; n. f. r.


Issue by 1st m.:
4437. Kent Owens, III, b. in Gage Co., Nebr.; n. f. r.

Issue by 2nd m.:
4439. Bettie Lee McKissick, b. Oct. 8, 1923, at Missouri Valley, Iowa; n. f. r.


Issue:
4442. Marlin Luanne Jones, b. June 6, 1936; n. f. r.


Issue:

Issue:
4446. Donald Herbert Jorgenson, b. May 9, 1927, in Fremont Co., Iowa.

3035. LESTER MERL BEAM, (Nellie Mae McKissick, Ruth U., James, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Sept. 13, 1907, at Riverton, Iowa; m. June 13, 1931, to Opal Tamiseia.

Issue:
4449. Eugene Allen Beam, b. Aug. 8, 1934, at Omaha, Nebraska.


Issue:


Issue:
4452. Floyd E. Simmerman, b. Apr. 26, 1920, in Fremont Co., Iowa, as were the 4 children.
4453. Dorothy L. Simmerman, b. May 3, 1922.
4454. George D. Simmerman, b. Feb. 25, 1925.


Issue:

3050. CECIL EARL YATES, (Mary Elizabeth U., J. Harrison, James, Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip,
Herman\textsuperscript{1)}: b. Aug. 20, 1901, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Ia.; d. Sept. 3, 1936; m. Nov. 17, 1917, to Lillian Jane Townsend.


3051. Effie Adell\textsuperscript{9} Yates, (Mary Elizabeth\textsuperscript{8} U., J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Aug. 22, 1902, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Ia.; m. June 25, 1919, to Joseph Franklin Bethers.

4464. Margaret Katherine Bethers, b. April 11, 1920, at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

3052. John Harrison\textsuperscript{9} Yates, Call name “Harry”\textsuperscript{9}, (Mary Elizabeth\textsuperscript{8} U., J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Aug. 7, 1904, at Riverton, Iowa; m. Mar. 25, 1929, to Marvel Mastin.

4465. Peggy Jean Yates, b. March 31, 1930, at Omaha, Nebraska.

3055. Winnifred June\textsuperscript{9} Yates, (Mary Elizabeth\textsuperscript{8} U., J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. June 25, 1917, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; m. Oct. 5, 1933, to Harold Stewart.


3056. Ruth Marie\textsuperscript{9} Utterback, (Simpson\textsuperscript{8}, J. Harrison\textsuperscript{7}, James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. March 28, 1902, at Riverton, Fremont Co., Iowa; m. June 21, 1921, to Claude Phillips.

4468. Leon Phillips, b. Sept. 24, 1929, at Riverton, Ia., as were the other children, 2 sets of Twins.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
4480. Emma Boulton Hoffine, b. July 31, 1922, at Rochester, Ind.

Issue:
4482. Frank Bruce Hoffine, b. Sept. 30, 1925, in Okla.
4484. Lloyd Lee Hoffine, b. Dec. 8, 1933, at Marshfield, Oregon.

3072. LLOYD K.\(^9\) HOFFINE, (Lola V.\(^8\) White, Daniel F.\(^7\), Martha\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Nov. 27, 1902, at Shadeland, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; res., Constantine, Mich.; m. Apr. 21, 1922, to Elsie Furman, b. Oct. 15, 1905, at Muskegon, Mich.

Issue:
4485. Harry Otis Hoffine, b. July 30, 1923, at Jones, Mich., where the other children were also born.
4487. Harold Lloyd Hoffine, b. May 25, 1926.
4489. Violet May Hoffine, b. June 12, 1929.

3073. OPAL IRENE\(^9\) HOFFINE, (Lola V.\(^8\) White, Daniel F.\(^7\), Martha\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Feb. 25, 1906, at Shadeland, Ind.; res., West Point, Ind.; m. Apr. 27, 1927, to Samuel George Weaver, b. July 22, 1903, the son of Virgia and Lottie (Haggard) Weaver.

Issue:
4490. June Arlene Weaver, b. June 20, 1928, at Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; as were the other children.
4492. Flora Joann Weaver, b. Sept. 28, 1933.

3075. SADIE\(^9\) SHIGLEY, (Nora\(^3\) White, Daniel F.\(^7\), Martha\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Nov. 18, 1895; res., Chalmers, Ind.; m. Aug. 22, 1921, to Lester C. Mahin.

Issue:

3077. CAMERON CLAY\(^9\) STONEBRAKER, Call name “Clay”\(^3\); (Martha\(^8\) Wainscott S., Susan\(^7\) U., William\(^6\), Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Apr. 25, 1891, near Wingate, Montgomery Co., Ind.; res., on farm near Attica, Ind.; m. Feb. 15, 1917, to Nina Opal Quick, b. Sept. 13, 1895; dau. of Jimmie Quick.
Issue:
4495. Hershell Stonebraker, b. April 11, 1918.


Issue:


Issue:
4498. William Robert Stonebraker, b. June 22, 1926, near Wingate, Ind., as were the other children.


Issue:
4502. Charles Wesley Stillwell, b. Dec. 27, 1916, at Crawfordsville, Ind., as were the other 6 children.
4503. Willa May Stillwell, b. Dec. 20, 1917.

3086. ANNA MARTHA STUMP, (William I., John W., William Thompson, Harman, Henry, John Philip, Herman): b. Oct. 4, 1908, at St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Mo.; is the dau. of the Author; res., now, Huntington, West

Issue:
4509. Joann Clendenning, b. Apr. 12, 1928, at Huntington, Cabell Co., West Va., as were the other 3 children.

3087. GRETCHE9 UTTERBACK, (Frederick C.8, John W.7, William6, Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. March 14, 1898, on a farm 8 miles N. W. of Crawfordsville, Ind.; res., Waynetown, Ind.; m. July 22, 1918, to Carleton Swank, b. Apr. 13, 1898, near Waynetown, Ind.

Issue: (Un-named twins d. in infancy)


Issue:


Issue:
4515. Jimmie Spear, b. Feb. 3, 1932, at Cincinnati, O.


Issue:
THE GENEALOGY OF


Issue:


Issue:
4519. David Combine; n.f.r.
4520. Margaret Combine; n.f.r.

3123. CARL⁹ WILLIAMS, (Grace⁸ U. W., Sanford⁷, William⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Apr. 19, 1909, in Fountain Co., Ind.; m. Lucille ___________________________; maiden name and birth date not reported.

Issue:
4521. James Williams, b. 1935 at Ridge Farm, Ill.

3127. EMMETT⁹ UTTERBACK, (Lester⁸, Stephen⁷, William⁶, Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Jan. 12, 1903, at Elmdale, Montgomery Co., Ind.; m. (1) Nov. 6, 1920, to Ruby L. Boyer, b. Mar. 5, 1900; m. (2) Oct. 15, 1927, to Eva Fitzwater, b. Apr. 12, 1906; no issue by 1st m.

Issue by 2nd m.:
4522. Lester Newton Utterback, b. March 29, 1931.
4523. Martha Darlene Utterback, b. Jan. 16, 1933; d.y. March 5, 1933.


Issue:

3149. LLOYD⁹ QUICK, (Cary C.³, John T.⁷ Q., Elizabeth⁶
U., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\) :
b. Apr. 4, 1898, in Piatt Co., Ill.; res., Atwood, Ill.; m. May
26, 1918, to Ruth Eldridge, b. at Constantine, Mich.

**Issue:**
4527. Phyllis Quick, b. May 29, 1920; n. f. r.
4528. John David Quick, b. May 12, 1922; n. f. r.
4529. Catherine Ann Quick, b. Nov. 4, 1924; n. f. r.
4530. Frederick L. Quick, b. June 12, 1926; n. f. r.

3151. **RALPH B.\(^9\) QUICK**, (Cary C.\(^8\), John T.\(^7\), Elizabeth\(^6\)
U., Thompson\(^6\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\) :
20, 1922, to Ruth Kimmel.

**Issue:**
4531. Ethel Ruth Quick, b. Mar. 5, 1926, at Atwood, Ill., as were the other 2 children.
4533. Hazel Lee Quick, b. Apr. 11, 1932.

3152. **PAUL\(^9\) QUICK**, (Cary C.\(^8\), John T.\(^7\), Elizabeth\(^6\)
U., Thompson\(^6\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\) :
17, 1924, to Inez Utterback, b. Apr. 8, 1904, in Douglas Co.,
Ill., (See also under No. 4048); dau. of Henry Benj., (T.

**Issue:**
4534. Paul Eugene Quick, b. July 20, 1926, at Atwood, Ill., as were the other 2 children.

3155. **CARL\(^9\) LIVENGOOD**, (Ivy\(^8\), John T.\(^7\), Elizabeth\(^6\)
U., Thompson\(^6\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\) :
b. Aug. 30, 1904, in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. June 20, 1927, to Lois
Fristoe.

**Issue:**
4537. Max Allan Livengood, b. Feb. 16, 1930, in Piatt
Co., birthplace of other 2 children.

3157. **LESLIE TROY\(^9\) QUICK**, (William Sherman\(^8\), Isaac\(^7\),
Elizabeth\(^6\) U., Thompson\(^6\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\),
Herman\(^1\) ) : b. July 13, 1891; m. Feb. 17, 1915, to Fern
Masterson.

**Issue:**
a4539. Redith Helen Quick, b. Jan. 11. 1916: n. f. r.

Issue:


Issue:
g4539. Lois Irene Quick, b. Sept. 12, 1924, at Atwood, Ill., as was the other child.


Issue:


Issue:

3162. WALTER MANFORD9 QUICK, (Wm. Sherman8, Isaac7, Elizabeth6 U., Thompson6, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 29, 1903; m. Huldah Greve.

Issue:
k4539. Dorothy M. Quick, b. Aug. 20, 1923.
m4539. Retha Mae Quick, b. Oct. 12, 1925.
3174. ESTHER\textsuperscript{9} QUICK, (Benjamin\textsuperscript{8}, Isaac\textsuperscript{7}, Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Aug. 23, 1897; m. Nov. 12, 1920, to Albert Warren, b. Mar. 27, 1900.

Issue:
4542. Lois E. Warren, b. June 1, 1929.

3175. OVAL LEE\textsuperscript{9} QUICK, (Benjamin\textsuperscript{8}, Isaac\textsuperscript{7}, Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Nov. 16, 1898, in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. Jan. 20, 1919, to Marie Gebhart, b. May 15, 1897.

Issue:
4543. Howard Quick, b. Sept. 19, 1920; n. f. r.

3176. LOLA\textsuperscript{9} QUICK, (Benjamin\textsuperscript{8}, Isaac\textsuperscript{7}, Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 15, 1901, in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. April 2, 1921, to Loren Bottomly, b. Dec. 12, 1896.

Issue:
4547. Helen Irene Bottomly, b. Dec. 17, 1926.

3178. KENNETH\textsuperscript{9} FAY, (Emma\textsuperscript{8} Quick F., Isaac\textsuperscript{7}, Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Mar. 14, 1903; m. Dec. 24, 1924, to Lora Wildman.

Issue:
4548. Phyllis Fay, b. May 9, 1928.

3179. CLEO\textsuperscript{9} FAY, (Emma\textsuperscript{8} Quick F., Isaac\textsuperscript{7}, Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. June 30, 1905; m. Jan. 14, 1933, to Edna Hood.

Issue:

3193. EVERETT\textsuperscript{9} HAYNES, (Alice\textsuperscript{8} Baker H., Huldah\textsuperscript{7} Q., Elizabeth\textsuperscript{6} U., Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. Oct. 24, 1891; m. Sept. 3, 1914, to Opal Pearl Hill.

Issue:
3200. HELEN\(^9\) COLE, (Naomi\(^8\) Baker, Huldah\(^7\) Q., Eliz.\(^6\) U., Q., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Feb. 7, 1909; m. July 7, 1928, to Kenneth Day.

4552. Donald Day, b. April 4, 1930; n. f. r.
4553. Delores Day, b. May 31, 1931; n. f. r.

3207. ANNA QUENELLE\(^9\) DUKEMAN, (Eliz. O.\(^8\) Q., James\(^7\) F., Eliz.\(^6\) U. Q., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Apr. 5, 1903, in Piatt Co., Ill.; res., Chicago, Ill.; m. Feb. 14, 1923, to Everette Wood.

Issue:

3208. OLAL RUSSELL\(^9\) DUKEMAN, (Eliz. O.\(^8\) Q., James\(^7\) F., Eliz.\(^6\) U. Q., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 7, 1905, in Piatt Co., Ill.; res., Hammond, Ill.; m. Oct. 8, 1925, to Edith Fristoe.

Issue:
4556. Robert R. Dukeman, b. June 14, 1926; n. f. r.
4557. Bettie Alice Dukeman, b. Mar. 31, 1936; n. f. r.

3221. LEOLA\(^9\) QUICK, (Oscar\(^8\), Vincent\(^7\), Eliz.\(^6\) U. Q., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Sept. 13, 1901; m. Nov. 18, 1920, to Ensco Day.

Issue:

4559. Shirley F. Dorijohn, b. July 21, 1929; n. f. r.

3223. ALTA\(^9\) QUICK, (Oscar\(^8\), Vincent\(^7\), Eliz.\(^6\) U. Q., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Dec. 13, 1904; m. Apr. 11, 1925, to Elby Stark.

Issue:
4561. Mary Lynn Stark, b. May 18, 1932; n. f. r.

3224. MAURICE\(^9\) BAKER, (Elena\(^8\) Quick B., Vincent\(^7\), Eliz.\(^6\) U. Q., Thompson\(^5\), Harman\(^4\), Henry\(^3\), John Philip\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. May 19, 1900, as Twin with Maurine; m. Dec. 24, 1921, to Pauline Maris.

Issue:

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


3280. Lulu Jane Phillips, (Lily⁸ Baldwin, Elias T., Mary⁶ U., Thompson⁵, Harman⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹) : b. Dec. 25, 1894; res., Linden, Ind.; m. (1) Oct. 11, 1913, to Herman Simmons, b. Feb. 1, 1892; m. (2) Apr. 18, 1934, to Howard Jamison; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

4576. Lavina May Simmons, b. May 13, 1914, at Linden, Ind., as were the others.
4577. Jessie Bell Simmons, b. Nov. 11, 1915.


Issue:
4581. Ollie Stahl, b. Dec. 27, 1922; unmarried.
4582. Mary Zoe Stahl, b. Apr. 30, 1923; unmarried.
4583. Sidney O. Stahl, Jr., b. May 16, 1933; unmarried.


3297. LENORE9 MCCUTCHEEN, (Eva Jane8 B., Elias T.7, Mary6 U., Thompson5, Harman4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Nov. 16, 1899; m. (1) Mr. Bond; m. (2) Apr. 4, 1929, to John Massey, b. Sept. 14, 1916; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:


Issue:
4588. Alice Lenore Thomas, b. Apr. 23, 1934.


Issue:

Issue:

3311. LEROY^ B ALDWIN, (Roy T^, Elias T^, Mary^ U.,
Thompson^, Harman^, Henry^, John Philip^, Herman^): b.
22, 1912.

Issue:

3321. CARA A^ UTTERBACK, (Claude L^, Cary^, Henry^,
Thompson^, Harman^, Henry^, John Philip^, Herman^): b.
March 31, 1909, at Blair, Roosevelt Co., Montana; m. Oct. 1,
1931, to Ralph Moore.

Issue:

3405. EVERETT^ UTTERBACK, (Wm. Richard^, John W.^,
Patterson^, Harmon^, John^, John Henry^, John Philip^,
Herman^): b. 1895, in Morgan Co., Ky.; res., Torrent Ky.;
m. Blanch Fermon.

Issue:
4594. Olga Fay Utterback, b. 1917, at Torrent, Ky.;
res., Leeco, Ky.; n. f. r.

3412. BEULAH^ UTTERBACK, (John Patterson^, John W.^,
Patterson^, Harmon^, John^, John Henry^, John Philip^,
Herman^): b. ?; d. 1934, in Auto accident; m. Gillard Fu­
gate.

Issue:
4595. Gillard Fugate, Jr.; n. f. r.

3415. JEWELL^ UTTERBACK, (A. Jackson^, John W.^, Pat­
terson^, Harmon^, John^, John Henry^, John Philip^,
Herman^): b. July 17, 1908, at Yale, Morgan Co., Ky.; res.,
Salt Lick, Bath Co., Ky.; m. Aug. 10, 1929, to Prof. Silas
Miller, b. Oct. 30, 1906, at Emma, Ind.; was Principal of
the Salt Lick Public Schools in 1934.

Issue:
4596. Ramon Caryl Miller, b. June 3, 1931, at Winches­
ter, Clark Co., Ky.
4597. Maryilyn Gay Miller, b. Aug. 29, 1933, at Salt
Lick, Ky.

3431. DORA FRANCES^ UTTERBACK, (John Thomas^, Up­
ton^, Benjamin^, Martin^, Jacob^, Harmon^, John^, Her-

Issue:

4598. Florence M. Corder, b. Oct. 25, 1888, in Phelps Co., Nebr., as were the other 10 children for whom n. f. r. than given below; d. Feb. 21, 1928.

4599. Cora L. Corder, b. Dec. 23, 1890; m. George Forman.


4603. Dessie C. Corder, b. June 12, 1901; m. William Emmett.


4605. Rebecca Corder, b. May 18, 1907; m. Orin Dreher.

4606. Alvin R. Corder, b. Aug. 12, 1908; m. Marjorie Zimmerman.

4607. James A. Corder, b. June 14, 1912; m. Beth Cheney.

4608. Harvey F. Corder, b. Aug. 27, 1917; unmarried.


Issue:

4609. Hazel E. Utterback, b. 1899; m. M. W. Walker.

4610. Vera B. Utterback, b. 1900; m. V. W. Markee.


3433. NETTIE B.9 Utterback, (John Thomas8, Upton7, Benjamin6, Martin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. March 16, 1880, in Furnas Co., Nebr.; res., McCook, Redwillow Co., Nebr.; author indebted to her for reports on
family records; m. Nov. 22, 1899, to Jesse W. Hasty, b. March 4, 1879.

Issue:
4614. Jeanne C. Hasty, b. Nov. 2, 1900, in Redwillow Co., Nebr., as were the other 4 children; m. F. Don Hagins; n.f.r.
4615. John D. Hasty, b. March 4, 1905; m. Margaret Schneider.
4616. Walter E. Hasty, b. June 25, 1908; m. Ada Dunham.
4617. Emma L. Hasty, b. Apr. 6, 1912; unmarried.


Issue:
a4618. James Thomas Utterback, b. 1905.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

3448. Tom C. Utterback, (Jeter C., Blatchley C. W., Thomas, Martin, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. 1901 in Marion Co., Ill.; res., Decatur, Ill., where he is an automobile dealer; m. 1921 to Marguerite Frakes, b. 1899 in Clark Co., Ill.

Issue:
4624. Lynda M. Utterback, b. 1934 in Macon Co., Ill.


Issue:
4625. Herbert Ardell Heady, b. Sept. 18, 1917, in Richland Co., Ill.; n. f. r.
4626. Rybydean Heady, b. Feb. 27, 1926, in same Co.; n. f. r.


Issue:
4628. Opal Louise Utterback, b. Apr. 13, 1914; unmarried.
4629. Mary Pauline Utterback, b. Mar. 21, 1915; author indebted to her for data on family records; res., Princeton, Ind.; unmarried.
4630. Cohn Utterback, b. April 29, 1919; res., Princeton, Ind.; n. f. r.
4631. Faye Utterback, b. Apr. 9, 1928.
4632. George David Utterback, b. Aug. 8, 1934.


Issue:

Issue:
4634. Don Frederick Utterback, b. July 6, 1926, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

3477. EUGENE HYATT Utterback, (Paul W., Martin, Elijah, Martin, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. Oct. 18, 1900, at Tipton, Ind.; m. Apr. 1922, to Mildred Hartman.

Issue:


Issue:
4638. Nina Josephine Johnson, b. June 8, 1918, at Indianapolis, Ind.


Issue:

3532. MAYNARD Utterback, (Pearson H., Harvey G., Elijah, Martin, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. abt. 1905 at Oblong, Crawford Co., Ill.; m. 1926 to Zelda Snyder.

Issue:
4641. Nadine Utterback, b. 1928 in Crawford Co., Ill.; n. f. r.
4642. Lenore Utterback, b. 1934 in Crawford Co., Ill.; n. f. r.


Issue:
   4643. Violet Utterback, b. 1908 at Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Iowa, as were the other two children; n. f. r.
   4644. Dwaine Utterback, b. 1914; n. f. r.
   4645. Bruce Utterback, b. 1916; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:
   4647. Esther Hine, b. in Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 3 children, for whom there is n. f. r. than given below.
   4648. Delmar Hine.
   4649. Donald Hine.
   4650. Wendall Hine.


Issue:


Issue:
3560. RALPH* Lyster, (James H.*, Margaret7 U., John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. June 14, 1898, in Boone Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 28, 1923, to Viola Wiley. Issue:
   4653. Anna Margaret Lyster, b. Jan. 27, 1925, in Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 5 children for whom there is n.f.r. than given below.
   4654. Helen Louise Lyster, b. Nov. 27, 1927.

3561. PEARL* Lyster, (James H.*, Margaret7 U., John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Feb. 22, 1900, in Boone Co., Ind.; m. (1) William Kerr; m. (2) May 5, 1928, to James Cross; no issue by 2nd m. Issue by 1st m.:
   4659. Mary Katherine Kerr, b. May 15, 1921, in Boone Co., Indiana.

   4660. Robert Eugene Zollner, b. Mar 4, 1925, in Boone Co., Ind., as were the other 2 children; n.f.r.
   4661. Richard Lee Zollner, b. Dec. 6, 1926; n.f.r.

   4664. Robert Howard Canary, b. May 19, 1930, in same County.

   4665. Anna Margaret Voorhis, b. June 8, 1915, in Boone Co., Ind.

3567. CHARLOTTE R.° HARPER, (Nancy E.° Lyster, Margaret° U., John°, Nimrod°, Jacob4, Harmon°, John°, Herman°) : b. Oct. 30, 1895; res., on a farm near Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.; was Family Historian for the Johnson County Utterback Association; author indebted to her for data; m. May 19, 1917, to Paul Byers, b. June 28, 1894.

Issue:
4668. Leland Ross Byers, b. Nov. 23, 1925, in same Co.


Issue:


Issue:
4671. Meredith Ray Vandivier, b. Jan. 19, 1931; n. f. r.

3573. ILIFF LAWRENCE° BOAZ, (Laura8 B., Margaret7 U., John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. May 26, 1896; res., somewhere in Texas; m. Ethel Lahrman.

Issue:
4672. Mary Lahrman Boaz; n. f. r.
4673. Dorothy Jean Boaz; d. y.; n. f. r.

3574. MARTHA M.° BOAZ, (Laura8 B., Margaret7 U., John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Dec. 1, 1899; m. Aug. 20, 1919, to Raymond N. Byers.

Issue:

3575. MARY BLANCH° BOAZ, (Laura8 B., Margaret7 U., John6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Mar. 26, 1904; res., somewhere in Texas; m. John D. Shutters.

Issue:
4675. John Richard Shutters, d. at b.

Issue:
4677. Ralph Miller, b. Nov. 24, 1901, at Providence, Ind.; n. f. r. than given below for the other five children.
4678. Earl Miller, b. Aug. 18, 1905.
4679. Gertrude Miller, b. Apr. 7, 1907.
4682. Mildred Miller, b. March 6, 1917.


Issue:


Issue:
4684. LaVerne Marie Utterback, b. 1905; m. Alfred Hummel.


Issue by 1st m.:
4687. Helen Utterback, b. Sept. 15, 1918.

Issue by 2nd m.:

LIZZIE E.9 UTTERBACK, (James H.8, Preston7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Sept. 29, 1884, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. March 11, 1916 to Hugh E. Utterback, b. April 8, 1876, in Johnson Co., Ind.; is a
distant Cousin to his wife as follows: son of Parmenas C.,
(Henry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1),
under No. 2189.

Issue:
4689. Margaret Utterback, b. Jan. 8, 1917, in Johnson
Co., Ind., as were the other 5 children for whom
there is n. f. r. than given below.
4690. Esther Utterback, b. Sept. 5, 1918.
4694. Earnest L. Utterback, b. Sept. 12, 1925.

3695. IDA MAY9 UTTERBACK, (James H.3, Preston7, Per­
21, 1886, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. May 12, 1915, to Warren
Williams, b. Jan. 3, 1890.

Issue:
4697. Warren Williams, Jr., b. Apr. 20, 1922.
4698. LaReba Williams, b. May 9, 1924.

3699. RAY ROBARDS9 UTTERBACK, (Blufford8, Preston7,
29, 1892, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 26, 1918, to
Maple Cook, b. Jan. 3, 1897.

Issue:
son Co., Ind.

3716. MABEL CLARE9 ROBARDS, (Dorinda8 U., Preston7,
13, 1884, near Bargersville, Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Dec.
9, 1908, to Edward F. Brunnemer.

Issue:
Dec. 21, 1909.

3719. DAVID F.9 ROBARDS, (Dorinda8 U., Preston7, Per­
6, 1892, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Oct. 23, 1916, to Mary

Issue:
4702. Nelson E. Robards, b. July 12, 1917; d. y. Dec. 11,
1917, in Johnson Co., Ind.
4703. Dorothy L. Robards, b. July 18, 1919, in same Co.


Issue:

3728. LELA MARJORIE9 UTTERBACK, (Crittendons8, Preston7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Oct. 18, 1893, at Twin with Lena; m. Apr. 12, 1913, to Doncel Core.

Issue:


Issue:
4708. Cleota May White, b. Oct. 15, 1913, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other 3 children, none of whom are reported to have been married.
4710. Ileen Lucille White, b. July 2, 1918.
4711. Evelyn Louise White, b. Apr. 4, 1922.


Issue:
4712. Raymond N. Fischer, b. Feb. 2, 1920, in Johnson Co., Ind., as were the other 4 children, none of whom are reported as married.
4713. Helen V. Fischer, b. Oct. 21, 1921.
4714. Ruth I. Fischer, b. March 1, 1925.

3731. BERNICE PEARL9 UTTERBACK, (Crittendons8, Preston7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1):
b. Nov. 9, 1900, in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 23, 1920, to George Leonard.

Issue:
4717. Walter L. Leonard, b. March 23, 1922, in Johnson Co., as were the other 6 children; n. f. r. than given below.


Issue:

3743. RUBY9 ROGERS, (Adelia Jane8 U., Jefferson7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. (1) Charlie Coble; m. (2) Verne Utterback, (unplaced by author).

Issue by 1st m.:
4727. Wanda Coble, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Henry Roop.

Issue by 2nd m.:
4728. Woodrow Utterback; n. f. r.
4729. Willard Utterback; n. f. r.

3744. EARL9 ROGERS, (Adelia Jane8 U., Jefferson7, Perry6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Lillie Forney.

Issue:
4730. Daisy Rogers; n. f. r.
4731. Doris Rogers; n. f. r.
4732. Rex Rogers; n. f. r.
3746. HARLEY\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (William C.\textsuperscript{8}, Jefferson\textsuperscript{7}, Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Vada Ulin.

Issue:


3747. IRVIN\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (William C.\textsuperscript{8}, Jefferson\textsuperscript{7}, Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa abt. 1909; m. Frieda Beall, b. 1901; is dau. of Thos. W.\textsuperscript{8} Beall, (Sarah E.\textsuperscript{7} U., Corbin\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, et al).


3749. THELMA IRENE\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Gilbert B.\textsuperscript{8}, Jefferson\textsuperscript{7}, Perry\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. June 1, 1903, at Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. May 13, 1923, to Cyril McDaniel.

Issue:


3763. HON. JUDGE HUBERT\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Adna M.\textsuperscript{8}, Josiah\textsuperscript{7}, Corbin\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. June 28, 1880, in a log cabin at Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; was Judge of the Des Moines (Ia.) District for two terms of office; in 1934, was made U. S. Congressman from the same District, being the only Democrat ever elected to that high office from that District; res., now is Des Moines, Ia.; m. (1) Oct. 4, 1904, to Edythe Gwinne, d. May 3, 1930; m. (2) Dec. 25, 1934, to Cora A. Prine; no issue by 2nd m.

Issue by 1st. m.:

4738. Esther Utterback, b. 1906 at Des Moines, Ia.; m. Morris O. Penquite; n. f. r.

4739. Gretchen G. Utterback, b. April 17, 1911, at Des Moines, Ia.; has her A. B. degree with Phi Beta Kappa honors from Drake University; m. June 4, 1934, to Paul Ashby, a descendant from the famous Ashby family of Virginia; also has his A. B. degree from Drake Univ., where he was a member of the Sigma Epsilon Frat.; res., Des Moines, Iowa.

3765. ALTA\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Adna M.\textsuperscript{8}, Josiah\textsuperscript{7}, Corbin\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. 1886, at
Hayesville, Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Hedrick, Iowa; m. Jesse J. Riese, a Bank official.

Issue:
4740. Richard S. Riese, b. Nov. 17, 1911, at Hedrick, Iowa, birthplace of the other two children.


Issue:
4743. William Adna McWilliams, b. March 10, 1922, at Hedrick, Keokuk Co., Iowa.
4744. Barbara Jean McWilliams, b. May 11, 1930, at Glendale, Calif.

3772. BERT9 MORROW, (Melissa8 Melcum, Delilah7 U., Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; res., Larned, Pawnee Co., Kansas; m. 1912 to Amelia Mauler.

Issue:
4745. John Morrow, b. 1913 at Larned, Pawnee Co., Kansas.

3777. LLOYD0.9 UTTERBACK, (Vernon8, Elliott7, Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) b. Jan. 8, 1899, at Sigourney, Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. March 11, 1922, to Hazel Rose Haffner, b. Nov. 12, 1902, at Sigourney, Iowa.

Issue:
4747. Roberta G. Utterback, b. Jan. 20, 1923, in Keokuk Co., Iowa, as were the other 2 children.

3778. EUGENE WARNER9 RANDALL, (Van8, Lucinda7 U., Corbin6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. Apr. 16, 1909, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. June 19, 1933, to Elaine D. Veach.

Issue:
3779. HAZEL IONE⁹ PRATHER, (Sarah G.⁸ Randall, Lucinda⁷ U., Corbin⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John² Herman¹): b. July 15, 1900, in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Casper Scott.
4751. Juanita Scott; n. f. r.

3783. LORENE GERTRUDE⁹ PRATHER, (Sarah G.⁸ Randall, Lucinda⁷ U., Corbin⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. May 4, 1912, in Keokuk Co., Ia.; m. McClellan Watson.
   Issue:
   4752. Carl C. Watson; n. f. r.
   4753. Lee McC. Watson; n. f. r.
   4754. Donna Jeane Watson; n. f. r.

   Issue:

3798. EDWARD⁹ UTTERBACK, (James M.³, Garrett⁷, Henry⁶, Nimrod⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. 1884 at Bargersville, Johnson Co., Ind.; res., his birthplace; m. 1905 to Allie Sedam, a 2nd Cousin, being dau. of Geo. and Lydia (Utterback) Sedam. (See No's 945 and 2200)
   Issue:
   4756. Ernest Utterback, b. 1907 at Bargersville, Ind., as were the other 4 children.
   4757. Earl M. Utterback, b. Jan. 8, 1910; School Teacher; unmarried.
   4758. Edgar Utterback, Jr., b. Dec. 25, 1913; m. 1933 to Mary Thompson; no issue.
   4760. Noble Utterback, b. 1918; unmarried.

   Issue:

3800. RUTH E.⁹ KERLIN, (Anabel⁸ Clore, Eliza Margaret⁷
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY


Issue:
4762. William G. Hibbs, b. May 9, 1922, at Chicago, Ill.; other 2 also.


Issue:


Issue:

3815. MABEL ANN⁹ MCCONNELL, (Sarah⁸ U., Madison⁷, Laban⁶, Nimrod⁶, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Oct. 6, 1886; res., Trousdale, Edwards Co., Kansas; m. Nov. 11, 1911, to William H. Williams.

Issue:
4770. William H. Williams, Jr. b. 1912; m. Loraine Peters.
a4770. Marian Williams, b. 1913; m. Clyde Wright.
b4770. Mabel A. Williams, b. 1915; m. Jess Bronson.
c4770. Melvin N. Williams, b. Nov. 27, 1922; d. y. Dec. 27, 1922.

3822. ETHEL⁹ DALE, (Nettie Jane⁸ U., Madison⁷, Laban⁶, Nimrod⁶, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. 1886 at Seward, Stafford Co., Kans.; m. 1906 to Matthew ("Matt") Dye, d. 1936 at Seward, Kansas; a descendant of Betsy Ross of U. S. Flag fame.
Issue:


3824. MARY9 DALE, (Nettie Jane8 U., Madison7, Laban6, Nimrod5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): b. at Seward, Stafford Co., Kans.; m. (1) 1097 to Floyd Holmes; m. (2) Elmer Wheeler; no issue for 2nd m.

Issue by 1st m.:

4772. William Holmes, b. 1908 in Stafford Co., Kansas; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:

4776. Willard K. Davis, b. July 26, 1918, at Chelan, Wash., as were the other 2 children.


Issue:

4779. Virginia Kingman, b. June 11, 1923, at Chelan, Wash., as were the other 2 children.


3855. WILLIAM KEITH\(^9\) KINGMAN, (Sarah Ellen\(^8\) U., William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Nov. 16, 1901, at Chelan, Wash.; m. (1) Sept. 26, 1924, to Mildred J. Shipton, d. July 27, 1927; m. (2) Sept. 6, 1933, to Julia Wilkins; issue by 2nd m., a son whose name was not reported to author.

Issue by 1st m.:

3856. MORRISON K.\(^9\) KINGMAN, (Sarah Ellen\(^8\) U., William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 11, 1906, at Chelan, Washington; m. Sept. 25, 1925, to Anna Hamilton.

Issue:

3857. ERNEST R.\(^9\) PERSHALL, (Laura May\(^8\) U., William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. May 20, 1887; m. Oct. 28, 1930, to Etta Allyn

Issue:

3858. ELMER\(^9\) PERSHALL, (Laura May\(^8\) U., William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. June 21, 1892; m. Dec. 28, 1917, to Ethel Nil.

Issue:
4787. Bruce Pershall, b. May 29, 1925.

3859. WILLIAM M.\(^9\) PERSHALL, (Laura May\(^8\) U., William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Oct. 26, 1895; m. June 24, 1920, to Bessie Thompson.

Issue:
4790. Wayne Pershall, b. Sept. 12, 1925.
4791. John Pershall, b. Nov. 28, 1925.

3860. PROF. WILLIAM EMIL\(^9\) UTTERBACK, (William H.\(^8\), William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 25, 1897, in Mills Co., Iowa; res., Oberlin, Ohio, where he is at the head of the Department of Speech in Oberlin College; m. 1922 to Margaret Granger.
THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:
4793. Margaret Utterback, b. May 11, 1923, at Oberlin, Ohio.
4794. Mary Alice Utterback, b. July 11, 1925, at same place.


Issue:
4796. Lillian Margaret Utterback, b. Dec. 31, 1925.
4797. Cleo Utterback, b. 1926; n. f. r.
4798. Ernest S. Utterback, Jr., b. 1928; n. f. r.


Issue:
4799. Mary Ellen Webster, b. March 7, 1923, at Huron, South Dakota.
4800. Marjorie R. Webster, b. July 20, 1925, at same place.
4802. Lillian C. Webster, b. Nov. 29, 1930, at Lake Chelan, Wash.


Issue:


Issue:
4804. William Russell Cook, b. Nov. 1930 at Huron, South Dakota.
4805. Betty Jean Cook; n. f. r.
3867. THELMA L.\(^9\) UTTERBACK, (Melville M.\(^8\), William E.\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. July 19, 1910, at Cairstairs, Alberta, Canada; m. July 26, 1933, to Elbert F. Conklin.

Issue:


3870. GRACE E.\(^9\) UTTERBACK, (Oliver F.\(^8\), Addison\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 18, 1888, in Mills Co., Iowa; m. June 1, 1909, to Elbert Howard, b. at Council Bluffs, Iowa; was a World's War Vet. as a musician in the Great Lakes Band.


3871. GOLDIA VIVIAN\(^9\) UTTERBACK, (Oliver\(^8\), Addison\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Apr. 6, 1891, at Tabor, Mills Co., Iowa; res., Thurman, Iowa; m. Jan. 1, 1909, to Isaac Thomas.

Issue:

4808. Gerald Thomas, b. on farm near Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa; n. f. r.

4809. Guy Boyd Thomas; n. f. r.

4810. Dorothy Mae Thomas; n. f. r.

3872. GUY BOYD\(^9\) UTTERBACK, (Oliver\(^8\), Addison\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Jan. 30, 1893, at Tabor, Mills Co., Iowa; res., Bartlett, Fremont Co., Iowa; m. Jan. 3, 1916, to Helena Lynn Lucas, b. June 23, 1897, at Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa.

Issue:


4812. Mildred Louis Utterback, b. March 8, 1922, at same place.

3874. PAUL ADDISON\(^9\) KESTERSON, (Sarah Emma\(^8\) U., Addison\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. June 17, 1909, at Tabor, Iowa; res., Hemingford, Boxbutte Co., Nebr.; m. Apr. 1, 1929, to Margaret E. Roach, b. Aug. 26, 1908.

Issue:


4814. Donald A. Utterback, b. Aug. 27, 1931, same place.

3876. OLIVER R.\(^9\) KESTERSON, (Sarah Emma\(^8\) U., Addison\(^7\), Fielding\(^6\), Benjamin\(^5\), Jacob\(^4\), Harmon\(^3\), John\(^2\), Herman\(^1\)) : b. Apr. 18, 1893, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; res., Dakota

Issue:
4815. Eddyth C. Kesterson, b. 1913; m. William A. Allee.
4816. Donelan O. Kesterson, b. Nov. 18, 1914; unmarried.

3878. MABEL DAISY\(^{\text{a}}\) KESTERSON, (Sarah Emma\(^{\text{e}}\) U., Addison\(^{\text{d}}\), Fielding\(^{\text{c}}\), Benjamin\(^{\text{b}}\), Jacob\(^{\text{a}}\), Harmon\(^{\text{c}}\), John\(^{\text{b}}\), Herman\(^{\text{a}}\)) : b. Apr. 8, 1897, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; m. June 14, 1915, to Gustave W. Seeger, b. Dec. 10, 1893, at Hillsdale, Iowa.

Issue:

3879. EMIL HARRISON\(^{\text{a}}\) KESTERSON, (Sarah Emma\(^{\text{e}}\) U., Addison\(^{\text{d}}\), Fielding\(^{\text{c}}\), Benjamin\(^{\text{b}}\), Jacob\(^{\text{a}}\), Harmon\(^{\text{c}}\), John\(^{\text{b}}\), Herman\(^{\text{a}}\)) : b. Sept. 6, 1898, at Council Bluffs, Ia., where he now resides; m. Sept. 26, 1919, to Frances Laws, b. Feb. 10, 1901, at Courtland, Kansas; Emil saw 18 months service in the World’s War, 42nd Rainbow Div.

Issue:
4822. Ruth Marie Kesterson, b. Nov. 22, 1920, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, as were the other 2 children.
4823. Dorothy B. Kesterson, b. Nov. 11, 1922.
4824. Doris M. Kesterson, b. Nov. 15, 1925.

3880. NILES BENJAMIN\(^{\text{a}}\) KESTERSON, (Sarah Emma\(^{\text{e}}\) U., Addison\(^{\text{d}}\), Fielding\(^{\text{c}}\), Benjamin\(^{\text{b}}\), Jacob\(^{\text{a}}\), Harmon\(^{\text{c}}\), John\(^{\text{b}}\), Herman\(^{\text{a}}\)) : b. Dec. 1900 at Council Bluffs, Iowa; m. May 25, 1925, to Annie Theilen, b. July 12, 1902.

Issue:

3881. ETHEL G.\(^{\text{a}}\) KESTERSON, (Sarah Emma\(^{\text{e}}\) U., Addison\(^{\text{d}}\), Fielding\(^{\text{c}}\), Benjamin\(^{\text{b}}\), Jacob\(^{\text{a}}\), Harmon\(^{\text{c}}\), John\(^{\text{b}}\), Herman\(^{\text{a}}\)) : b. June 25, 1903, in Council Bluffs, Ia.; d. Feb. 27, 1930; m. Apr. 1, 1920, to Roy C. Townsend, b. May 13, 1897. U. S. Mail Clerk on the Burlington R. R.
Issue:
a4826. Roy A. Townsend, Feb. 13, 1922, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; also other 2 children.


Issue:
4830. Donna Rae Kesterson, b. Nov. 5, 1934, same place.


Issue:


Issue:
4832. Guy D. Wolfe, b. 1907; m. Rilla West.
4833. Clifford G. Wolfe, b. Aug. 27, 1910, at Tabor, Mills Co., Ia.; m. Feb. 21, 1934, to Margaret Bell; n.f.r.

3887. JOHN OLIVER9 GARRETT, (Martha E.8 U., Addison7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Dec. 30, 1890; m. Sept. 4, 1912, to Iva May Daugherty; res., Sedgwick, Sedwick Co., Colo.

Issue:


Issue:
4835. Helen A. Garrett, b. Mar. 27, 1915, at Tabor, Mills Co., Ia., as were the other 3 children; unmarried.
wood, Ia., m. Sept. 15, 1934, to Hugh Edwards; n. f. r.

4837. Elmer E. Garrett, b. May 7, 1918.


Issue:
4839. Gertrude Seeger, b. Mar. 26, 1912, in Mills Co., Ia., as were the other 2 children; m. Dec. 27, 1934, to Everett Knop, b. July 26, 1909; n. f. r.
4841. Lyle G. Seeger, b. March 4, 1925.

3890. GEORGE A.9 GARRETT, (Martha E.8 U., Addison7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) : b. Apr. 19, 1897; res., on a farm in Mills Co., Ia.; m. Nov. 15, 1919, to Lena Marie Delevan, b. Dec. 6, 1903.

Issue:


Issue:


Issue:
4849. George H. Hedgecock, b. July 8, 1932, at same place.

3894. IRENE MAY9 GARRETT, (Martha E.8 U., Addison7, Fielding6, Benjamin5, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1) :
b. Jan. 4, 1907; m. April 10, 1926, to Chester McKinney, 
b. Feb. 17, 1907.

Issue:

3895. LOUISE M.° GARRETT, (Martha E.° U., Addison°,
Fielding°i, Benjamin°, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): 
b. July 3, 1909; m. 1926 to Thomas Booker.

Issue:
4851. Shirley Mae Booker, b. Aug. 27, 1927.

3896. MARJORIE M.° GARRETT, (Martha E.° U., Addison°,
Fielding°, Benjamin°, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Herman1): 
b. Aug. 13, 1912; m. March 31, 1930, to William Maxwell, 
b. March 13, 1912.

Issue:

3898. HERSHALL W.° SAWYERS, (Estella A.° U., Addi­
son°, Fielding°, Benjamin°, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Her­
man1): b. Sept. 16, 1891, at Glenwood, Mills Co., Ia.; d. 
Dec. 17, 1928, from disease contracted in the World's War
in which he served as musician and engineer; m. Feb. 14,
1924, to Mary Juanita Culver, b. Feb. 2, 1900.

Issue:
4854. Randall Culver Sawyers, b. Feb. 6, 1925.

3899. EVERETT TWEEDY° SAWYERS, (Estella A.° U., Addi­
son°, Fielding°, Benjamin°, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Her­
man1): b. May 21, 1893, at Glenwood, Ia.; res., on a farm
near his birthplace; m. Feb. 23, 1921, to Erma Amelia
Schade, b. July 13, 1900.

Issue:
4856. Dorothy Mae Sawyers, b. Mar. 25, 1922, near
Glenwood, Iowa.
4857. Merrill E. Sawyers, b. Apr. 5, 1927, at same place.

3917. MERIEL J.° TOWNSEND, (Joseph M.°, Mary Vandi­
vier, Lucy° U., Benjamin°, Jacob4, Harmon3, John2, Her­
man1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Oris Anderson.

Issue:
4858. Mary Joyce Anderson, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.;
n.f.r.
4859. Marguerite Elizabeth Anderson, b. in same Co.;
n.f.r.
3921. HUGH F. 9 TOWNSEND, (Jesse F. 8 Mary 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind., near Franklin; m. Martha Parker.

Issue:
4860. Martha Ann Townsend, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

3926. FRANCES 9 DOLLENS (George W. 8, Eliza 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind., near Franklin; m. Paul Holstein.

Issue:
4861. Myrtle Ellen Holstein, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.
4862. Laura Jean Holstein, b. in same County.

3929. HUBERT 9 DAVIS, (Ada V. 8 Hicks, Julia 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Geneva Shoemaker.

Issue:
4863. Virginia Ann Davis, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.

3930. GRACE 9 DAVIS, (Ada V. 8 Hicks, Julia 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Donald Erl.

Issue:
4864. Mary Jane Erl, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n.f.r.
4865. Dorothy Lee Erl, b. in same County.

3934. RUSSELL L. 9 HICKS, (Elmer 8, Julia 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Alice Sefton.

Issue:
4866. Alma Jean Hicks, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n.f.r.
4867. Rosetta Fay Hicks, b. in same County.
4868. Charles Hicks, b. —

3935. CLYDE HENRY 9 BEARD, (Mary Edna 8 Hicks, Julia 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. —

Issue:
4869. Marylin Louise Beard, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n.f.r.

3936. ANNA MARGUERITE 9 DEMAREE, (Ona F. 8 Hicks, Julia 7 Vandivier, Lucy 6 U., Benjamin 6, Jacob 4, Harmon 3, John 2, Herman 1): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Harold Young.
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Issue:

4870. Harold Young, Jr., b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

3937. WILLIAM M.\textsuperscript{9} DEMAREE, (Ona F.\textsuperscript{8} Hicks, Julia\textsuperscript{7} Vandivier, Lucy\textsuperscript{6} U., Benjamin\textsuperscript{6}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Helen Tacy.

Issue:

4871. Marshall Lowell Demaree, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

3941. RUTH\textsuperscript{9} BUCKNER, (Arta P.\textsuperscript{8} Vandivier, William G., Lucy\textsuperscript{6} U., Benjamin\textsuperscript{6}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; m. Claire Bogard.

Issue:

4872. Jean Bogard, b. in Johnson Co., Ind.; n. f. r.

3952. RAY WILLMORE\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Oliver\textsuperscript{8}, James P., Charles\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{6}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. March 27, 1900, at Whiting, Monona Co., Iowa; res., Yuma, Arizona; m. Susan Scott.

Issue:


4874. Bruce Rex Utterback, b. Dec. 1, 1934, same place.

3955. LAWRENCE B.\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Ivel\textsuperscript{8}, James P., Charles\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{6}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Nov. 13, 1901, at Aspen, Colo.; m. Aug. 1928, to Beatrice E. Crawford.

Issue:


4876. Gloria May Utterback, b. April 1933.

3958. RUTH CLAUDINE\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Ivel\textsuperscript{8}, James P., Charles\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{6}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Jan. 3, 1907, at Cedaridge, Colorado; m. May 29, 1931, to George W. Gingery, b. Nov. 17, 1886; d. Dec. 22, 1931.

Issue:


3967. CARMEN MAUDE\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Wallace\textsuperscript{8}, James P., Charles\textsuperscript{6}, Benjamin\textsuperscript{6}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}): b. Aug. 31, 1902, at Mesa, Colorado; m. 1926, to George Evans.

Issue:


3968. FLORENCE ALTA\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Wallace\textsuperscript{8}, James P.,
Charles⁶, Benjamin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Sept. 29, 1903, at Baker, Oregon; m. Melvin Gates.

Issue:

3970. IONA GRACE⁹ UTTERBACK, (Wallace⁸, James P.⁷, Charles⁶, Benjamin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Nov. 20, 1916, at Mesa, Colorado; m. April 20, 1935, to Ivan H. Lewis.

Issue:

3971. DOROTHY BROOKE⁹ UTTERBACK, (Walter A.⁸, James P.⁷, Charles⁶, Benjamin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. Nov. 25, 1905, at Mesa, Colorado; res., Salt Lake City, Utah, where she is a Librarian; author especially indebted to her for reports on family records, etc.; m. Aug. 24, 1929, to Harold William Smith, b. Oct. 16, 1904, at Collingsbourne, England.

Issue:
4882. Murray Frances Smith, b. April 27, 1931, at Los Angeles, Calif.; christened in May 1931.
4883. David Brooke Smith, b. July 18, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah; d. y. July 17, 1934; bur. at Mesa, Colo.


Issue:

3973. LESTER LEE⁹ UTTERBACK, (Walter A.⁸, James P.⁷, Charles⁶, Benjamin⁵, Jacob⁴, Harmon³, John², Herman¹): b. July 11, 1909, at Mesa, Colorado; m. Nov. 7, 1905, to Lucille Cleveland, b. at Grand Junction, Colo.

Issue:
3982. ZOLA G. ROBINSON, (Ruby J. Wiles, Lucy E. U.,

Issue:


Issue:
4890. William H. Sommers, b. at Indianapolis, Ind.


Issue:
4892. Joan Ellen Sommers, b. at Decatur, Ill.


Issue:
4893. Patricia Ann Petitt, b. Oct. 6, 1925.


Issue:


Issue:

Issue: (See No. 3152 for details of the Family record since this is a Cousin marriage)


Issue:
4900. Inez Marie Utterback, b. May 11, 1931.
4901. Margaret Louise Utterback, b. June 11, 1933.


Issue:
4903. Betty Gail Green, b. Mar. 10, 1929, in same Co.


Issue:
4904. Barbara Jean Green, b. Dec. 29, 1929.
4906. Danna Sue Green, b. Aug. 1934.


Issue: (3 children, 1 of whom not reported as to birth date or name)

4065. MARY LOUISE 9 Utterback, (Andrew B. 8, Thomas Shelton, II7, Thos. Shelton 6, Covington 5, Harmon 4, Harmon 3,

Issue:
4909. Robert Melton Williams; n.f.r.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


4915. Alma Frances Arnold, b. March 26, 1931.


Issue:
4916. Ralph V. Arand, b. May 29, 1929, at Newport, Ky.

420 THE GENEALOGY OF

Issue:

Issue:

Issue:

Issue:

Issue:
4923. Fred Robert White; n. f. r.
4924. Homer White; n. f. r.
4925. Lewis White; n. f. r.

Issue:
4926. Edward D. Bunnell; n. f. r.
4927. Jack Bunnell; n. f. r.
4928. Ralph Bunnell; n. f. r.
4189. FRED ALVIN⁹ SMITH, (Ida A.⁸ Porter, Adeline⁷ U., William, II⁶, William⁵, Charles⁴, Henry³, John², Herman¹) : b. May 16, 1898, in Montgomery Co., Kansas; m. Belle Flemings; no issue.

4190. EDITH OPAL⁹ SMITH, (Ida A.⁸ Porter, Adeline⁷ U., William, II⁶, William⁵, Charles⁴, Henry³, John², Herman¹) : b. May 27, 1900, in Montgomery Co., Kansas; res., Los Angeles, Calif.; m. James Buchanan Murphy.

Issue:

4929. Frank Richard Murphy, b. in Los Angeles, Calif.; n.f.r.


Issue:


Issue:

4932. Paul Curtis Carter, b. Feb. 20, 1918, at Coffeyville, Montgomery Co., Kansas, as were the other two children; n.f.r.

4933. Ruby Adeline Carter, b. May 7, 1925.

4934. Earl Carter; d.y.; n.f.r.


Issue:


Issue:

Issue:
4838. Ada Bell Hurst, b. July 16, 1923, in Noble Co., Okla., as were the other 4 children.
4939. Walter Lee Hurst, b. Sept. 21, 1925.
4941. Lois Elaine Hurst, b. Apr. 20, 1930.

Issue:
4943. Norma Jean Burright, b. Aug. 12, 1928, in Logan Co., Okla., as were the next 2 children.
4944. Lawrence Ray Burright, b. June 20, 1930.
4946. Ida Faye Burright, b. April 12, 1936, in Cleveland Co., Okla.

Issue:
4948. Alvah Dyer, b. May 7, 1929, in same County.

4203. Vera Josephine9 Barkley, (Girty8 Porter, Adeline7 U., William, II6, William5, Charles4, Henry3, John2, Herman1) : b. May 16, 1905, at Carl Junction, Jasper Co., Mo.; res., Tulsa, Oklahoma; author very grateful to her for such complete reports on family records and for her hearty cooperation in this family research; m. June 26, 1927, to
Charles William Adams, b. July 28, 1904, at Estella, Indian Ter., (now Oklahoma).

Issue:

Issue:
4950. Roberta Ann Arnett, b. May 6, 1932, at Chanute, Kansas.
4951. Barbara Sue Arnett, b. Nov. 15, 1935, same place.

Issue:

Issue:
4955. Clairs Paul Uitts, b. Aug. 31, 1936, in same Co.

TENTH GENERATION


Issue:

**Issue:**

4957. Harold H. Henderson, Twin, d. at b. 1923, in Montgomery Co., Ind., where the other 6 children were born.
4958. Harry N. Henderson, Twin, d. at b. 1923.


**Issue:**

4964. Harold Jones Davis, b. March 9, 1927, in Fountain Co., Ind.


**Issue:**


**Issue:**

4966. Dorothy Margaret Morgan, b. Sept. 2, 1921, at Hamburg, Iowa.
4967. Mary Marcene Morgan, b. Apr. 30, 1925, same Co.


**Issue:**

4968. Hershel Morgan Douglas, b. Nov. 2, 1930, at Ham-
burg, Fremont Co., Iowa, as were the other two children.


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


Issue:


4727. WANDA COBLE, (Ruby Rogers, Adelia Jane U., Jefferson, Perry, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Henry Roop.

Issue:
4980. Rowland Roop, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.

4770. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, JR., (Mabel Ann McConnell, Sarah U., Madison, Laban, Nimrod, Jacob, Harmon, John, Herman): b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; m. Henry Roop.

Issue:
4981. Rowland Roop, b. in Keokuk Co., Iowa; n. f. r.


Issue:


Issue:
4982. Edith May Wright, b. Feb. 2, 1930, in Edwards Co., Kansas, as were the other 2 children.


Issue:


Issue:

4832. GUY D. WOLFE, (Maud Ellen Garrett, Martha E. U., Addison, Fielding, Benjamin, Jacob, Harmon, John,
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Herman\(^1\): b. March 5, 1907, at Malvern, Mills Co., Iowa; m. Rilla West.

**Issue:**

The following literature is cited by the author as having been consulted by him in preparation of this book, especially on the history of the Utterback Family.

Bassett, John Spencer.—The Writings of Col. William Byrd, II. (Pub. 1901 by Doubleday, Page Co.)


Brock, Dr. R. A.—Virginia and Virginians, (1606-1897).

Brumbaugh, Dr. Gaius Marcus.—Genealogy of the Brumback Families, Including Those Using the Following Variations of the Original Name, Brumbach, Brumbaugh, Brombach and Many Other Connected Families. (Pub. by Fred H. Hitchcock, N. Y. in 1913).


Cooke, John Esten.—Virginia, A History of the People; also Virginia County Records, e.g., Spotsylvania Co., Va., 1721-1800.

Eckenridge, H. J.—Virginia in the Revolution, etc.

Fontaine, John.—Memories of the Huguenot Family.

Gregory, George C.—Early Virginians, 1607-1704.


Jones, Hugh.—Present Conditions in Virginia. Pub. in 1724 as among the earliest publication in America.


Kemper, Willis M.—Genealogy of the Kemper Family in United States. Pub. in 1899; also Genealogy of the Fishback Family in America. Pub. in 1914.

Kercheval, Samuel.—A History of the Valley (Shenandoah) of Virginia. Pub. in 1833; revised 1850.


Koontz, Louis K.—The Virginia Frontier, 1754-1763.


Railey, William E. History of Woodford County, Kentucky.


Scott, Capt. Joseph.—Roll of Troops in the Revolutionary War as joined at Chesterfield (Va.) Court House in 1780.

Shrader, Frederick F.—The Germans In the Making of America. Pub. in 1924.

Slaughter, Rev. Phillip.—History of Culpeper County; later revised by Raleigh Green of Culpeper, Va.

Todd, V. H.—Christopher von Graffenried’s Account of the Founding of New Bern, N. C.; also Graffenried’s “Relation of My American Project.”


Wayland, Dr. John W.—The Fairfax Line, a Journal Kept by Thomas Lewis as a Surveyor in 1746; also “Germans of the Valley (Shenandoah).”
THE GENEALOGY OF
IX.—Indexed Check List of Herman Utterback's
Descendants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Daisy Iona</td>
<td>2171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou Ellen</td>
<td>3784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred C.</td>
<td>4949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>3705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera Josephine</td>
<td>4203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich, Gretchen</td>
<td>3724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldridge, Martha</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Carl R.</td>
<td>4405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna F.</td>
<td>4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred T.</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys Mae</td>
<td>4399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace A.</td>
<td>4403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayle</td>
<td>4404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Katherine</td>
<td>4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida (Tout)</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D.</td>
<td>2427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Utterback)</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl M.</td>
<td>3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allee, Alfred</td>
<td>4986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Fae</td>
<td>4988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleo J.</td>
<td>4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edythe C. (Kesterson)</td>
<td>4815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Gila (Utterback)</td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alley, Kate (Utterback)</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allsup, Margaret</td>
<td>2099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Arthur Lee</td>
<td>3334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys G. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel June</td>
<td>3321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence F.</td>
<td>3335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian A. (Potts)</td>
<td>4164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Faye</td>
<td>3333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy</td>
<td>4920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph E.</td>
<td>3336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur H.</td>
<td>3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andries, Bill Lee</td>
<td>3388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine H. (Helwig)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E.</td>
<td>3387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arand, Edward</td>
<td>4917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>4916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth E. (Arnold)</td>
<td>4104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Addie</td>
<td>2085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnett, Barbara Sue</td>
<td>4951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldia (Barkley)</td>
<td>4204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta Ann</td>
<td>4950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Alvinelle</td>
<td>4114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose</td>
<td>a-2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>b-2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad</td>
<td>4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddythe</td>
<td>4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Edward H.</td>
<td>4113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie May</td>
<td>4102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Clay</td>
<td>2533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Booth)</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett K.</td>
<td>2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett K., Jr.</td>
<td>4105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence (Utterback)</td>
<td>-1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>4109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Elizabeth</td>
<td>4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry C.</td>
<td>2529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F.</td>
<td>2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm</td>
<td>4108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malinda (Utterback)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>4113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin E.</td>
<td>4117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly (Utterback)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph D.</td>
<td>4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>4101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxie D.</td>
<td>4107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadie</td>
<td>d-2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>2528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>2526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash, Ethel (Utterback)</td>
<td>2264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewel</td>
<td>3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>3844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashby, Gretchen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, Mary B.</td>
<td>4739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Crouch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Elmira D.</td>
<td>3509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axton, Grace (Beckley)</td>
<td>3004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>4408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor, Dorothy</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith (Utterback)</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Ferenetta</td>
<td>3121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Williams)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora (Slaughter)</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithema Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Benton</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline (Utterback)</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy H.</td>
<td>4562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena (Quick)</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma (Utterback)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald</td>
<td>3196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huldah (Quick)</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Isaac, Jr.</td>
<td>3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Franklin</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice</td>
<td>3224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurine</td>
<td>3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta</td>
<td>1663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>3197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, Ada Pearl</td>
<td>3291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie L.</td>
<td>3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude L.</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude M.</td>
<td>3312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter L.</td>
<td>3307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias (&quot;Eal&quot;) T.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Donald</td>
<td>3309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen L.</td>
<td>1706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L.</td>
<td>3308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janette</td>
<td>3316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaunita May</td>
<td>3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathren</td>
<td>3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy</td>
<td>3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily Mae</td>
<td>3294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>3306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie J.</td>
<td>4591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M.</td>
<td>3293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merle</td>
<td>3305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto S.</td>
<td>1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline</td>
<td>3315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>3314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy T.</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah A.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J.</td>
<td>1705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballengee, Emma B.</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bane, Florence O.</td>
<td>2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Fannie</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banta, Bertram C.</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>4141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella Clay</td>
<td>2552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa Bell (Booth)</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkley, Girtie</td>
<td>2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Porter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Sarah</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, Todd (Saffell)</td>
<td>2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Arthur G.</td>
<td>4096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl G.</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred E. (Glaze)</td>
<td>2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beall, Addie</td>
<td>2145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta D.</td>
<td>f-3777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbin M.</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dell</td>
<td>2109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elva</td>
<td>2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beall, Gerald Theodore</td>
<td>c-3777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys Irene</td>
<td>b-3777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida R.</td>
<td>2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia</td>
<td>2117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>2148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia (Utterback)</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross E.</td>
<td>2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>2116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (Utterback)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah M.</td>
<td>2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>2119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola V.</td>
<td>2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil S.</td>
<td>2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter H.</td>
<td>d-3777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne W.</td>
<td>e-3777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam, Clyde E.</td>
<td>3036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene A.</td>
<td>4449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester M.</td>
<td>3035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Mae (McKissick)</td>
<td>1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne L.</td>
<td>3038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur A.</td>
<td>3037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaman, Ester E.</td>
<td>2163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vitettoe)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Barbara M.</td>
<td>4173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E.</td>
<td>2576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles T.</td>
<td>4170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>4172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie E.</td>
<td>4171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R.</td>
<td>2579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura (Utterback)</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nell E.</td>
<td>4169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R.</td>
<td>2577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R., Jr.</td>
<td>4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bensmiller, Rosie</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vitettoe)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berdine, L. Joy</td>
<td>2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhart, Homer</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive (Utterback)</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Eula Lee (Booth)</td>
<td>2542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M.</td>
<td>3989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ellen</td>
<td>2387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane</td>
<td>3990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethers, Effie A. (Yates)</td>
<td>3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Katherine</td>
<td>4464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevington, Mary O. (Yates)</td>
<td>3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidwell, Mima E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, Albert Joe</td>
<td>4072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>4071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Elias</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susannah Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blount, Alice A.</td>
<td>4150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billy R.</td>
<td>4160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L.</td>
<td>4159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude H.</td>
<td>2556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude H., Jr.</td>
<td>4156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E.</td>
<td>4149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett E.</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett E., Jr.</td>
<td>4147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W.</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald W.</td>
<td>4148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>4145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezekiah</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H.</td>
<td>4157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindy</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille</td>
<td>4158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin</td>
<td>4155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melva</td>
<td>4151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millie</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (Utterback)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>2557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph E.</td>
<td>4146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verna</td>
<td>4144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue, Rena Edith (Quick)</td>
<td>1652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boaz, Dorothy</td>
<td>4673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iliff</td>
<td>3573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura B. (Lyster)</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L.</td>
<td>4672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogard, Jean</td>
<td>4872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Buckner)</td>
<td>3841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohon, Mary Bell (Saffell)</td>
<td>2689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boland, Emma F. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolding, Inez (Lucas)</td>
<td>1477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxine</td>
<td>2852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Allen</td>
<td>2681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Benjamin</td>
<td>2704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E.</td>
<td>1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny (Utterback)</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. (b-1275)</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>2685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph E.</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollie</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (Utterback)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom H.</td>
<td>4277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. II</td>
<td>2703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. III</td>
<td>4276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T.</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Elmer D.</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan A.</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest P.</td>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph R.</td>
<td>2537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarus</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elsie</td>
<td>2539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel J.</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>2538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P.</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottomly, Helen Irene</td>
<td>4547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lola (Quick)</td>
<td>3176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Cynthia Irene</td>
<td>4336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Joan</td>
<td>4335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irma Louise (Saunders)</td>
<td>2927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jean</td>
<td>4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Chester</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus A.</td>
<td>2985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas P.</td>
<td>2986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus</td>
<td>1558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollie (Utterback)</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olin</td>
<td>1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowser, Edna</td>
<td>1728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella (Utterback)</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Bettie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessie (Utterback)</td>
<td>2270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verda B. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brackett, Anna J. (Utterback)</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Guinnie E. (U.)</td>
<td>2065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia (Utterback)</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradshaw, Charles</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence (Utterback)</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orville</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg, Geneva</td>
<td>3238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie (Wharton)</td>
<td>3148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marylin R.</td>
<td>4526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oottie (Quick)</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F.</td>
<td>4525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramblett, Benjamin H.</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington U.</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel K.</td>
<td>2562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie H.</td>
<td>2566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry C.</td>
<td>2561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W.</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura M.</td>
<td>2565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis C.</td>
<td>2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottie A.</td>
<td>2558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malinda (Utterback)</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malinda May</td>
<td>2564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Belle</td>
<td>2560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>2559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>2563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas S.</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braughton, Mary D.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy A.</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J.</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkley, Lena</td>
<td>2587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, Melissa (Hicks)</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson, Donetta L.</td>
<td>4985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel A. (Williams)</td>
<td>b-4770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Eunice</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrancia (Utterback)</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>2182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthia (Utterback)</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownesey, Mildred</td>
<td>4397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Jones)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobby Lee</td>
<td>4965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning, Mary A.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Alexander</td>
<td>2052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett</td>
<td>3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda Ann</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>3740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunnemer, Landon P.</td>
<td>4701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel C. (Robards)</td>
<td>3716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunson, C. E.</td>
<td>4290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen D. (Speiden)</td>
<td>2773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Adrian</td>
<td>3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>3411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanon, Mary</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucher, Lorinda (Hanks)</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckner, Arta</td>
<td>2337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vandiver)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>3941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffington, Inez</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunnell, Edward D.</td>
<td>4926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>4927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcia O. (Smith)</td>
<td>4188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdette, Dorothy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kemper)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, Mary O.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie (Utterback)</td>
<td>b-588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnell, Lura May</td>
<td>3448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Taylor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burright, Ida Faye</td>
<td>4946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence R.</td>
<td>4944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel (Peters)</td>
<td>4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma Jean</td>
<td>4943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orrin D.</td>
<td>4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burris, Harriet Ann</td>
<td>2445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(McCoy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian E. (Phelps)</td>
<td>2734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane</td>
<td>4281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Evelyn D.</td>
<td>2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beulah (Wiles)</td>
<td>2380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buss, Helen S.</td>
<td>3528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry</td>
<td>3527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Sarah I.</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, Eliza</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hal Preston</td>
<td>2594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>3595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Button, Catherine</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Smith-Kemper)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, Charlotte R.</td>
<td>3567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Harper)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances P.</td>
<td>4667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland Ross</td>
<td>4668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, Bessie G. (Leach)</td>
<td>2620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C

Call, Jane (Utterback) ... 120
Canary, Elsie May (Townsend) ... 3915
Canine, Martha (Bond) ... 959
Cardwell, Molly (Bond) ... 431
Carpenter, Ellen (Utterback) ... 809
Carroll, Mary Elizabeth (Utterback) ... 566
Carruthers, Sarah (Utterback) ... 83
Carter, Earl (Utterback) ... 4934
Elizabeth (Utterback) ... 143
Ethel (Lyster) ... 4195
Lucy (Utterback) ... 147
Paul C. ... 4932
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Ruby A.</td>
<td>4933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan (Utterback)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassady, Carrie J. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, Doris (Utterback)</td>
<td>3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caywood, Hazel (Utterback)</td>
<td>3519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora (Utterback)</td>
<td>3520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Hester (Utterback)</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Elizabeth (Bond)</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaney, Donald William</td>
<td>4428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>3018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover Cleveland</td>
<td>3017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane (Cowles)</td>
<td>1577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E.</td>
<td>4427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, Mollie E. (Blount)</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheadle, Alda E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della A.</td>
<td>4236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Jean</td>
<td>4237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances A.</td>
<td>4235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Ann</td>
<td>4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilcoat, Gertrude (Lyons)</td>
<td>3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs, Edith (Utterback)</td>
<td>2084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Adeline</td>
<td>4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie Lee</td>
<td>4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R.</td>
<td>4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina Mae</td>
<td>4302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal (Utterback)</td>
<td>2829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronister, Carrie (Garshwiler)</td>
<td>3713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Alta May</td>
<td>3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris May</td>
<td>4408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erma C. (Henry)</td>
<td>2523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys (Booth)</td>
<td>2543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel E.</td>
<td>4408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert T.</td>
<td>4408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora (Haynes)</td>
<td>3194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clem, Bessie (Sell)</td>
<td>2656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clendenning, Anna M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>4510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joann</td>
<td>4509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Leonard</td>
<td>4512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ellen</td>
<td>4511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Click, Theresa (Utterback)</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clore, Eliza M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eula May</td>
<td>3805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grethel C.</td>
<td>3804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Anna</td>
<td>3807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>2187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>4761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>2186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clore, Margaret</td>
<td>3803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie B. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochenour, Matilda (Utterback)</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockrell, Edmonia</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamie (Utterback)</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Naomi (Baker)</td>
<td>1662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>3199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Amanda (Utterback)</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Beulah (Bond)</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella May (Utterback)</td>
<td>2064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul B.</td>
<td>2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combine, David</td>
<td>4619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret (Harshbarger)</td>
<td>3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>4620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combs, Lenora A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, Maud M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comstock, Joseph</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conaway, Thomas W.</td>
<td>2768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Lee</td>
<td>2769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia (Royston)</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congdon, Albert G.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lana S.</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conkle, Sarah Ann (Taylor)</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin, Elberta C.</td>
<td>4806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma L. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conor, Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contentos, Doris I. (Prather)</td>
<td>3781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Christine (Utterback)</td>
<td>3864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Jean</td>
<td>4805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Frances (Utterback)</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Russell</td>
<td>4804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Alice M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley Jane</td>
<td>4472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copping, Josie M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corder, Alvin R.</td>
<td>4606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caty (Utterback)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora Frances (Utterback)</td>
<td>3431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer E.</td>
<td>4601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence M.</td>
<td>4598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey F.</td>
<td>4608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>4604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core, Lela Marjorie</td>
<td>3728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell L.</td>
<td>4707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter H.</td>
<td>4706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornett, Cleo B.</td>
<td>3049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotner, Allen B.</td>
<td>4359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gester</td>
<td>2943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou (Utterback)</td>
<td>1545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>4364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice E.</td>
<td>4369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>2945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>4355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter, Charlotte</td>
<td>1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, Cora</td>
<td>3427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira</td>
<td>3429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>3428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (Utterback)</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowgill, Jane E. (Glaze)</td>
<td>2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowherd, Mabel Irene</td>
<td>1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowles, Edith</td>
<td>3016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H.</td>
<td>1576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Effie B. (Utterback)</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet (Records)</td>
<td>2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane M. (Snyder)</td>
<td>4207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura (Harris)</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowile, Clarence C. II</td>
<td>4248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia</td>
<td>4249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>4251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallie R.</td>
<td>4252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H., Jr.</td>
<td>4912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie Lou</td>
<td>4246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lillie (Grimes)</td>
<td>4882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orion</td>
<td>4244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Margaret (Utterback)</td>
<td>2669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Alice (Wise)</td>
<td>2679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creesy, Mary K. (Saunders)</td>
<td>2929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresap, Charles B.</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella Jane (Stoner)</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S.</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crigler, Brit</td>
<td>1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine (Norman)</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy G.</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha T.</td>
<td>1417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Mary (Kemper)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Andrew J.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin F.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crose, Reuben</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan (Utterback)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, Charles</td>
<td>2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett T.</td>
<td>2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>2514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Jane (Booth)</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Clay</td>
<td>2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Pearl (Lyster)</td>
<td>3561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow, Catherine (U.-Long)</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delbert</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crum, Gilbert</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda (Utterback)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, Alma L.</td>
<td>3352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alma W.</td>
<td>1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann (“Nancy” Utterback)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard C.</td>
<td>3354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley</td>
<td>3359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley, Wm.</td>
<td>1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar M.</td>
<td>3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>3355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Thornton</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George William</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wm. II</td>
<td>1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wm. III</td>
<td>3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Carroll</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Clark</td>
<td>3351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hart</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Moore</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wyeth</td>
<td>1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard W.</td>
<td>1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucien</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm H.</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm Hugh</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm H., Jr.</td>
<td>1734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Virginia</td>
<td>3356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben Moore</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade H.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wade</td>
<td>3362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutcher, Julia (Utterback)</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Mary (Utterback-Delay)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Lillian (Utterback)</td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabney, Rachel (Utterback)</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dude, Addie</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dade, Robert</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, George</td>
<td>2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>3825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Thomas</td>
<td>1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B.</td>
<td>1424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Blue (Utterback)</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>2809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabitha Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>2808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, II</td>
<td>3823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Addie Inez (Utterback)</td>
<td>1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels, Carl</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara (Utterback)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dargitz, Donovan</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashti (Utterback)</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnall, Catherine (Holtclaw)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, Reta (Taylor)</td>
<td>3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Clarence</td>
<td>3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis M.</td>
<td>3369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Belle</td>
<td>3371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel C. (Utterback)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Ada V. (Hicks)</td>
<td>2330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Marie (Kingman)</td>
<td>3852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie</td>
<td>4324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine (Utterback)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude F.</td>
<td>4777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold J.</td>
<td>4964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>3929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin</td>
<td>3929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith K.</td>
<td>4778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Alice (Utterback)</td>
<td>2280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella A. (Petro)</td>
<td>2919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varinda Ann</td>
<td>4863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard K.</td>
<td>4776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Emma Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>2046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy J.</td>
<td>983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie M. (Vittetoe)</td>
<td>2155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Delores</td>
<td>4553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don</td>
<td>4552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen (Cole)</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leola (Quick)</td>
<td>3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>4558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deer, Katherine (Utterback)</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Frances (Kerlin)</td>
<td>3801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Ann</td>
<td>4765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard K.</td>
<td>4766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeFrietas, Helen (Utterback)</td>
<td>3446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E.</td>
<td>4623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F.</td>
<td>4622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaplane, Josephine (Utterback)</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaplane, Sarah Mildred (Utterback)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H.</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demaree, Alice (Utterback)</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>3579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude</td>
<td>3577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor M.</td>
<td>4768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald A.</td>
<td>4767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>3578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth L.</td>
<td>4769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lola Doris (Clore)</td>
<td>3802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall L.</td>
<td>4371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ona F. (Hicks)</td>
<td>2334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M.</td>
<td>3977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickey, Sarah L. (Millkin)</td>
<td>2240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, Frances P. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh W.</td>
<td>2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A.</td>
<td>2595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T.</td>
<td>2594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth E.</td>
<td>2597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Bessie S. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, Emma (Utterback)</td>
<td>3828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Carol</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza (Utterback)</td>
<td>1383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>1383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ula Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolan, Helen (Bruce)</td>
<td>3741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollens, Cordelia</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald J.</td>
<td>9327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza (Vandivier)</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Ann</td>
<td>2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W.</td>
<td>2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtillus E.</td>
<td>2329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W.</td>
<td>3224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelpha</td>
<td>2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorioh, Della M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Ione (Quick)</td>
<td>3222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Jane</td>
<td>4896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell K.</td>
<td>4898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>4560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley</td>
<td>4559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Charlotte</td>
<td>4969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie (Morgan)</td>
<td>4413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold D.</td>
<td>4970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershel</td>
<td>4968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowley, Ann</td>
<td>4279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>2705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise</td>
<td>4278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, Aubrey Lee</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey Lee, Jr.</td>
<td>2755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin Vance</td>
<td>2759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, Carl Ellis</td>
<td>2764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn May</td>
<td>2758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Franklin</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Franklin, Jr.</td>
<td>2753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Eric</td>
<td>2757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin W.</td>
<td>2730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris Woodrow</td>
<td>2756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Edward</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Ann</td>
<td>2744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond J.</td>
<td>2762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacey C. (Utterback)</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cortney</td>
<td>2763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozier, Luella</td>
<td>4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreher, Rebecca</td>
<td>4605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresher, Alfred</td>
<td>3057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>3063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>3081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meryl</td>
<td>3067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera</td>
<td>3058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Sarah (Hanks)</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugle, Stella (Rivers)</td>
<td>2252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dukeman, Betty Alice</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth O. (Quick)</td>
<td>1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois O.</td>
<td>3209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard Lee</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olon R.</td>
<td>3208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert R.</td>
<td>4556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Virginia</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duree, Phoebe</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durfinger, Ruby</td>
<td>3685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Owens)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye, Ethel Mae</td>
<td>3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Dale)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>4771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Alvah</td>
<td>4948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>4947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorena (Jones)</td>
<td>4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberhart, Allidean</td>
<td>4474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Likin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckley, Aaron</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hankerson</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac, II</td>
<td>1446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Cordelia</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora E.</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fern (Wiles)</td>
<td>2373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Waller</td>
<td>1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellus</td>
<td>3381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Rose</td>
<td>2695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Saffell)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby Lou</td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth P. (Garrett)</td>
<td>4836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, Lydia</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellabarger, Lulu</td>
<td>3706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Garshwiler)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellington, Jula Marie</td>
<td>2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irma</td>
<td>4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland</td>
<td>4379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Louis Jean</td>
<td>4432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred L.</td>
<td>4431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susie Mae</td>
<td>3019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pauley-McRae)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Aveline</td>
<td>3-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>3-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>4031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>3-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td>3-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>3-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna</td>
<td>3-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover</td>
<td>3-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry P.</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavona (Utterback)</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lon</td>
<td>b-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mable</td>
<td>h-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha L. (Vona)</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>b-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merle</td>
<td>a-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montie E.</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (Utterback)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood, Fred</td>
<td>2338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna (Utterback)</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmitt, Dessie C.</td>
<td>4603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Corder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England, Jessie T.</td>
<td>2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engle, Julia (Dale)</td>
<td>1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppard, Catherine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Downs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraldine E.</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etter, Chauncey C.</td>
<td>3544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey W.</td>
<td>3548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easel Irene</td>
<td>3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Levi</td>
<td>3554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephriam</td>
<td>3551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M.</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinnie</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn E.</td>
<td>4646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harley H.</td>
<td>3549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herby W.</td>
<td>3546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis C.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvina</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miranda</td>
<td>a-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Etter, Ossie .................................. 3545
Shelby ........................................ 1981
Wood Wilson ................................... 3553
Evans, Aurah B. (Utterback) .................. 1317
Carmen Maude (Utterback) ...................... 3967
Edwin M. ....................................... 2730
Ernest .......................................... 2731
John R. ......................................... 2729
Mary E. ......................................... 1316
Melvin L. ....................................... 4878
Phoebe (Coyle) ................................ 4247
Robert D. ...................................... 2732
Ewing, Appia (Utterback) ...................... 1944
Faber, Beverley Bell ............................ 4179
Henry V. Jr. .................................... 4180
Laura Ethel (Bell) ................................ 2581
Fannin, Elizabeth (Utterback) .................. 805
Farmer, George ................................ 1572
James .......................................... 1573
John ............................................. 1574
Fay, Carl R. .................................... 3233
Cleo ............................................. 3179
Edward .......................................... 3229
Emma (Quick) ................................... 1656
Estelle (Quick) .................................. 1678
John R. .......................................... 3228
Junior ......................................... 3232
Kenneth ........................................ 3178
Melvin D ........................................ 4549
Phyllis .......................................... 4548
Fay, Ralph V. ................................... 3230
Roy .............................................. 3181
Tommie Gene ................................... a-4550
Troy ............................................. 3182
Wayne .......................................... 3183
Zelma ............................................ 3231
Felker, Mary A. (Utterback) .................... 2592
Ferguson, Iva Mae (Garshawiler) .............. 3704
Laura Ellen (Nosler-Duncan) .................... 2440
Fesler, Marie E. (Baldwin) ..................... 1707
Oteka .......................................... 3318
Pearl ............................................ 3317
Ralph A. ........................................ 3319
Ralph, Jr. ...................................... 3320
Fetters, Arnold ................................ 3382
Ellen (White) ................................... 1805
Ervin J. ........................................ 3381
Fewell, Carroll ................................. 1320
Carroll M. ..................................... 2736
John M. ......................................... 1324
John Franklin ................................... 2752

THE GENEALOGY OF

Fewell, Malvern ............................... 1323
Mary G .......................................... 2751
Mollie E. (Utterback) .......................... 456
Olive Davis ..................................... 2739
Susan (Utterback) ................................ 449
Fife, Nancy J. (Martin) ........................ 607
Finkelstein, Edna (Smith) ...................... 4191
Finley, Bonnie Lee (Utterback) .............. 2591
Fischer, Helen V. ................................ 4713
Leigh J .......................................... 4716
Mary Lee ........................................ 4715
Mary M. (Utterback) ............................ 3730
Myrtle (Landis) ................................ 1719
Raymond N. ..................................... 4712
Ruth I ........................................... 4714
Fishback, Ann Eliz. (Holtzclaw) .............. 13
Fisher, Bertha J ................................ 3022
Beverley May ................................... 4435
Della Joan ....................................... 4436
Jacklyn .......................................... 4434
Louise (Utterback) .............................. 1750
Fitzpatrick, Hazel F. (Utterback) ............ 1375
Fleming, Georgia (Utterback) .................. 2908
Vietta .......................................... 4318
Flinn, Margaret (Utterback) .................... 1799
Flora, Nora C. (Henry) ......................... 2521
Florey, Verva Elaine .............................. 4889
Zola (Robinson) ................................ 3982
Ford, Melinda (Bond) ............................ 428
Foreman, Mary M. (Nosler) ..................... 2444
Forman, Cora L. (Corder) ...................... 4599
Foster, Betty Jane .............................. 4908
Ella (Utterback) ................................ 1420
Elizabeth (Utterback) .......................... 256
Grace Ellen (Utterback) ......................... 4060
Robert E. ........................................ 4907
Fowler, John C. ................................ 1822
Mary A. (Utterback) ............................ 750
Stewart M ........................................ 1823
Frame, Helen Marjorie ......................... 4093
John Franklin ................................... 4094
Madge (Pearson) ................................ 2497
Frederickson, Dallas R. ......................... 3754
Melissa Leota ................................... 2060
Fry, Charlotte .................................. 4895
Charles E. ...................................... 4045
Leona Pearl .................................... 4046
Mary Alice (Utterback) ......................... 2471
Robert C. ....................................... 4894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fugate, Beulah</td>
<td>3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillard</td>
<td>4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullenwider, Calvin</td>
<td>2846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>2847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie A. (Jeffers)</td>
<td>1469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Icy Anna</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gann, Robert</td>
<td>1472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan (Dade)</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Aline</td>
<td>2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Floyd</td>
<td>4167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Elmer A.</td>
<td>3888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer, II</td>
<td>4837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A.</td>
<td>3890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A., II</td>
<td>4843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald E.</td>
<td>4834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>4835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O.</td>
<td>3887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A.</td>
<td>4838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L.</td>
<td>3897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twilla E.</td>
<td>3891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>4842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garshwiler, Edna</td>
<td>3709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma B.</td>
<td>3703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oren</td>
<td>3710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>3712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F.</td>
<td>3708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatchell, Laura</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Stubbins)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates, Donna Lou</td>
<td>4879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora Jean</td>
<td>4880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Alta</td>
<td>3968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebhart, Doris Jean</td>
<td>4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraldine (Bragg)</td>
<td>3237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gheen, Amy F.</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore, Anna Mae</td>
<td>4844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliner L.</td>
<td>4845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys (Garrett)</td>
<td>3892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma J.</td>
<td>4846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L.</td>
<td>4847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gingery, George W.</td>
<td>4877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth C. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Thelma J.</td>
<td>3094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaze, Clark C.</td>
<td>2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry S.</td>
<td>2506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B.</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo W.</td>
<td>2504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph H.</td>
<td>2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golightly, Fern E.</td>
<td>2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodfellow, Ida Bell</td>
<td>2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Ina Mae</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bernard</td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradt, Lucille</td>
<td>3082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Wainscott)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graf, Cordelia</td>
<td>3707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Garshwiler)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Foreman</td>
<td>2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osia (Utterback)</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Elmer</td>
<td>3040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie (McKissick)</td>
<td>1588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>3041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>3042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Albert F.</td>
<td>4054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara J.</td>
<td>4904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty G.</td>
<td>4903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carry Lela</td>
<td>2473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C.</td>
<td>4055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles D.</td>
<td>4052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danna Sue</td>
<td>4906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leola May</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora (Lucas)</td>
<td>1478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis E.</td>
<td>4905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E.</td>
<td>4053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, June A.</td>
<td>3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Lucy</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Anna R. (Bell)</td>
<td>2578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura (Bell)</td>
<td>4176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>4177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>4175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Bertha L.</td>
<td>4124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence (Utterback)</td>
<td>2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn</td>
<td>4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>4123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myra Ralls (Booth)</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gudgell, Elizabeth</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>2421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Palmer</td>
<td>3997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C.</td>
<td>2423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E.</td>
<td>3994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace S.</td>
<td>3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulley, Bettie</td>
<td>4911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>4910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene (Grimes)</td>
<td>4081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundersen, Barbara M.</td>
<td>4311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi A.</td>
<td>4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia (Wise)</td>
<td>2840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harper, Bettie
(Utterback) 132
Frank P. 3589
John Allen 4669
Nancy E. (Lyster) 1997
Harrell, Emaline
(Utterback) 2023
Ival 3960
Harris, Alexander 2409
Charles 1101
Charles, II 2408
Crawford 2412
David 2401
David, II 2411
Donald 2403
Elizabeth Ann
(Utterback) 360
Grace (Britton) 1880
Iva Nora 1099
James 2407
Jerry H. 2413
Martha 1105
Reuben 1100
Robert 2402
Walter 2425
Harshbarger, Frances 3112
Fred 3116
George 3115
Herbert 1631
John R. 3117
Leo 3105
Leslie 3108
Marion 3114
Otha 1628
Raymond 1630
Rolan 3111
Willie 3107
Virinda (Utterback) 627
Virginia Lee 3118
Hartwick, Arthur Ray 4087
Margaret (Sharpe) 1120
Mary Jane (Pearson) 2494
Lulu Mildred 4086
Hasty, Don S. 4618
Emma L. 4617
John D. 4615
Nettie B. (Utterback) 3433
Walter E. 4616
Hattersley, Catherine
(Utterback) 1418
Elmer 2804
Marie 2805
Hatton, Glenn 3030
Grace Irene 3029
Marie 3032
Mattie (McKissick) 1581
Stella (McKissick) 1582
Hauser, Joe 3770
Rosa (Utterback) 2088
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Nancy C. (Hamilton)</td>
<td>2468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, Ellen (Bond)</td>
<td>2682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Alice (Baker)</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>4550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>3192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory</td>
<td>3191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton L.</td>
<td>4551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>3193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heady, Herbert</td>
<td>4625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neta A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rybydean</td>
<td>4626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedgcock, Dorothy (Garrett)</td>
<td>3893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H.</td>
<td>4849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Day</td>
<td>4848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefflin, Maggie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helwig, Ruby A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, David G.</td>
<td>4956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M.</td>
<td>4323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold H.</td>
<td>4957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry N.</td>
<td>4958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershel</td>
<td>4322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne E.</td>
<td>4960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry W.</td>
<td>4963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu (Petro)</td>
<td>2918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcheta</td>
<td>4961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olin J.</td>
<td>4321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W.</td>
<td>4962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Lois (Biggs)</td>
<td>4068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May (Utterback)</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Addie R.</td>
<td>2517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline S. (Utterback)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert C.</td>
<td>2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard L.</td>
<td>2518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millie B. (Booth)</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland D.</td>
<td>2524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C.</td>
<td>2520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herscherger, Florence O. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J.</td>
<td>2888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy J.</td>
<td>2892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond E.</td>
<td>2889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royce II.</td>
<td>2893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbs, George G.</td>
<td>4764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert K.</td>
<td>4763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth E. (Kerlin)</td>
<td>3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William George</td>
<td>4762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibler, Jacqueline</td>
<td>4755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martina G. (Morrow)</td>
<td>3792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicklin, Ora (Utterback)</td>
<td>2254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickerson, Betty Lee</td>
<td>4184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reba (Utterback)</td>
<td>2597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Alma Jean</td>
<td>4866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, II</td>
<td>4868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>2332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Rose</td>
<td>3931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewell</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A.</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. II</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse II</td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John V.</td>
<td>2331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia (Vandivier)</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Etta</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris T.</td>
<td>3932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F.</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta F.</td>
<td>4867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>3934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J.</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilger, Mable (Morgan)</td>
<td>4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Beulah E. (Fay)</td>
<td>3180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Icy (Utterback)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hine, Ruby E. (Etter)</td>
<td>3547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don</td>
<td>4649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delmar</td>
<td>4648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>4647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendall</td>
<td>4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinkle, Elizabeth I.</td>
<td>3547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer D</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene D.</td>
<td>4138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace K.</td>
<td>4137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P.</td>
<td>2549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. J.</td>
<td>4135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny D.</td>
<td>4140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>4130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian B.</td>
<td>4136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lou (Booth)</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai West</td>
<td>4139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth I.</td>
<td>4131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T.</td>
<td>4130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoepner, Lanier Louise</td>
<td>3993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora Louise (Pike)</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffine, Betty Jean</td>
<td>4481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Lou</td>
<td>4488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>4478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude O.</td>
<td>3071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel B.</td>
<td>4477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma B.</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank B.</td>
<td>4482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank W.</td>
<td>3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Daniel</td>
<td>3069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold L.</td>
<td>4487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry O.</td>
<td>4485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffine, Jean R.</td>
<td>4486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd K.</td>
<td>3072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lola Viola (White)</td>
<td>1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma R.</td>
<td>4483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nora J.</td>
<td>3068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W.</td>
<td>4479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Jimmie J.</td>
<td>4358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith H.</td>
<td>4357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuma B. (Cotner)</td>
<td>2944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffine, Violet May</td>
<td>4489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoke, Harry E.</td>
<td>2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iva (Utterback)</td>
<td>1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>3992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden, Albert A.</td>
<td>3357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>3358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha V. (Crum)</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollandbeck, Louella (Utterback)</td>
<td>2192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Enola</td>
<td>3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oran C.</td>
<td>3810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph M.</td>
<td>3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>3809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Mary (Dale)</td>
<td>3824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>4772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holstein, Frances (Dollens)</td>
<td>3826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Jean</td>
<td>4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle Ellen</td>
<td>4861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzclaw, Anna Margaret (Utterback)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Lavada (Rivers)</td>
<td>2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, Gertrude (Harrell)</td>
<td>3529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melba</td>
<td>4833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornbeck, Anna (Utterback)</td>
<td>2067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotchkiss, Doris (Utterback)</td>
<td>3832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Grace E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>1617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud</td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Boyd</td>
<td>4807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (&quot;Sat&quot;) (Utterback)</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Pearl Marie (Dolliver)</td>
<td>2953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbell, Lucy Emma (Utterback)</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hummell, Constance M.</td>
<td>4979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan A.</td>
<td>4978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVerne Marie (Utterback)</td>
<td>4684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Amy (Utterback)</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah D.</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENEALOGY OF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Bennett</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iverson</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E.</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Utterback)</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merle</td>
<td>2603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Earl</td>
<td>2806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine (Utterback)</td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamison, Lulu (Phillips-Simmons)</td>
<td>3280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jansen, Beulah (Utterback)</td>
<td>2630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffers, Arthur D. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P.</td>
<td>1468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P., II</td>
<td>2845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Louise</td>
<td>2844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>2843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S.</td>
<td>2838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta L.</td>
<td>2837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffries, George William</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leota (Hardinger)</td>
<td>1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Frances</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (Utterback)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally Smith</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Agnes L. (Timm)</td>
<td>2957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Abner</td>
<td>3536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audrey (Knott)</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline (Utterback)</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>3535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora</td>
<td>3537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drucilla (Utterback)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth C.</td>
<td>3361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Moore (Crum)</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett</td>
<td>2684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>2687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie</td>
<td>3539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>3538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie Myrtle (Peterson)</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina E. (Buss)</td>
<td>3529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina J.</td>
<td>4638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orville Robert</td>
<td>4317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis</td>
<td>4639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>2688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Catherine (Utterback)</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Johnson, Sallie E. (Bond) 1270
Sidney .................................. 2685
Sydnor ................................ 1966
William ................................ 3534
Willis .................................. 1964

Jones, Aileen V. 2883
Alice (Utterback) ................. 1940
Cassander (Utterback) .......... 341
Donald ................................ 4396
Doris L. ................................ 2886
Dorothy ................................ 3496
Emily .................................. 1910
Emma Jane (Senteney) ....... 2990
Eva (Taylor) ....................... 3011
Florence ................................ 3497
Jasper ................................ 3499
Julia (Utterback) ............... 2201
Laura (Senteney) .............. 2395
Lavona (Summers) .............. 3424
Leila .................................. 4398
Leila G. (Utterback) ....... 1503
Loraine ................................ 4433
Marlin L. .................................. 4442
Mary Ellen (Porter) ....... 2610
Mary S. ................................ 2885
Nora N. ................................ 4441
Retha May (McKissick) ........ 3028
Robert L. .................................. 2884
Samuel .................................. 3498
Stanton ................................ 3495

Jorgenson, Donald ............. 4446
Earl Eileen ....................... 4448
Mary M. .................................. 4447
Veva (Jones) ...................... 3034

Jure, Kenneth (Craig) .... 4259
Justin, Carrie (Utterback) .. 694
Hardin C. .......................... 1747
Robert R. .......................... 1746

K

Kemper, Alice Kathrina
(Utterback) ................. 7
Catherine ......................... 20
Dorothy ................................ 26
Elizabeth ................................ 27
Harman ................................ 22
Henry .................................. 25
Jacob ................................ 24
John, II .............................. 21
John Peter ........................... 19
Mary ................................ 23
Kennedy, David F. ............. 4308
Phyllis A. .......................... 2839
Ruth (Wise) ....................... 4309

Kenyon, Ella Dee
(Hinkle) ......................... 2545
Kerlin, Annabel (Clore) .... 2188
Kesterson, Alvin .............. 3875
Donelan ................................ 4816
Donna Rae ......................... 4830
Doris M. ................................ 4824
Dorothy B. ....................... 4823
Earl D. ................................ 3885
Earl Eugene ...................... 4831
Emil H. ................................ 3879
Emil K. ................................ 4816
Floyd ................................ 4826
Lulu .................................. 3877
Niles B. .............................. 3880
Niles .................................. 4825
Norris Addison ................. 3883
Oliver R. ................................ 3876
Ralph T. ................................ 3884
Richard Dale ..................... 4829
Robert ................................ 4817
Ruth Marie ......................... 4822
Sarah E. (Utterback) ....... 2295

Vere C. ................................ 3882

Kid, Dinah
(Utterback-Fisher) ....... 100

Kietages, Isabel
(Robinson-Lind) ............ 3906

Kimberlin, Martha
(Vandivier) .................. 1022

Kimmel, Nellie Elizabeth
(Utterback) ................. 2645

Kimes, Anna A.
(Utterback) ......... 1353

King, Eliza
(Utterback-Lane) ........... 346

Kingman, Barbara ............ 4780
Don D. ................................ 4884
Forrest R. ....................... 3853
Kathryn Mae .................... 4781
Marrion .......................... 3854
Mildred ................................ 4782
Morrison K. ..................... 3856
Robert K. ......................... 4783
Sarah Ellen (Utterback) .... 2281
William Keith .................... 3855
Virginia .......................... 4779

Kinnee, Sarah F.
(Vittetoe) ....................... 2157

Kline, John B. ................. 3909
Maud (Rains) ..................... 3305
Patricia E. ......................... 3910

Knott, Earl LeRoy ............ 2876
Evelyn ......................... 2870
Ervin James ....................... 2870
Gerald William .................. 2877
Margaret E. ....................... 2874
Knott, Mary ("Molly" Utterback) ........................................................................ 1497
Mary Beatrice .................................................................................................. 2828
Philip R. ........................................................................................................... 2873
Ruth Mae .......................................................................................................... 2875
Krege, Gladys Mae (Dolliver) ........................................................................... 2952

L

LaBounty, Loleta Maude (Utterback) ................................................................ 3048
Lackey, Clarence ............................................................................................... 1954
Edna .................................................................................................................... a-1957
Katherine .......................................................................................................... 1951
Louisa (Utterback) ............................................................................................. 883
Louis .................................................................................................................... 1956
Mildred ............................................................................................................... 1952
Oliver ................................................................................................................... 1953
Raymond ............................................................................................................. 1955

Lacey, Eula Pearl (Utterback) .............................................................................. 1372
Frederick James ................................................................................................. 2798
Hilbert .................................................................................................................. 2766
John Edward ...................................................................................................... 2797
Lois Agnes .......................................................................................................... 2767
Louise (Gudgell) ................................................................................................. 3996
Margaret G. (Downs) ......................................................................................... 1331
Margaret Nadine ................................................................................................. 2796
Lake, Nellie (St. Clair) ....................................................................................... 2913
Landis, Eileen ...................................................................................................... 3326
Gertrude .............................................................................................................. 3327
Lillian .................................................................................................................... 3328

Landis, Mima (Utterback) .................................................................................. 664
Patricia Ann ......................................................................................................... 3329
Roy V. ................................................................................................................... 1718
Landis, Mima (Utterback) .................................................................................. 2913

Lindis, Eileen ....................................................................................................... 3326

Lee, Essie (Utterback) ....................................................................................... 2812
Okalla (Gudgell) ................................................................................................. 2422
Lemon, Charles .................................................................................................. 2632
Lou Clara Bell (Utterback) ................................................................................ 1244
Mary Elizabeth (Utterback) ............................................................................... 1239
Sarah L. (Utterback) ......................................................................................... 1243

THE GENEALOGY OF

Lenmons, Cora E. (Peterson) .............................................................................. 1752
Lennox, Elizabeth M. (Fellow) ....................................................................... 1321
George ................................................................................................................ 2743
John ....................................................................................................................... 2744
Mary Catherine .................................................................................................. 2745
Mildred ................................................................................................................ 2742
Leonard, Bernice P. .......................................................................................... 3731
Frances R. ........................................................................................................... 4719
George R. ............................................................................................................ 4722
Leona M. ............................................................................................................. 4720
Robert W. ........................................................................................................... 4723
Walter L. .............................................................................................................. 4717
Wilma J. .............................................................................................................. 4718

Lewellen, Virginia (Baldwin) ........................................................................... 653
Lewis, Ada (Utterback) ...................................................................................... 1875
Christine (Utterback) ......................................................................................... 3394
Dawson ................................................................................................................. 4457
Eliese Mabel (Simmerman) ............................................................................... 3047
Eliese .................................................................................................................... 4459
Gary I. .................................................................................................................. 4881
George ................................................................................................................ 4458
Gladys .................................................................................................................. 3421
Iona Grace (Utterback) ...................................................................................... 3970

Libby, Luella June (Bradley) ............................................................................. 3758

Ligon, Sallie (McKissick) ................................................................................... 1589
Linn, Bettie (Utterback) ..................................................................................... 1206
Lillard, Jessie May ............................................................................................... 2708
Roger R. .............................................................................................................. 1276
Susan Margaret (Bond) ..................................................................................... 429

Linton, Mabel Lee (Utterback) .......................................................................... 3725

Livengood, Ann Corinne ................................................................................... 4528
Carl ....................................................................................................................... 3155
Gladys (Quick) ................................................................................................... 1683
Livengood, Hazel ............................................................................................... 3156
Ivy (Quick) .......................................................................................................... 1644
John H. ................................................................................................................ 3245
Larry Lee ............................................................................................................. 4539
Mary Louise ....................................................................................................... 3246
Max A. .................................................................................................................. 4537
Mary Ellen (Utterback) ...................................................................................... 3092
Pauline E. ............................................................................................................ 3244

Lock, Ida Ruth (McKissick) .............................................................................. 3021

Lazenby, Ira Maude (Tyler) ................................................................................ 2196
Leach, Earl B. ..................................................................................................... 2624
Elsie Jane (Records) ........................................................................................... 2033
Robert .................................................................................................................. 2623
Sarah (Utterback) ............................................................................................... 1229
Lee, Elizabeth (Utterback) ................................................................................. 350
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Long, Lou</td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie (Utterback)</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot, Ana (Utterback)</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, James G.</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland</td>
<td>4098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard</td>
<td>4100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leona (Utterback)</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma</td>
<td>4099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovejoy, Max Eugene</td>
<td>4574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex, Carl</td>
<td>4575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth J. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowery, Ethel</td>
<td>2930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred J.</td>
<td>2932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida May (Utterback)</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesta I.</td>
<td>2931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Louise</td>
<td>3135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayme (Utterback)</td>
<td>1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Adeline</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl S.</td>
<td>1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank M.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freddie</td>
<td>2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>2848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huldah H.</td>
<td>1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida May</td>
<td>1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loren L.</td>
<td>1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy</td>
<td>4312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malissa</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J.</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orville</td>
<td>1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luken, Jessie (White)</td>
<td>3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Erma P. (Ziegler)</td>
<td>3258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D.</td>
<td>4570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E.</td>
<td>4571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Harold A.</td>
<td>3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L.</td>
<td>3004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M.</td>
<td>3002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude G. (Baldwin)</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Stanley</td>
<td>4590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyster, Ann Margaret</td>
<td>4653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie</td>
<td>3556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Lou</td>
<td>4656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>3570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clancy</td>
<td>3562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Edward</td>
<td>4657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A.</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank L.</td>
<td>3557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Louise</td>
<td>4654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H.</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret (Utterback)</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyster, Mary Frances</td>
<td>5655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>3558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oren</td>
<td>3559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>3560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis Joan</td>
<td>4658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>4651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Ann</td>
<td>4652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lytle, Virinda (Utterback-Taylor)</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mahin, Dorothy Jane</td>
<td>4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Ann</td>
<td>4494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadie (Shigley)</td>
<td>3075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallow, Joan (Etter)</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, Julie Ann</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandle, Fannie</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markee, Joseph</td>
<td>4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary B.</td>
<td>4974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera Bernice</td>
<td>4610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, Nora F.</td>
<td>2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Dolliver)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Virinda</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Dicy (Utterback-Jones)</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadrick</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, Lenore (Bond-McCutchen)</td>
<td>3297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Quick)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, Geneva W. (Quick)</td>
<td>3204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, Hazel (Biggs)</td>
<td>4069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Garrett Lee</td>
<td>4852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie (Garrett)</td>
<td>3896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha B.</td>
<td>4853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medlin, Benjamin</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meicum, Delilah (Utterback)</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lela</td>
<td>3774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie</td>
<td>2089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>2093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meda</td>
<td>2090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C.</td>
<td>2092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrick, Pauline</td>
<td>2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vandivier)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (Vandivier)</td>
<td>2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Alvin E.</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice</td>
<td>3275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil</td>
<td>4326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie F. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche</td>
<td>4328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Louise</td>
<td>3270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Robert</td>
<td>3272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna Irene (Peterson)</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold M.</td>
<td>3276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Ray</td>
<td>3137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>4327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D.</td>
<td>3269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leva (Utterback)</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>4325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha M.</td>
<td>3271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane</td>
<td>3139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marx D.</td>
<td>4332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud (Lewis)</td>
<td>2922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>4331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>4329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda</td>
<td>4330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W.</td>
<td>3136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby Maxine</td>
<td>3273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell W.</td>
<td>3136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methany, Elsie May (Arnold)</td>
<td>4102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>4914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca A.</td>
<td>4913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_______________</td>
<td>__</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Carrie C. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W.</td>
<td>4212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Lee</td>
<td>4953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>4678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Holtzelaw)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel (Deer)</td>
<td>3683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred W.</td>
<td>4208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>4681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>4679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold L.</td>
<td>4211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry C.</td>
<td>4209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh W.</td>
<td>2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell (Utterback)</td>
<td>3415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy (Utterback)</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>4680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlin G.</td>
<td>4597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie D.</td>
<td>1507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>4682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myron</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis Ann</td>
<td>4952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>4677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramon C.</td>
<td>4596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_______________</td>
<td>__</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millikin, Jesse M.</td>
<td>2243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gilbert</td>
<td>2239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A.</td>
<td>2242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melloway, Dean L.</td>
<td>4154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice</td>
<td>4152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max W.</td>
<td>4153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhea (Blount)</td>
<td>2555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Wilda H.</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Nettie Jane (Utterback-Dale)</td>
<td>2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molyneaux, Ina (Lemon)</td>
<td>2625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Alvena L. (Quick)</td>
<td>3202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddie</td>
<td>2923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Ann (White)</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn</td>
<td>3214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Estelle (Quick)</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>3217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice</td>
<td>3216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard</td>
<td>3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda (Quick-Lewis)</td>
<td>1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Martha L. (Utterback)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montjoy, Essie (Alexander)</td>
<td>4003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, Etta D. (Utterback)</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Bertha (Petro)</td>
<td>2917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Jean</td>
<td>4593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cara A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland L.</td>
<td>4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia</td>
<td>4592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Clyde R.</td>
<td>4412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Edison</td>
<td>4416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>4414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattie (Conkle)</td>
<td>3010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Earl</td>
<td>4411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Lucy (Utterback)</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, Albert H.</td>
<td>3793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert</td>
<td>3772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard M.</td>
<td>3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>4745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa (Melcum)</td>
<td>2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie M. (Garshwiler)</td>
<td>3705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzie E. (Randall)</td>
<td>2176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive L.</td>
<td>3794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>4746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Dale</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva M. (Jeffers)</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evalyn</td>
<td>2841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Ruth (Utterback)</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma</td>
<td>2842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosbarger, Naomi (Quick)</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Belinda</td>
<td>4269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>4268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian (Saffell)</td>
<td>2693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucha, Olive (Trout)</td>
<td>2998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, Virginia (Roach)</td>
<td>2415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Beryl W.</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel (Quick)</td>
<td>1672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman J.</td>
<td>4564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis M.</td>
<td>4563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma</td>
<td>3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma (Weatherholt)</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musgrave, Mildred (McKane)</td>
<td>3684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Dorothy (Utterback)</td>
<td>3090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myhre, Mary E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Dorothy (Utterback)</td>
<td>3090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myhre, Mary E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myklea, Mildred (McKane)</td>
<td>3684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucha, Olive (Trout)</td>
<td>2998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, Virginia (Roach)</td>
<td>2415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Beryl W.</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel (Quick)</td>
<td>1672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman J.</td>
<td>4564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis M.</td>
<td>4563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma</td>
<td>3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma (Weatherholt)</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musgrave, Mildred (McKane)</td>
<td>3684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Dorothy (Utterback)</td>
<td>3090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myhre, Mary E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McCaulum, Janice (Luken)</td>
<td>4473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCausland, Frances (Vitteroe)</td>
<td>2167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClain, Howard</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClanrock, Elizabeth</td>
<td>4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>3247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester</td>
<td>3244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (&quot;Nannie&quot;)</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard P.</td>
<td>b-4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth M.</td>
<td>a-4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClean, Lillian (Nosler)</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClean, Jane (Dale)</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCollum, Almira (Utterback)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClanahan, Emily (Utterback)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleary, Lillian (Nosler)</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleary, Jane (Dale)</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCollum, Almira (Utterback)</td>
<td>2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Bessie</td>
<td>3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilda E.</td>
<td>3816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (Utterback)</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCord, Benjamin A.</td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (&quot;Polly&quot; Utterback)</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Harrison</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, James</td>
<td>2488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ellen (Utterback)</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleary, Amelia (Utterback)</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarrepta (Utterback)</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleary, Charles</td>
<td>2618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyda</td>
<td>2619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>2614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleary, James W.</td>
<td>2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John V.</td>
<td>2617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Harriet (Utterback)</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>2616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleary, Arnetta</td>
<td>4585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Jane (Baldwin)</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H.</td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie Lee</td>
<td>4589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elias</td>
<td>3296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Jr.</td>
<td>4584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>4586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaniel, Clair M.</td>
<td>4737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ileta M.</td>
<td>4735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Eugene</td>
<td>4736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma I. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElvain, Fae M.</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Leola</td>
<td>3375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie Jane</td>
<td>3374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Gary</td>
<td>3376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill Julia A.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw, Cecile Grace</td>
<td>3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKane, Laura A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKellar, Matilda Q. (Utterback)</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Beverley</td>
<td>4850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene May (Garrett)</td>
<td>3894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKissick, Bertha E.</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Lee</td>
<td>4439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde D.</td>
<td>3027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris</td>
<td>3025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward C.</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza (Utterback)</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosper W.</td>
<td>1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W.</td>
<td>1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard A.</td>
<td>3039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Utterback-Cowles)</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A.</td>
<td>3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow W.</td>
<td>3024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKoin, Martha (Utterback)</td>
<td>2063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Marjorie</td>
<td>3965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myron</td>
<td>3966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophronia (Utterback)</td>
<td>2350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuade, Lulu Fern (Utterback)</td>
<td>b-3540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, Donald D.</td>
<td>4430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K.</td>
<td>4429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliams, Barbara Jeanne</td>
<td>4744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Utterback)</td>
<td>3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Adna</td>
<td>4743</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N
Nales, Bessie (Utterback) .................................. 1908
Neal, Amanda (Utterback) .................................. 2755
Lee ...................................................................... 745
Manilla Mae (Alexander) ........................................ 3002
Mary ...................................................................... 749
Minnie .................................................................... 746
Orce ...................................................................... 747
William .................................................................. 748
Neet, Bettie P. ..................................................... 4270
Jack ........................................................................ 4271
Lydia K. ................................................................... 4273
Roberta (Bond) .................................................... 2701
Thomas P. ........................................................... 4272
Neighbor, Mary E. (Robinson) ................................. 759
Neiswanger, Nita (Chambers) ................................. 2506
Nelson, Charlotte .................................................. 4517
Leah Mae (Utterback) ........................................... 3095
Mareia J. ............................................................. 4518
Mildred (Utterback-Barger) ..................................... 3407
Richard .................................................................. 4516
Sallie A. (Utterback) ............................................. 2590
Newbrough, Albert Lee .......................................... 1487
Betty G. .................................................................. 2862
Catherine (Utterback) ........................................... 567
Dorsey S. ................................................................ 2857
Helen L. .................................................................. 2860
Hallie K. .................................................................. 2859
Jack M. .................................................................... 2863
James W. .................................................................. 2865
John ........................................................................ 2856
Kathleen .................................................................. 2855
Lucille ...................................................................... 2853
Martin ...................................................................... 1490
Martin J. ................................................................... 2858
Martha ..................................................................... 1488
Mary Jane .................................................................. 2861
Richard Lee ............................................................ 2864
Shirley ..................................................................... 2864
Silas ........................................................................ 1491
Willia ...................................................................... 1492
Nibeck, Clarabel (Utterback) ................................. 1766
Cora Isabell (Utterback) ......................................... 702
Earnest .................................................................... 1765
J. C. ........................................................................ 1767
Velma ....................................................................... 1777
Nichols, Dolores .................................................... 2916
Emma J. (Utterback) ............................................. 1534
Vesper L. .................................................................. 3084
Noe, Virinda (Martin) ........................................... 611
Norman, Christy .................................................... 506
Norman, Dudley .................................................... 505
Elizabeth (Utterback) .......................................... 36
Elizabeth (Utterback) ........................................... 167
Sally (Utterback) ................................................... 64
Thomas ................................................................... 507
William Jones ........................................................ 503
Northstrom, Helen (Saunders) ............................... 2928
Ronald T. ................................................................ 4337
Nosler, Bessie B. .................................................... 2442
Betty ........................................................................ 4014
Covington .............................................................. 4012
Eleanor .................................................................... 4017
H. Franklin ............................................................ 2436
Harry C. ................................................................... 2443
James Bert ............................................................. 2439
Lega ......................................................................... 2437
Lessie Lee ............................................................... 2441
Margaret Jane (Utterback) ........................................ 1120
Maud N. .................................................................... 4013
Nora (Utterback) .................................................... 2478
Richard ..................................................................... 4016
Virginia ................................................................. 4011
Willie ....................................................................... 2438
William Perry ........................................................ 4018
Nye, Lillian Marie (Bowers) .................................... 2987
Odom, Mollie (Bond) ............................................. 4260
Olson, Alice (Utterback) ........................................ 2647
William R. ............................................................ 4233
O’Rear, Bettie ........................................................ 673
Charles ..................................................................... 3348
Frances ..................................................................... 671
George ...................................................................... 1731
James W. .................................................................. 674
Katherine ............................................................... 672
Lily ........................................................................... 673
Mary M. ................................................................... 670
Robert E. .................................................................. 669
Virginia (Utterback) .............................................. 216
William S. .............................................................. 1729
Orr, Elizabeth (Utterback) ....................................... 131
Samantha (Eckley-Stevens) .................................... 1444
Osterling, Pearl G. (Hoffine) ................................. 3067
Rose Opal .............................................................. 4476
Viola May ............................................................... 4475
Otterman, Albina (Utterback) ............................... 307
Owens, Carroll ...................................................... 3689
Floy ........................................................................ 3686
F. Gertrude (McKissick) ........................................ 3023
Owens, Harvey 3687
Kent 4437
Rachel J. 4438
Sarah Belle (Utterback) 2021

Pagomenas, Dorothy (Prather) 3782
Painter, Margaret E. (Utterback) 2818
Marvin Richard 4298
Palmer, Guinnie E. 914
Paris Arnella (Smith) 2004
Parker, Anna Marie 3806
Florence J. (Utterback) 718
Lucille Elizabeth 1797
Mary L. (Clore) 3806
Parkhurst, Mahala (Utterback) 978
Pansy (Lyster) 3564
Sophia (Utterback) 976
Patterson, Anna Bell (Coyle) 4242
Armenius (Utterback) 242
Pauley, Lelia (Cowles) 1578
Pearson, Charles S. 2492
David H. 4085
Freda Marie 4091
Harold H. 4088
Howard O. 4090
John H. 2495
Nancy E. (Utterback) 1141
William P. 2403
Wilma M. 4089
Penquite, Esther (Utterback) 4738
Perkins, Birdia L. (Dodd) 1382
Frank 1189
Jane 2419
Mayme (McKellar) 1106
Polly Ann (Merlin) 387
Perry, Susannah
Pershall, Bruce 4787
Elmer 3858
Ernest R. 3857
Ernestine 4785
Eugene 4788
John 4791
Laura May (Utterback) 2282
Lois 4796
Lowell P. 3859
Walter 4790
Wayne 4792
William 3859
3892

Peterson, Albert T. 1755
Armintha (Congdon) 696
Betty Jo 4937
Earl 4198

Peterson, Frank A. 4197
John T. 1753
Nellie May (Porter) 2609
Norma Lee 4936
Roy Raymond 1756
William T. 1754
Petro, Elizabeth (Quick) 1536
Harmon 2920
Merton L. 2921
Petitt, Alice C. (Hamilton) 4042
Patricia Ann 4892
Peyton, Lillian R. (Utterback) 1351
Pharr, Emma Bell (Hubbell) 2388
Phelps, Corrie (F ewell) 1319
Everett 2736
Helen 2737
Myrtle 2733
Philips, Effie (Utterback) 1636
Elva G. 3702
Floyd 3128
Glady s 3134
Leonard 3129
Leslie 3131
Mary Elizabeth 3132
Ralph 3130
Phillips, Beuna (Weller) 3901
Carolyn 4470
Inez 3282
Leon 4468
Lily (Baldwin) 1696
Mary Elizabeth 3281
Marylin 4469
Max 4471
Rex 4472
Ruth (Utterback) 3056
Pike, Benedict 2396
Catherine L. 2397
Clara M. (Utterback) 1091
Edward Justine 2399
Elizabeth Ann 2398
George William 2400
Julia Ann (Utterback) 1242
Margaret Agnes 2394
Pitts, Priscilla (Utterback) 55
Plante, Lillian (T. Cheatham) 2428
Pokorney, Dorothy J. (Utterback) 1788
Poland, J. Mildred (U-Buss) 1957
Pool, Bernice (Monroe) 4333
Poole, Emma (Utterback) 1215
Poor, Mary E. (Woolen) 3922
Porter, Adeline (Utterback) 1227
Porter, Ethel ........................................ 2612
James A. D. ........................................ 2611
William ............................................. 2606
Potts, Amy Lee
( Bramblett) ......................................... 2568
Carrie (Bramblett) .................................. 2569
Elizabeth B. ......................................... 4162
George Thomas ....................................... 4166
Milford R. ........................................... 4165
Raymond B. ........................................... 4161
Sheria B. .............................................. 4922
William H. ............................................. 4921
Powers, Myrtle
(U. Blevins) .......................................... 2425
Prather, Anna ......................................... 2073
Charles H. ........................................... 2074
Cornelius ............................................. 2075
Earnest C. ............................................ 3780
Eddy .................................................. 2077
Harold G. ............................................... 2793
James H. ............................................... 2073
John T. ................................................ 2078
Joseph L. ............................................. 2076
Laura (Utterback) .................................... 919
Lazetta ............................................... 3761
Mary Virginia
(Utterback) ........................................... 1367
Raymond ............................................... 3760
Sarah C. .............................................. 3759
Sarah G. (Randall) ................................... 2170
William .............................................. 2072
Price, Eliz. Jane
(Utterback) ........................................... 481
Pugh, Agnes Z. ........................................ 2947
Anna Z. ................................................ 2948
Claude ................................................ 2946
Georgia M. ............................................ 2949
Maud (Utterback) ..................................... 1546
Purcell, Elizabeth .................................... 1133
Mary .................................................. 1134
Matilda (Utterback) .................................. 377
Purdom, Edith E.
(Utterback) .......................................... 1711
Purdy, Alfred M. ..................................... 2746
Ethel D. (Fewell) .................................... 1322
George D. ............................................. 4286
Oliver E. .............................................. 2749
Quackenbush, Addie
(Utterback) .......................................... 2266
Quick, Ada ............................................. 1641
Alfred ................................................ 1677
Andrew Jackson ...................................... 1654
Anna Mabel .......................................... 1664
Barbara June ......................................... 1-4539
Benjamin F. .......................................... 1655, 643
Beryl .................................................. 4545
Quick, Beryl W. ..................................... 1674
Blanche ............................................... 3173
Cary C. ............................................... 1643
Catherine Ann ........................................ 4529
Clarence .............................................. 1668
Clloyd ................................................ 3160
Cynthia (Utterback) .................................. 595
Daniel ............................................... 640
David ................................................ 1653
Dolores M. ............................................ 3163
Dorothy M. .......................................... k-4539
Earl H. ................................................. 3161
Edward O. ............................................ 4203
Edwin .................................................. 3227
Eliajah ................................................ 642
Elizabeth (Utterback) ................................ 207
Elmer E. .............................................. 1657
Emma J. ............................................... e-4539
Ethel Ruth ............................................ 4531
Evelyn M. ............................................ f-4539
Fred L. ................................................ 4530
Gerald ............................................... 3186
Glenn G. .............................................. d-4539
Glenn .................................................. 4544
Guy W. ............................................... 1666
Hazel Lee ............................................. 4533
Helen ............................................... 3177, 4536
Helen L. ............................................. n-4539
Homer G. .............................................. 3159
Howard ............................................... 3153, 4543
Inez Ethel (Utterback) ................................ 4048
Isaac .................................................. 633
Isaac M. ............................................. 1865
Jackson ............................................... 644
James Jacob ......................................... 3206
James F. .............................................. 638
John D. .............................................. 4528
John T. ............................................... 632
Katherine ............................................ 1-4539
Leaman ............................................... 3226
Leslie T. ............................................. 3157
Lloyd .................................................. 3149
Lois Irene ........................................... g-4539
Lowell C. ............................................ h-4539
Marion D. ............................................. 4535
Mary Elizabeth ...................................... 3154
Maurice R. ........................................... e-4539
Maurine Leota .................................... 3205
Mildred .............................................. 3150
Miles .................................................. 639
Myrtle ................................................. 3184
Olive .................................................. 1538, 3185
Orville ............................................... 1673
Oscar .................................................. 1675
Oval Lee ............................................. 3175
Paul E. .............................................. 3152, 4534
Phyllis .............................................. 4527
Phyllis Jean ......................................... p-4539
Ralph B. .............................................. 3151
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Albert J.</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D.</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy E.</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias F.</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth B. (Potts)</td>
<td>4162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inez Mae (Rains)</td>
<td>2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard W.</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>3984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis R.</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby J. (Wiles)</td>
<td>2381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R.</td>
<td>3983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Adelia Zane</td>
<td>2054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy</td>
<td>4730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris</td>
<td>4731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>3744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex</td>
<td>4732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romine, Wilmina (Green)</td>
<td>4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Bonnie (Weller)</td>
<td>3903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lida (Utterback)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouse, Armand</td>
<td>1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>2807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosie (Utterback)</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalty, Albert</td>
<td>1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royston, Elizabeth Lee</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena Elizabeth</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris S.</td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruggles, Malinda M.</td>
<td>2161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vittetoe)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Drucilla</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Ruth</td>
<td>4274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Metsy (Bond)</td>
<td>2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saam, Isabel (Helwig)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie</td>
<td>3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>3389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saffell, Allie</td>
<td>2690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankie (Bond)</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>2691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>2696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuels, Mary (Farmer)</td>
<td>1571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENEALOGY OF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Addison</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>3373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Ned</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah Coleman</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavus</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith (Utterback-Leaser)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>3372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia (Utterback-Leaser)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>8655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mima</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octavia</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoe (Utterback-Leaser)</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satterthwaite, Mary</td>
<td>2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Records-Hunter-Craig)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Sallie Mae</td>
<td>1541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(McIntire)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Martin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Dicey (Utterback)</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnest</td>
<td>3503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>3506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>3505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lola</td>
<td>3504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyers, Dorothy</td>
<td>4856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estella A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett T.</td>
<td>3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank DeWitt</td>
<td>3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herschell</td>
<td>3898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret L.</td>
<td>4855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill E.</td>
<td>4857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall C.</td>
<td>4854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scales, Fannie E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>2915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schable, Bertye A.</td>
<td>3240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlyle G.</td>
<td>3211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy M.</td>
<td>3213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence A. (Quick)</td>
<td>1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie (Quick)</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayle W.</td>
<td>3239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilda L.</td>
<td>3243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loren W.</td>
<td>3242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D.</td>
<td>3241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welva A.</td>
<td>3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaffer, Lana Mae (Peterson)</td>
<td>1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schear, Elmer</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Utterback)</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleppy, Arthur Lee</td>
<td>2926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merton T.</td>
<td>2925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleppy, Verna Lenore</td>
<td>1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(McIntire)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Nora Bell</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmitz, Marie (Schmidt)</td>
<td>2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultheiss, Edna</td>
<td>3834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scobee, Bede C.</td>
<td>1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcina (Norman)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jepthah</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret L.</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha B.</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallie (Norman)</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddeus</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Brack</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie (Utterback)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel I. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juanita</td>
<td>4751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lela</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (Utterback)</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan (Utterback)</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searcy, Allie (Bond)</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud (Leach)</td>
<td>2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedam, Kate (Utterback)</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia Catherine (Utterback)</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phebe (Utterback)</td>
<td>2184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeger, Donalan</td>
<td>4819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith (Garrett)</td>
<td>3889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth L.</td>
<td>4821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard G.</td>
<td>4840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle G.</td>
<td>4841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel D. (Kesterman)</td>
<td>3878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>4820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sell, Clyde</td>
<td>2657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>2658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launna Agnes (Utterback)</td>
<td>1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>2654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senteney, Charles</td>
<td>2992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>4389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellyn</td>
<td>2989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn</td>
<td>4387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvatt</td>
<td>4394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janette</td>
<td>4386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Charles</td>
<td>4391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senteney, John L.</td>
<td>2994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy</td>
<td>4333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Trout)</td>
<td>1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>4388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>4395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>2988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J.</td>
<td>2993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>4392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settle, Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D.</td>
<td>2434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, James</td>
<td>4009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy A. (Nosler)</td>
<td>2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Amanda F. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia F.</td>
<td>4032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G.</td>
<td>2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel F.</td>
<td>2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar L.</td>
<td>2457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigley, Harry F.</td>
<td>3074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nora A. (White)</td>
<td>1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Queen (Utterback)</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortz, Claude C.</td>
<td>2962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald E.</td>
<td>2967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iona (Utterback)</td>
<td>1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle</td>
<td>2966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil O.</td>
<td>4363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul K.</td>
<td>2968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy O.</td>
<td>2961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally Lee</td>
<td>4161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard</td>
<td>2963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard A.</td>
<td>4362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrouth, Thelma (Booth)</td>
<td>2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutters, John R.</td>
<td>4675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura J.</td>
<td>4676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. (Boaz)</td>
<td>3575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicks, Sarah Frances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmerman, Dorothy L.</td>
<td>4453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily B.</td>
<td>4455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd E.</td>
<td>4452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George D.</td>
<td>4454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George William Henry.</td>
<td>3046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann</td>
<td>4456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia Emma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td>1593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, George Henry</td>
<td>4578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Bell</td>
<td>4577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavina May</td>
<td>4576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>4579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter, Arthur</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemency (Utterback)</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evie</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slensby, Anna Olive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart, Bernice</td>
<td>4127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>4125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza G. (Booth)</td>
<td>2541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>4126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Allie B.</td>
<td>4267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche (Utterback)</td>
<td>3764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Brooke</td>
<td>4883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy B. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dortha</td>
<td>4419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>4423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emaline (Etter)</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankie</td>
<td>4265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald</td>
<td>4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen (Taylor)</td>
<td>3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman A.</td>
<td>3555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>2418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koran</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>4266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Frances</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray F. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Ann</td>
<td>4884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nell (Harris)</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbet</td>
<td>4421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollie May (Howard-Stump)</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onita (Saffell)</td>
<td>2692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly Frances (Utterback)</td>
<td>1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose (Cowles)</td>
<td>3014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian</td>
<td>4422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>4420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smither, Anna Dee (Arnold)</td>
<td>2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert A.</td>
<td>4122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snapp, Frank I.</td>
<td>4409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, II</td>
<td>4410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isetta (Conkle)</td>
<td>3008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie (Conkle)</td>
<td>3009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snelson, Emma E. (Pearson)</td>
<td>2496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Louise</td>
<td>4092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snodgrass, Beulah</td>
<td>4225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>4223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>4224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soland, Effie May (Utterback)</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sommers, Gracia G. (McCoy)</td>
<td>2446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>4021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan E.</td>
<td>4892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Iberetta (Utterback)</td>
<td>4182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear, Jimmie</td>
<td>4515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Utterback)</td>
<td>3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speiden, Clement C.</td>
<td>2772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar F.</td>
<td>2775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet N. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet P.</td>
<td>4289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speiden, Henry Withers</td>
<td>2774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T.</td>
<td>4288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsberg, Pelina (Etter)</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, Quinnie (Utterback)</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamper, Lelia (Crouch)</td>
<td>2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Kathryn (Banta)</td>
<td>2553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer</td>
<td>4143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark, Alta (Quick)</td>
<td>3233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Ann (Hicks)</td>
<td>3933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lynn</td>
<td>4561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair, Mattie</td>
<td>1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>2912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stedman, Gladys (Utterback)</td>
<td>1732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Byron V.</td>
<td>3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil A.</td>
<td>3145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dottie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar N.</td>
<td>3141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna May</td>
<td>3146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer N.</td>
<td>3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida Maxine</td>
<td>3143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A.</td>
<td>3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenson, Guinnie (Utterback)</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezekiah</td>
<td>2224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iverson</td>
<td>2228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia J.</td>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E.</td>
<td>2222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E.</td>
<td>2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricilla</td>
<td>2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard M.</td>
<td>2226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Emily (Utterback - Eckley)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Dixie Lee</td>
<td>4467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine C. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Utterback)</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann</td>
<td>4466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnifred J. (Yates)</td>
<td>c-3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillwell, Boley Joe</td>
<td>4508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W.</td>
<td>4502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen L.</td>
<td>4507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie H.</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen D.</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willa May</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Xinia M. (Stump)</td>
<td>3083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoner, Charles</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, Eliza (Bond)</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene</td>
<td>4425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L.</td>
<td>4124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce</td>
<td>4426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena (Cowles)</td>
<td>3015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Emily</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarette (Dunkin)</td>
<td>4015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Utterback)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stover, Nell (Roach)</td>
<td>2414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, Rebecca (Utterback)</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, Gertrude (Arnold)</td>
<td>2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbins, Ann Matilda</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie (Utterback)</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Helen</td>
<td>2965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith</td>
<td>4368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>4369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>4366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>4367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Gerald</td>
<td>3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn M.</td>
<td>3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry W.</td>
<td>3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa (Ellis)</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surber, Dora Ellen</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida Irene</td>
<td>4401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter, Alice K. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iona M.</td>
<td>4886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M.</td>
<td>4885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Joyce</td>
<td>4887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swank, Gretchen (Utterback)</td>
<td>3087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex</td>
<td>4513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Rhoda Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>2044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz, Mildred (Biggs)</td>
<td>4067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzer, Emma P. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary H. (Utterback)</td>
<td>2385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swope, Kate</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan S. (Utterback-Stout)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taenzer, Charles Robt.</td>
<td>2582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>2583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose L. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbott, Augustus M.</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Ellen (Utterback)</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ellen</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapp, Barbara</td>
<td>4773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert E.</td>
<td>2255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>2257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles</td>
<td>3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVerne</td>
<td>3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luella</td>
<td>2256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred (Utterback)</td>
<td>977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>4774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Jane</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapscott, Joseph W.</td>
<td>4033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie</td>
<td>4036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha J.</td>
<td>4034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary H. (Shaw)</td>
<td>2458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth N.</td>
<td>4035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Amanda (Utterback)</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin</td>
<td>3012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna (Deer)</td>
<td>3682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella (Harshbarger)</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil</td>
<td>3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenney, Ella May</td>
<td>4338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E.</td>
<td>4339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel G. (Lowery)</td>
<td>2933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker, Inez (Leach)</td>
<td>2622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Alice Lenore</td>
<td>4558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Mae</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald</td>
<td>4808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golda Vivian (Utterback)</td>
<td>3871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy B.</td>
<td>4809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iola (McCutch en)</td>
<td>3298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie (Utterback)</td>
<td>2483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Harris)</td>
<td>2406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Chester</td>
<td>2429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy (Harris)</td>
<td>2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza (Utterback)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia (Utterback)</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iva Mae (Utterback)</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette (&quot;Lafe&quot;)</td>
<td>2430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Grace A. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany, George</td>
<td>3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timm, Dallas D.</td>
<td>2960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve</td>
<td>2959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon F.</td>
<td>2956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lestly C.</td>
<td>2958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle (Utterback-Dolliver)</td>
<td>1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus, Edith (Medlin)</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torbet, Grace M.</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean E.</td>
<td>2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M.</td>
<td>2902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Carl W.</td>
<td>4133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel G. (Kesterson)</td>
<td>3881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Mac</td>
<td>4827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A.</td>
<td>4828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey W.</td>
<td>3916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh F.</td>
<td>3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse F.</td>
<td>2319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M.</td>
<td>2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy M.</td>
<td>2314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu</td>
<td>3911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Ann</td>
<td>4860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary H.</td>
<td>4134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Mary M.</td>
<td>3913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary (Vandivier)</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary W. (Hinkle)</td>
<td>2548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt M.</td>
<td>3918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis U.</td>
<td>2317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H.</td>
<td>3914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel H.</td>
<td>3919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William O.</td>
<td>3912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S.</td>
<td>3915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout, Edwin</td>
<td>3007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>2996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn</td>
<td>3006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwendolyn</td>
<td>4108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>2997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W.</td>
<td>1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ann (Utterback)</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiley</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, Elizabeth (Kemper)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tygart, Lulu (Melcum)</td>
<td>3773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Cecil Guy</td>
<td>2197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles T.</td>
<td>2198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Armistead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Utterback)</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina Blanch</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Ira</td>
<td>2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uitts, Claire Paul</td>
<td>4955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iverson</td>
<td>2644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Carl</td>
<td>4854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Alice (Utterback)</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W.</td>
<td>4226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upp, Doris Ann</td>
<td>3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud L. (Quick)</td>
<td>1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Albert S.</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>4075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertus</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred H.</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred S.</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>3829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen F.</td>
<td>2140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allie</td>
<td>2122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonzo</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonzo B.</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonzo G.</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td>1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altha M.</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alva</td>
<td>3459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>2142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Ira</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Ray</td>
<td>3465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Richard</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Lee</td>
<td>2365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy V.</td>
<td>1721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew B.</td>
<td>2476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew H.</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew P.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Katherine</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna P.</td>
<td>2819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annie</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annie V. (&quot;Ginnie&quot;)</td>
<td>2574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anza</td>
<td>2389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archie</td>
<td>1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlie</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armistead</td>
<td>2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armistead</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L.</td>
<td>2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Carroll</td>
<td>3523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur O.</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvett</td>
<td>2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvett</td>
<td>3475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustus</td>
<td>2278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustus</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurah</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>3443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Barbara Ann.</td>
<td>4725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara E.</td>
<td>3876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice</td>
<td>1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Caleb</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callie</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calistra</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>1828, 2101, 3422, 4688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl C.</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Ray</td>
<td>2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie</td>
<td>3515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>4636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper (&quot;Cap&quot;)</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper J.</td>
<td>3434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>2185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathryn</td>
<td>4382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>711, 753, 51, 3437, 1362, 222, 134, 861, 97, 343, 1077, 359, 2668, 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B.</td>
<td>679, 3739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C.</td>
<td>3977, 3849, 2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles D.</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E.</td>
<td>2130, 4276, 576, 2363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H.</td>
<td>663, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M.</td>
<td>2979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U-(C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Caleb</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callie</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calistra</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>1828, 2101, 3422, 4688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl C.</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Ray</td>
<td>2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie</td>
<td>3515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>4636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper (&quot;Cap&quot;)</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper J.</td>
<td>3434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>2185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathryn</td>
<td>4382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>711, 753, 51, 3437, 1362, 222, 134, 861, 97, 343, 1077, 359, 2668, 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B.</td>
<td>679, 3739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C.</td>
<td>3977, 3849, 2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles D.</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E.</td>
<td>2130, 4276, 576, 2363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H.</td>
<td>663, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M.</td>
<td>2979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U-(D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Caleb</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callie</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calistra</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>1828, 2101, 3422, 4688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl C.</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Ray</td>
<td>2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie</td>
<td>3515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>4636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper (&quot;Cap&quot;)</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper J.</td>
<td>3434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>2185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathryn</td>
<td>4382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>711, 753, 51, 3437, 1362, 222, 134, 861, 97, 343, 1077, 359, 2668, 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B.</td>
<td>679, 3739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C.</td>
<td>3977, 3849, 2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles D.</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E.</td>
<td>2130, 4276, 576, 2363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H.</td>
<td>663, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M.</td>
<td>2979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
Utterback, David F. .................. 1493
David L .................................. 349
David N .................................. 1039
David O .................................. 4295
David S .................................. 1044
Delbert .................................. 2312
Delbert Leroy ............................ 1246, 2244
Della .................................. 2218
Denny .................................. 4030
Desmond .................................. 3252
Dessie May .................................. 3734
Dewey .................................. 3514
Dickie .................................. 3408
Dillard .................................. 516
Dilois .................................. 4185
Dixie R. .................................. 4000
Donald A .................................. 3874, 4814
Donald E .................................. 4524
Donald F .................................. 4634
Donald, Jean .................................. 4215
Donovan .................................. 3478
Donnis Paul ................................. d-3540
Dora .................................. 2132
Doris .................................. 3237, 3097, 3942
Dorothy ................................. 4077, 1779, 3473
Dorothy E .................................. 4059
Dorothy Jean .................................. 4215
Dorris .................................. 3531
Douglas .................................. 3325
Doyle .................................. 2673
Dwaine .................................. 4644
Dwight A ................................. 2642
Dwight E .................................. 3953

Utterback, Effie .................. 820
Elaine .................................. 3850
Elda F .................................. 1835
Elias .................................. 163, 88
Elias F .................................. 279
Elias S .................................. 57
Eliazer .................................. 709
Elijah ................................. 65, 863, 315, 44, 102
Elijah M .................................. 1916
Elizabeth .................................. 729, 455, 864
668, 1401, 1079, 2392

Ella .................................. 1080, 924, 280
Ellen .................................. 1010, 2465, 1863,
3399, 815

Ellendor .................................. 112
Elmer .................................. 2674
Elmer E .................................. 288
Elmer G .................................. 2283
Elmer L .................................. 2333
Elworth .................................. 874
Elliott .................................. 329, 932
Elliott E .................................. 2120
Elmonia .................................. 1516
Emery C .................................. 1960
Emil .................................. 3517
Emil R .................................. 1960
Emily D .................................. 3700
Emily F .................................. 496
E. M. .................................. 690
Emmett .................................. 3127
Emmett Lee ................................. 1461
Emma .................................. 1534, 3999, 3828, 1527
Erma Mae .................................. 2831
Ernest .................................. 4694, 1710
Ernest S .................................. 4798, 356
Esther .................................. 4690, 1763
Estella .................................. 725
Ethel E .................................. 3480
Ethzelda .................................. 2004
Etta .................................. 2479
Eugene .................................. 1452
Eugene H .................................. 3477
Eunice J .................................. 786
Eula .................................. 3401
Eva .................................. 2100
Evangelina P. ................................. 2799
Evelyn Frances .................................. 2869
Everett .................................. 3405
Everett L .................................. 1399
Everman B .................................. 831
Ezra Howard ................................. m-3540

Utterback, Faye ............................. 4631, 775
Felix .................................. 881
Ferdinand ................................. 149, 306, 853
Fern .................................. 1691
Fielding .................................. 335, 2101
Flora .................................. 2356
The Utterback, Glenn H. 2937
Glenn L. 4058
Glenn S. 2640
Gloria May 4876
Goldie E. 2839
Grace 2105, 3391
Grace Myrtle 2371
Grace P. 1521
Grandison 912
Gus 1857
Guy Boyd 3872
Guy W. 2903

Utterback, Hal J. 1624
Hal Lee b-4515
Hankinson 61, 512
Hannah J. 1191
Harley 3746
Harley O. 1246
Harold 3406, 4050, 3248, 3088
Harold Wayne 733
Harman (or Harmon) 32, 48, 116, 172, 28, 92, 534, 665, 707, 1547
Harmon D. 202
Harriett 352
Harriet G. 2794
Harrison 510, 80, 888
Harry 1800
Harry B. 1919
Harry C. 2573, 1510
Harry H. 2629
Harry J. 1221
Harley L. a-271, 2898, 3979
Harvey 1945
Harvey G. 884
Hazel 3519
Hazel M. 3735
Hazel Rebecca 3460
Helen 4867, 3525
Helen D. 3466
Helen L. 3100, 1511, 1793
Henry 40, 266, 281, 94, 76, 332, 908, 323, 210, 491, 29, 49, 43, 310, 40, 908
Henry A. 1090, 2055
Henry B. 1130, 1363, 2472
Henry C., 468, 103, 4691, 1066, 358.
Henry E. 1905
Henry M. 1720, 4052, 482
Henry P. 812
Herbert 2593
Herman (The Founder) 1
Heron Covington 1140
Herschel 721
Herschel V. 2193
Hester 3479
Utterback, Hezekiah, 1040, 923, 956, 326, 973, 1138
Hial ........................................ 2910
Hilda I. 3750
Hiram ....................................... 286, 958
Hollis ....................................... 2795
Homer ........................................ 2263
Homer B. .................................... 3692
Homer M. .................................... 766
Homer Nelson ................................ 1248
Horace C. ................................... 1395
Horace H. .................................... 2802
Howard ...................................... 1782, 1249
Howard G. ................................... 2455
Howard M. ................................... 1713
Hubert ........................................ 3748
Hubert, Hon. ................................ 3463
Hugh .......................................... 535
Hugh A. ....................................... 3540
Hugh E. ....................................... 2189
Hugh W. ....................................... 1506
Hursel D. ...................................... 3696

U—(I)
Utterback, Ida ........ 821
Ida May .................. 1716
Imogene .................. 3522
Inez M. .................... 4900
Iola B. ..................... 1400
Ira E. ......................... 1946
Irene .......................... 2879
Irvin ..................................... 1387, 3747
Irvin (Wm.) .............. 3085
Isaac .............................. 241, 3363
Isabel ............................. 239
Ivan ....................................... 3516
Ivel W. ......................... 2348
Iven C. ......................... 1305
Iven E. .............................. 706
Iverson ......................... 413
Israel ......................... 594

U—(J)
Utterback, Jack E. ...... 2715
Jack H. .................. 1-3510, 2598
Jack ....................................... 2786
Jackson ......................... 410
Jacob ........................................ 34, 45, 312
James ..................................... 263, 265, 63, 593,
651, 414, 4241.
James A. .................. 81, 590, 1594
James B. ..................... 732, 1082
James Benjamin .......... 105,
353, 1066.
James C. .................. 1306, 1197
James D. .................. 509, 2271,
3981, 895.
James E. .................. 1315
James H. .................. 2024, 942,
2481, 2598.

THE GENEALOGY OF
Utterback, James Harrison 618
James Henry .................. 402
James I ......................... 480
James J ......................... 90
James Lee .................... 2068
James Louis ................. 142, 448
James M. .................. 1335, 2180,
1245, 1865, 800.
James P. .................. 1195, 2585, 4181
James Perry ................ 1043
James R ......................... 204
James R. E. .................. 2466
James Robert .............. 728, 618, 1209
James S. .................. 781, 2345, 2008
James T. .................. 218, 921, 4064, 2203
James V .................. 568
James W. .................. 695, 224, 3959,
695, 2588.
Jamison .................. 526
Jane .................. 243, 298
Jane E ......................... 3986
Janet Rae .................. 3384
Jasper ......................... 1004
Jay Albert .................. 1724
J. D. ......................... 4255
Jean ......................... 1781
Jean B. ....................... 3471
Jeanne B. .................. 1820, 4028
Jefferson ................. 59, 498, 905
Jennie ......................... 1906
Jennie May .................. 2370
Jerome ......................... 1971
Jesse H ......................... 2675
Jesse Robert .............. 1592
Jessie ......................... 774
Jeter C. ....................... 1903
Joan ......................... 4041, 4636
Joan Darlene .................. 3347
Joel ......................... 125, 46, 340
John .................. 30, 78, 245, 730,
115, 1035, 5, 318, 890,
763, 351, 42, 1123, 1853,
54, 91.
John A. .................. 568, a-582, 684,
3279, 1498.
John B. .................. 138, 660, 1393, 2419
John C. E. .................. 1053
John D. .................. 2581, 2665
John David .................. 1430
John Douglas .................. 1045
John E. .................. 145, 300, 1223
John G.445, 1313, 1709, a-1263
John H. .................. 259, 871, 3445
John Henry ................. 18, 855
John Irving .................. 2070
John J ......................... 90, 485
John Jacob .................. 6
John Laban .................. 2206
John Louis .................. 400, 1203
THE UTTERBACK FAMILY

Utterback, John Lewis ..... 1278
John Lloyd ..... 1846
John M. 461, 866, 3469,
1245, 1336, 2180.
John N. ..... 471
John P. ..... 1870
John Philip ..... 4
John R. 232, 4612, 1350
John T. ..... 406, 645
John W. 295, 220, 2723,
1046, 344, 901, 2045,
917, 3093, a-4515, 4514,
295.
John Walton ..... 626
Joseph 58, 254, 257,
153, 327, 1222, 296, 1859
Joseph A. ..... 1036
Joseph B. ..... 949
Joseph H. 446, 804
Joseph L. ..... 3462
Joseph M. ..... 1143
Joseph N. 466, 1337
Josephine 2043, 4253
Josiah ..... 927
Juanita 3043
Judd ..... 3487
Judith Lee ..... 2770
Julian ..... 136
June ..... 1783
J. W. ..... 577

U—(K)
Utterback, Kate ..... 278, 1360
Kathryn Ann ..... 244
Keith ..... 3837
Keith C. 4217
Keith Eugene ..... 3345
Kenneth 3265, 3838
Keziah ..... 1131
Kittie R. ..... 2139
Kyle ..... 2904

U—(L)
Utterback, Laban 324, 957
Lamar (Judge) ..... 1451
Lana ("Lane") ..... 263
Larry B. ..... 4875
Landon ..... 333, 934
Laura ..... 602
Laura Frances ..... 2825
Laurence B. ..... 3251
Lavona ..... 2213
LaVerne ..... 3526
Lawrence ..... 1939
Lawrence B. 3955
Lawrence E. 2231, 2378
Leannah ..... 1000
Lee ..... 2353
LeRoy ..... 703
LeGrand ..... 1388
Utterback, L. J. ("Eljie") 1708
Lela 2450, 3439
Lelia I. 1920
Lena 2071
Lena C. 4001
Lenore ..... 4642
Leo E. ..... 780
Leon ..... 4319
Leonard J. 1784
Leslie 3260, 3738, 2424
Lester 1635, 3726, 4685
Lester C. ..... 2126
Lester Lee ..... 3973
Lester Thomas 3980
Leverette ("Levy") 1555
Lewis 30, 161, 1001,
903, 2216, 122, 4254.
Lewis P. 137
Lillian 3420, 3045, 4796
Lillie Agnes 2369
Lillie Bell 1501
Liza ..... 817
Lloyd B. 4051
Lloyd J. ..... 1513
Lloyd O. ..... 3777
Lois Anna ..... 3813
Lois J. ..... 3954
Lonzo ..... 1861
Lora ..... 3440
Lora (Triplet) ..... 1530
Lorenzo D. ..... 454
Lorenzo, Jr. 1318
Lottie ..... 1877
Lou ..... 1862
Lou Allen 2582
Louella ..... 2214
Louisa E. ..... 1887
Louise ..... 3435
Louise M. ..... 1092
Lovell ..... 3543
Lucian P. 2062
Lucille F. 4062
Lucinda ..... 2022
Lucinda (Bond) 960
Lucy 1361, 2104
Lucy A. ..... 2666
Lucy Ann ..... 1389
Lulu 1200, 2144, 2202
Lustella ..... 2141
Luther A. ..... 1502
Luther C. ..... 2474
Lydia 98, 1233
Lynda M. 4624

U—(M)
Utterback, Madge S. 3969
Madge W. 3442
Madison ..... 955
Maggie 3255
Mahala ..... 647
Utterback, Mahlon ............ 964
Maleva (U.-) .................. 968
Malinda 811, a-362, 1974
Mamie ........................................ 1210
Manley ............................. 2822
Marcus ...................................... 2230
Maria Kathrina ......................... 8
Marie .......................... a-3769, 4748, 3775
Marie C. ............... 4724
Marion ........................................ 255, 453, 954
Margaret .................. 214, 4793, 2720, 2099, 2204, 629, 4024, 4901, 848, 3423.
Margaret A. ..................... 629
Margaret Esther .......... 3464
Marguerite A. .............. 1299
Marguerite M. ............... 3044
Marjorie ....................... 3408
Marjorie Ann .................. 3103
Marjorie Jane .................. 3367
Martha .............................. 270, 913, 598, 423, 3464.
Martha Ann ...................... 852, 646, 952
Martha Darlene .............. 4523
Martha S. ......................... 3987
Martha Susan .................... 816
Martin 180, 95, 876, 339, 93
Mary ......... 4794, 825, a-1047
Mary Alice ......................... 1005
Mary Catherine ................... 1900
Mary Elizabeth .............. 246, 1988, 246, 650, 1764, 3481
Mary Florence ............. 2191
Mary G. ......................... 1524
Mary Jane ....................... 600, 1121
Mary Jo ...................................... 4795
Mary Lee ................................ 4383
Mary M. ....................... 4633
Mary N. ................................ 4611
Mary Owen ......................... 1068
Mary P. ......................... 4629
Mary Ruth 2584, 4640
Mary Virginia ................. 486
Matilda ......................... 248
Maud .................................. 3999
Maud A. ......................... 2360
Maud E. ......................... 2940
Maurice R. ...................... 3733
Max Gene ......................... 4637
Maxine E. ......................... 1818
May C. ................................ 3868
May June ......................... 4001
Maynard ......................... 3532
Melissa P. .......................... 2355
Mellie P. ......................... 1396
Melville C. ...................... 3866
Melville M. ...................... 2286
Merle .................................. 3436
Merrill ......................... 3736
Utterback, Merrill M. .... 2354
Mildred ......................... 1065
Mildred G. ...................... 3976
Mildred I. ...................... 2374
Mildred L. ...................... 4812
Mildred Mae .............. 4749
Millard F. ...................... 465
Milton C. ......................... 795
Milton Towner .............. 1902
Minard ......................... 2212
Minerva ......................... 1007
Minerva B. .............. 2030
Minnie 1860, 2032, 3512
Minnie Pearl .............. 2366
Minta ......................... 3430
Monnie ......................... 713
Mont .................................. 3488
Monroe ......................... 1047
Morgan ......................... 599
Morris 2717, 1279
Mortimer ...................... 574
Moses ......................... 354
M. R. ......................... 1894
Myrtle ......................... 2108
Utterback, Nadine ............. 4641
Nancy ......................... 62, 240
Nancy Ann ...................... 1137
Nancy France .............. 2372
Nancy G. ......................... 494
Nancy Lou ...................... 4218
Nannie ......................... 1071
Nathaniel 1453, 67
Nellie L. ......................... 1371
Nellie M. ......................... 2364
Nelson 124, 408
Nettie ......................... 1094
Neva Jane ......................... 3698
Newton ......................... 533
Newton Albertus .............. 1199
Nile ......................... 1909
Nile G. ......................... 2358
Nimrod 96, 931
Nimrod A. ...................... 920
Nina A. ......................... 734
Noble ......................... 4760
Nora ......................... 1127
Nora G. ......................... 4733
Norbert ......................... 2634
Norma Jean ...................... 2089
Norris W. ...................... 3511
Nyle Gene ...................... 4734
Utterback, O'Bannon ........ 154
Octavia ......................... 580
Ola ......................... 1047
Olga Fay ......................... 4594
Olive J. ......................... 237
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Oliver F.</td>
<td>2346, 2294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver H.</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olliver P.</td>
<td>1837, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Louise</td>
<td>4628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora</td>
<td>772, 2265, 2254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orin</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orion</td>
<td>2672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orrill</td>
<td>3457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otha</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottis</td>
<td>2905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ova H.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>539, 1074, 3991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Parmenas</td>
<td>2181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmenas C.</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia</td>
<td>4700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Lou</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick M.</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>4083, 3494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A.</td>
<td>3874, 4977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W.</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline</td>
<td>3978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxton</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>1081, 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl M.</td>
<td>2137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson H.</td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perc Elzie</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>319, 967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry D.</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyton</td>
<td>50, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philoma</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebe</td>
<td>906, 3492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly C.</td>
<td>3849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>162, 1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston</td>
<td>538, 899, 1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston Carl</td>
<td>3693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priscilla W.</td>
<td>2821</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Richard E.</td>
<td>4811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard H.</td>
<td>2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>130, 3946, 262, 418, 3851, 3089, 1086, 3368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Barnett</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C.</td>
<td>399, 3268, 3102, 3957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D.</td>
<td>2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E.</td>
<td>1525, 217, 4163, 3364, 2384, 2575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F.</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon</td>
<td>3378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H.</td>
<td>200, 589, 676, 3988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L.</td>
<td>2366, 1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M.</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N.</td>
<td>1496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert O.</td>
<td>3463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P.</td>
<td>3753, 3756, 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T.</td>
<td>4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W.</td>
<td>1179, 4183, 1749, 3463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta G.</td>
<td>4747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta J.</td>
<td>4976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland C.</td>
<td>1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa</td>
<td>4073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosella</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>e-1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>3727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy C.</td>
<td>3508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy E.</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy L.</td>
<td>1314, 2786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby</td>
<td>3518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby A.</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby Imogene</td>
<td>3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby (Rogers-Coble)</td>
<td>3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus H.</td>
<td>3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus M.</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>2678, 3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell D.</td>
<td>3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>2777, 4381, 3944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth C.</td>
<td>4084, 950, 4213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth E.</td>
<td>4222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Raleigh E.</td>
<td>2801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>757, 2637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph M.</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph W.</td>
<td>4221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall</td>
<td>417, 2670, 4237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray L.</td>
<td>3510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray R.</td>
<td>3639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray W.</td>
<td>3952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>1640, 3830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>478, 939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>2480, 393, 109, 1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben A.</td>
<td>2490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben Covington</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex</td>
<td>3776, 3737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>807, 2436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bud</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Samuel</td>
<td>1078, 1201, 1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>966, 110, 2051, 1873, 331, 1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Cornelius</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel W.</td>
<td>1494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>398, 569, 2096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah A.</td>
<td>947, 2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Catherine</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Eva</td>
<td>2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Jane</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Lady</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Sarah May</td>
<td>2235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah T.</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sephronia</td>
<td>2229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>2023, 2128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Ann</td>
<td>4775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Jean</td>
<td>2778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simeon</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonya Lea</td>
<td>4566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia S.</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>3945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>1866, 3697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>a-630, 1526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surilda</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susannah</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydnor</td>
<td>334, 887, 1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvester</td>
<td>1918, 873, 1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympthy</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Terry W.</td>
<td>2899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma Louise</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore B.</td>
<td>1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore F.</td>
<td>3461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Harmon</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>284, 1110, 1460, 313, 3943, 420, 524, 2322, 2814, 1876, 827, 3101, 1460.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C.</td>
<td>1124, 870, 3448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D.</td>
<td>860, 2049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H.</td>
<td>1898, 2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J.</td>
<td>252, 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jefferson</td>
<td>971, 704, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. L.</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Junior</td>
<td>4063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Shelton</td>
<td>376, 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Virgil</td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas William</td>
<td>2820, 4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>70, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillie</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towny</td>
<td>4292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler Elliott</td>
<td>1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyree</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, UFO Uriah</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Valerie</td>
<td>3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallie</td>
<td>1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valvay F.</td>
<td>2817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Ora Lee</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance B.</td>
<td>4613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Verlinda A.</td>
<td>1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verna</td>
<td>3491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verne</td>
<td>3470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesper C.</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Covington</td>
<td>3454, 4026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td>208, 1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>4643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet E.</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet G.</td>
<td>3956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet Marie</td>
<td>2868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgie</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil</td>
<td>3424, 4693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil C.</td>
<td>3818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil Ulysses</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia C.</td>
<td>4609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Louise</td>
<td>2784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia M.</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Mae</td>
<td>3339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian B.</td>
<td>3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utterback, Wallace</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace F.</td>
<td>2079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace W.</td>
<td>2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>2492, 3768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A.</td>
<td>2362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter E.</td>
<td>3975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter M.</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter R.</td>
<td>2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda</td>
<td>4258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward Ellis</td>
<td>1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>3392, 1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>3474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>829, 301, 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne (Peter DuWayne)</td>
<td>2031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne W.</td>
<td>4873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley C.</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley F.</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westford</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winfield S.</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilford W.</td>
<td>2628, 4216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilfred M.</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilfred N.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard</td>
<td>4729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Hay</td>
<td>2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>82, 238, 77, 798, 2909, 133, 144, 56, 1114, 315, 497, 321, 925, 984, 1778, 1717, 4074, 2485, 1400, 1213, 404, 1231, 1411, 984, 991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A.</td>
<td>1261, 1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B.261, 999, 3640, 1364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C.</td>
<td>1917, 2056, 4061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Utterback, William Corbin 1240
William D. 4899
William David 1264
William E. 1895, 3456, 1450, 2860, 254.
William Edward 1258
William Fillmore 814
William Frank 271
William Franklin 523
William G. (Major) 3755
William Grandison 972
William H. 1520, 2285, 231, 1193, 304, 1495, 192
William (Will Hay) 2599
William Irvin (Author) 1622
William J. 1972, 1376, 1097
William Jesse 2066
William K. 1067
William L. 277, 850, 3485
William M. 629
William R. 3393
William Richard 1868
William Robert 1126
William S. 364, 1514
William Samuel 1258
William Sheldon 479
William Watson 2245
William Wesley 338, 893
Willis 71, 878
Willis S. 2233
Wilma 3324
Wilma V. 2652
Wilmer W. 2136
Wilson L. 1942
Winfield S. 803
Winton W. 1624
Witners 1346
Woodrow 4728
Woodrow Wilson 2941

U—(Y)
Utterback, Yvonne 4294

U—(Z)
Utterback, Zachariah M. 975
Zelma Kathleen 3105
Zena 1548

V
Vanadsall, Ada B. (Utterback) 2934
Betty Lou 4345
Edith M. (Utterback) 2236
Evelyn 4340
Joan 4340
June 4340
Junior 4340
Kenneth 4344
Paul 4352

Vanadsall, Vernon 4343
Willard 4347
William (“Billy”) 4351
VanCleave, Gloria 4384
Leslie 2982
Maggie (Bowers) 1557
Marjorie 4385
Opal 2983
Vandiver, Alfred 1023
Geneva 4670
Homer 2336
Ira 2320
James W. 1020
Jessie C. (Lyster) 2000
Lucy (Utterback) 337
Lydia 2321
Meredith 4071
Ona May 2335
Peter 1026
Ralph B. 3940
Vernie 3571
William 1028
Wilma L. 3939
Zella M. 3938
VanHorn, Charlotte (Weller) 3902
VanScoy, Jessie (Utterback) 2911
VanScoy, Earl D. 4372
Fay Marie (Miller) 2909
Glenn M. 4371
Mabel E. 4373
Mona Lou 4375
Vonda Zoe 4374
Vaughan, Dulcie (Utterback) 2813
Minnie (Utterback) 2815
Vernon, Maxine (Dargitz) 1791
Vetter, Elizabeth (Utterback) 1096
Vickers, Ruth Velma (Lyster) 4196
Earl LaVon 4935
Vitettoc, Charles Corbin 2153
Cleveland 2166
Gilbert H. 2165
James M. 2162
John Richard 2159
Josiah E. 2160
Malinda (Utterback) 936
Pamela 2156

Vorhees, Edith Amelia (Utterback) 3253
Margaret Ann 4668
Steven 4667
Vorhis, Ruby D. (Harper) 3666
Ann Margaret 4665
Walter H. 4666
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Maud A. (Dolliver)</td>
<td>2954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahl, Juanita (Biggs)</td>
<td>4070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wainscott, Bruce</td>
<td>1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyril</td>
<td>3081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daten</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ott</td>
<td>1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan (Utterback)</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Bernice</td>
<td>3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleeta A. (Dodd)</td>
<td>1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>4609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Vance</td>
<td>4971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Belle (Johnson)</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie (Dale)</td>
<td>2810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred F.</td>
<td>4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallie F.</td>
<td>4297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Edna G. (Purdy)</td>
<td>2787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>4287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltz, Roscoe E.</td>
<td>3920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E. (Townsend)</td>
<td>2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Esther (Quick)</td>
<td>3174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland L</td>
<td>4541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois E.</td>
<td>4542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline A.</td>
<td>4640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash, Mary Jane (Utterback)</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfill, Lucinda (Utterback)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Irma (Utterback)</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waye, Clara (Utterback)</td>
<td>3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wear, Mattie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherholt, Gertie (Quick)</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Flora Joann</td>
<td>4492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June A.</td>
<td>4490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence E.</td>
<td>4491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Irene (Hoffine)</td>
<td>3073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Hester M. (Utterback)</td>
<td>3479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Betty Jean</td>
<td>4801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian C.</td>
<td>4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie R.</td>
<td>4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ellen</td>
<td>4799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth (Utterback)</td>
<td>3862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Lulu (Gann)</td>
<td>1471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weller, Mary Etta (Rains)</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>3905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenger, Mary L. (U.-Comstock-Bird)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jessie (Utterback)</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Whaley, Bernice R. (Booth)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fred W.</td>
<td>4129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, Maizie</td>
<td>3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred W.</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Arnold L.</td>
<td>4709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleota May</td>
<td>4708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel F.</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora (Smith)</td>
<td>4187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dott Clay</td>
<td>1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn L.</td>
<td>4711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank F.</td>
<td>1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R.</td>
<td>4923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton P.</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer</td>
<td>4724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilen Lucille</td>
<td>4710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janette Ann (Records)</td>
<td>2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>3066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>4925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa (Utterback)</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Utterback)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Utterback)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting, Jana</td>
<td>3907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>3908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth A. (Rains)</td>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittington, Dorothy</td>
<td>2924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellanora (Utterack)</td>
<td>1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia E. (McIntire)</td>
<td>1539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wicker, Euphy (Utterback)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wigert, Emma Elsie (Utterback)</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin D.</td>
<td>3386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>3385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiles, Gloyd</td>
<td>2382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June V.</td>
<td>3985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy E. (Utterback)</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wilkinson, Florence (Hamilton)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William, Addison</td>
<td>2289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candra</td>
<td>2287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>3123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>3125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David</td>
<td>2343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorcey</td>
<td>3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorris</td>
<td>4696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding</td>
<td>2292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Marie</td>
<td>4178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Grace (Utterback)</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida May</td>
<td>3695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>4521, 3122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaReba</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel Ann (McConnell)</td>
<td>3815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariam (Harris)</td>
<td>2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Utterback)</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A.</td>
<td>3126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lena (Bell)</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise (Utterback)</td>
<td>4065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin N.</td>
<td>4770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris</td>
<td>4695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>3124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E.</td>
<td>4981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M.</td>
<td>4909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahara (Utterback)</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>4697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>2342, 4770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodford</td>
<td>2344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Barbara J.</td>
<td>4445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal (Jones)</td>
<td>3033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H.</td>
<td>4444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F.</td>
<td>4443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willingham, Anne (Utterback)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Emma Lee (Arnold)</td>
<td>2534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Lee</td>
<td>4120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria H.</td>
<td>4121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>4119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Alice Lillian (Utterback)</td>
<td>3863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen (Trout)</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Jane (Braughton)</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanette Marie</td>
<td>4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie Alice (Crouch)</td>
<td>2512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winn, Ruby (Quick)</td>
<td>1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters, Talitha (Utterback)</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirtz, Gladys (Owens)</td>
<td>3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise, Florence (Storey)</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl (Jeffers)</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Clifford G.</td>
<td>4833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy D.</td>
<td>4832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude E. (Garrett)</td>
<td>3886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td>4989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolford, Effie</td>
<td>3962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>3963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavona (Utterback)</td>
<td>2349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelbert</td>
<td>3964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wommack, Christina (Utterback)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonnell, Eliza C. (Etter)</td>
<td>3552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Anna G. (Dukeman)</td>
<td>3207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Beverly A.</td>
<td>4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>4554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Annie (Bond)</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence</td>
<td>2698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>2699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>2697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodridge, Martha Ellen (Martin)</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen, Julia Alice (Dollena)</td>
<td>2825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winford</td>
<td>3923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work, Flo Marie (Utterback)</td>
<td>3332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Clyde</td>
<td>4984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicky Lee</td>
<td>4983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn (McClamrock)</td>
<td>b-3247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida (White)</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian (Williams)</td>
<td>a-4770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (Vandivier)</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Sherman</td>
<td>d-4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurtz, George O.</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathyrn (Bradshaw)</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Beulah May</td>
<td>3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Earl</td>
<td>3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald E.</td>
<td>4462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>3052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes, Jr.</td>
<td>a-3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ina A.</td>
<td>4463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVerne</td>
<td>4460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth (Utterback)</td>
<td>1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Jean</td>
<td>4465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>3054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>b-3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Anna Margaret (Demaree)</td>
<td>3936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>4807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise (Lillard)</td>
<td>2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L.</td>
<td>4280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zeigler, Cecil E.</td>
<td>3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecille Joy</td>
<td>4569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel P.</td>
<td>4573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L.</td>
<td>3259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois E.</td>
<td>4572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie (Utterback)</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E.</td>
<td>3256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Ellen W. (Hayes)</td>
<td>4261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollner, Edith (Lyster)</td>
<td>3563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James LeRoy</td>
<td>4662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lee</td>
<td>4661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E.</td>
<td>4660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuern, Beulah Blanch (Utterback)</td>
<td>2080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise</td>
<td>3762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>a-3762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X.—ADDENDA

The following family records are those which have been reported to the author after his manuscript had been placed in the hands of the Printer and thus the information came too late to be placed regularly in the book.

See page 57 under family of Barnett & Nancy (Blackwell) Utterback:

b271. Thomas J.⁶ Utterback, b. 1866; m. Jennie Coleman.

c271. Nora L.⁶ Utterback, b. 1869; m. Harry DuVall Wiggins.

See page 57 under family of Thos. & Jennie (Coleman) Utterback:


c271. Nora L.⁶ Utterback, (Barnett⁵, Henry⁴, Henry³, John Philip², Herman¹): b. Sept. 1, 1869, at Deerfield, Harrison Co., Ohio; was the youngest child of Barnett Utterback (1822-1893) by his 1st m.; d. Sept. 10, 1932; m. Harry DuVall Wiggins of Cadiz, Harrison Co., Ohio; issue: (1) Marjorie Wiggins who m. Benjamin Coen of St. Marys, W. Va.; issue: Benj. Coen, Jr.; (2) Catherine Wiggins, the reporter of this additional information, who m. Frank J. Barron; issue: (1) Colleen; (2) John Frank; and (3) Terry Barron; res., St. Marys, West Va.

See page 75 under family of Bennett & Sidney (Dodd) Utterback:

479. William S. Utterback, b. 1848; m. Lulu Maude Brown.
480. James Irvin Utterback, b. 1850; m. Emma Brown.
481. Elizabeth Utterback, b. 1853; m. J. T. Price.
482. Henry M. Utterback, b. 1855; m. Saluda Robinson.
483. Adam Christy Utterback, b. 1857; m. Ida Alma Wallace.
484. Sarah Belinda Utterback, b. 1860; m. George W. Reese.
485. John J. Utterback, twin, b. 1860; m. Lissa Ingram.
486. Mary Virginia Utterback, b. 1862; unmarried.
487. Bennett G. Utterback, b. 1875; m. Rosie Ingram.
488. George C. Utterback, b. 1876; unmarried.
489. Nora Utterback, b. 1878; m. W. B. Hall.
490. Ula Ann Utterback, b. 1882; m. Thomas Dodd. See page 141 under James I. & Emma (Brown) Utterback:


See page 75 under Elizabeth Jane & J. T. Price Family:

a481. R. Lee8 Price, b. in Texas; res., Dublin, Tex. n.f.r. See page 141 under the family of Henry M. & Saluda (Robinson) Utterback:

a1367. CHARLES BENNETT8 Utterback, (Henry M.7, Bennett6, David5, Joseph4, Henry3, John Philip2, Herman1): b. Jan. 26, 1883; d. y.


1369. ETHEL IRENE8 Utterback, (Henry M.7, Bennett6, et al), b. May 20, 1890, unmarried; des., Ponca City, Okla.

a1369. BRUCE STANLEY8 Utterback, (Henry M.7, et al), b. June 9, 1900; d. y.

1370. ARTHUR CARROLL8 Utterback, (Henry M.7, et al), b. Dec. 4, 1897; m. 1923, to Ina Ruth Gilbert; family reported before, but incompletely.
1371. NELLIE LUCILLE\textsuperscript{3} UTTERBACK, (Henry M.\textsuperscript{7}, et al), b. Dec. 5, 1903; unmarried; res., Ponca City, Kay Co., Okla. See page 372 under Grace (Beckley) & Ray E. Axton Family:

3004. GRACE\textsuperscript{9} BECKLEY, (Nettie\textsuperscript{8} (Trout) B., Sarah Ann\textsuperscript{7} (U.) T., James\textsuperscript{6}, Thompson\textsuperscript{5}, Harman\textsuperscript{4}, Henry\textsuperscript{3}, John Philip\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. 1894; m. (1) Ray Eddy Axton; m. (2) Jan. 8, 1938, to William R. Murrow at which wedding there was in attendance the Ex-Gov. and Republican candidate for U.S. President, Alfred M. Landon; res., Independence, Kans. See page 216 under Georgia (Utterback) & William J. Thompson:


3763. HON. HUBERT\textsuperscript{9} UTTERBACK, (Adna M.\textsuperscript{8}, Josiah\textsuperscript{7}, Corbin\textsuperscript{6}, Nimrod\textsuperscript{5}, Jacob\textsuperscript{4}, Harmon\textsuperscript{3}, John\textsuperscript{2}, Herman\textsuperscript{1}) : b. 1880; in addition to the data already reported on his family records the author finds that he is now Chairman and legal adviser for the Iowa State Board of Parole with residence still at Des Moines, Iowa.
FAMILY RECORDS

It is hoped by the author of this Family History and Genealogy that these pages, reserved for family records of births, deaths, marriages, etc., will be used for complete and accurate data which he wishes to have reported to him at Huntington, W. Va., from time to time since he desires this matter for an APPENDA and ERRATA with the view to a later revised publication.